Ontvang uw exclusieve aanbieding contact

Arco meubelen prijslijst

Bent u opzoek naar prijzen van Arco meubelen? U vindt ze hier! Wilt u meer informatie? Neem contact op met Meinema of kom langs in de Arco meubelen showroom, waar wij alle Arco modellen en stofstalen tot onze beschikking hebben.

arco

meinema
interieur | ontwerp | uitvoering
Info@meinema.nl
0031 - 20 311 8396

Prijslijst juli 2026 v2

NL excl. BTW

Information

p. 4 Important information
p. 6 Materials
p. 156 Fabric & Leather List
p. 15 Maintenance instructions
p. 19 Warranty

Tables

p. 23 Table overview
p. 24 Balance
p. 28 Base
p. 32 Dew
p. 34 Enso
p. 40 Essential
p. 44 Essenza
p. 52 Extend
p. 56 Grid
p. 64 HAT
p. 66 Joist
p. 70 Kami Wood
p. 94 Kami Wood XL
p. 100 Move
p. 104 Shift
p. 108 Slim
p. 114 Slim+
p. 120 Spazio
p. 124 Trestle

p. 129 Cable Management

Seating & Low seating

p. 155 Information
p. 156 Fabric & Leather List
p. 28 Base Bench
p. 166 Bock
p. 168 Close
p. 176 Ease
p. 44 Essenza Bench
p 178 Frame
p. 178 Frame Friendly
p. 184 Home-Work
p. 186 Laze
p. 188 Re-volve
p. 190 Re-volve Light
p. 194 Sketch Office
p. 198 Sketch Regular
p. 108 Slim Bench
p. 114 Slim+ Bench

Storage

p. 204 Vision Selected 1
p. 206 Vision Selected 2
p. 208 Vision Selected 3
p. 210 Vision Modules

Low tables & Flexible objects

p. 238 Bow
p. 240 Dew Coffee Table
p. 242 Dew Side Table
p. 244 Enso H-Adjustable
p. 246 Pivot
p. 248 Tablet
p. 250 Utensil

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

arco

Belangrijke informatie

Website

Alle actuele productinformatie (beeldmateriaal, 2d/3d data, onderhoudsvoorschriften, materiaalmogelijkheden, stoffenlijst, etc.) is te vinden op www.arco.nl.

Standard en tailoring

Op iedere factsheet is aangegeven wat de standaardmaten van een product zijn en zo ja binnen welke kaders tailoring mogelijk is. Uitvoeringen die daarbuiten vallen, worden na aanvraag beoordeeld en slechts toegekend als deze onderdeel vormen van een grote order (> €50.000), of als er andere zwaarwegende belangen van toepassing zijn.

Bestelhulp

De bestelhulp wordt weergegeven onderaan ieder prijsblad. Deze geeft aan welke keuzes gemaakt moeten worden om de order zo volledig mogelijk in te sturen.

Matrix

Als er in de prijsmatrix bij een materiaal of afmeting geen prijs vermeld wordt, dan is deze uitvoering technisch niet mogelijk.

Orderbevestiging

De orderbevestiging wordt binnen een week na bestelling verzonden per e-mail. Mocht dit onverhoopt niet het geval zijn, dan verzoeken wij u ons dit te melden zodat de bestelling geen vertraging oploopt.

Het is van belang de orderbevestiging goed te controleren.

Naast de orderbevestiging ontvangt u van ieder besteld product een verkooptekening met daarop de afmetingen van het meubel. Graag wijzen wij u erop dat er op de genoemde maten een tolerantie geldt. Deze afwijking geldt voor zowel tafels, stoelen als kleinmeubelen.

Orderwijziging/annuleren

Het is van belang de orderwijziging goed te controleren. Het is mogelijk om binnen 7 dagen (5 werkdagen) na verzending per email de order te wijzigen of te annuleren. Na het verstrijken van deze termijn is de bevestiging bindend en zijn wijzigingen in de order niet meer mogelijk.

Levertijd

Arco produceert op aanvraag. Onze levertijd kan variëren en is afhankelijk van de orderportefeuille, de capaciteit en de beschikbaarheid van de benodigde materialen.

Geplande leverweek

Op de orderbevestiging geven wij een geplande leverweek aan. Deze leverweek is altijd onder voorbehoud van onze interne kwaliteit en eindcontrole.

Eigen stof

Het is mogelijk uw meubel te stofferen in een eigen stof. Dit is altijd op aanvraag en indien noodzakelijk na goedkeuring van een door u ingezonden stofstaal.

Het is niet mogelijk uw meubel in een eigen leer te laten stofferen!

De order wordt pas in behandeling genomen en bevestigd zodra de ingezonden stof ontvangen is op het volgende adres:

Arco Meubelfabriek B.V.
Parallelweg 2-III
7102 DE Winterswijk

Op de verpakking dient duidelijk uw firma naam met ordernummer en/ of commissienaam vermeld te zijn. Verschillende commissies mogen niet bij elkaar in één verpakking aangeleverd worden.

Tafelonderstellen fineer

Massief hout en duramas kunnen naast P- of N-lak ook met olie afgewerkt worden. Fineer kan uitsluitend met lak afgewerkt worden.

Dit heeft als gevolg, dat tafelmodellen waarbij het blad in massief hout of duramas is uitgevoerd, maar een onderstel in fineer hebben, u wel een olie afwerking voor het blad kunt kiezen, maar voor het onderstel een beitskleur dient aan te geven (dit geldt specifiek voor: Balance, Enso, Essential, Extend, HAT, Kami Wood en Spazio). De finish van het bebeitste onderstel is dan altijd P-lak.

Houten onderstellen zitmeubelen

De houten onderstellen van onze zitmeubelen zijn uitsluitend leverbaar met een N- of P-lak afwerking (poten in olie zijn dus niet mogelijk).

Gerookt eiken

Een gerookt eiken blad krijgt standaard een 1300 oak black onderstel, een andere beitskleur is echter ook mogelijk. Dit dient u op de order aan te geven. Er zijn twee uitzonderingen: Base en Joist. Deze onderstellen worden ook gemaakt van gerookt eiken. Duramas gerookt eiken is niet leverbaar met een olie afwerking.

Borstelen

Borstelen is mogelijk voor massieve en duramas bladen (met een lakafwerking) tot een maximale breedte van 128 cm.

Vloerglijders/wielen

Zitmeubelen worden altijd geleverd met vloerglijders voor zowel harde vloeren als tapijt. De wielen zijn geschikt voor beide ondergronden.

Verkoopvoorwaarden

Op al onze overeenkomsten zijn de algemene verkoopwaarden van de Centrale Bond van Meubelfabrikanten van toepassing, gedeponeerd ter griffie van de Arondissementrechtbank te Amsterdam, 16 maart 2018 onder nummer 9/2018. Een kopie hiervan kan aangevraagd worden.

Ordertoeslag

Voor order met een netto factuur-waarde tot € 750,- brengen wij een ordertoeslag van € 60,- netto in rekening.

Het is niet mogelijk achteraf orders te combineren om deze kosten te voorkomen. U kunt wel zelf de orders gecombineerd insturen.

Materialen

De weergegeven afbeeldingen dienen slechts als indicatie van de kleur.

Hout

Hout is een natuurlijk materiaal en geen boom is hetzelfde. Elk houten meubel is een natuurlijke weergave van het specifieke hout waarvan het gemaakt is en heeft zijn eigen, unieke houtbeeld. Daarom kunnen er, ondanks onze zorgvuldige selectie, verschillen in structuur of kleur optreden. Denk hierbij aan lokaal lichte of juist donkere verkleuring, die vaak pas na verwerking zichtbaar wordt.

Het is voor hout essentieel het vochtgehalte op peil te houden. Om het 'werken' (krimpen en uitzetten) van het hout zoveel mogelijk te voorkomen, adviseren wij om de relatieve luchtvochtigheid in de ruimte zo constant mogelijk te houden (ca. 60%). Ook de temperatuur dient zo constant mogelijk gehouden te worden.

Hout verkleurt onder invloed van (zon)licht en neemt na een paar maanden zijn definitieve kleur aan. Daarom dienen in het geval van uitschuifbare tafels ook de inlegbladen gedurende deze maanden in het licht geplaatst worden. Daarna kunnen ze opgeborgen (losse inlegbladen) of ingeschoven worden (geïntegreerde inlegbladen).

Omdat hout verkleurt onder invloed van (zon)licht en na een paar maanden zijn definitieve kleur aanneemt zullen nabestelde meubelen ook nooit een gelijke kleur hebben.

Massief hout (Arco premium quality)

De bladen van de massieve tafels zijn opgebouwd uit aan elkaar verlijmde massieve houtstroken van wisselende breedtes. De tafels kunnen worden afgewerkt met mat-naturel lak (hierna N-lak), project-lak (hierna P-lak) of met olie. Natuurlijke kenmerken van het hout, zoals noesten, vergroeiingen, zwarte pitjes etc. zijn onvermijdelijk. Bij premium quality massief hout mogen open gebreken echter nooit in het zicht zitten (maar mogen bijvoorbeeld wel aan de onderkant van het tafelblad voorkomen). Massief hout is bijzonder gevoelig voor schommelingen in temperatuur en luchtvochtigheid. Het hout kan dan gaan "werken", waardoor op termijn kleine kop- en droogscheurtjes kunnen ontstaan.

Massief hout (Local Wood)

Local Wood is hout uit de regio rondom de fabriek van Arco in Winterswijk. Bij Local Wood worden eventuele "imperfecties" van het hout niet verbloemd. Noesten maken veelal deel uit van het tafelblad en geven het daardoor een eigen karakter. Deze noesten zijn echter nooit open, maar worden gestopt.

Duramas (semi-massief)

Duramas is opgebouwd uit een dunne laag premium quality massief hout dat aan de boven- en onderzijde van een dragend kernmateriaal (bijvoorbeeld populier) verlijmd wordt. Hierdoor ontstaat een uiterst stabiele sandwich constructie. Het voordeel van Duramas is dat er zuinig omgesprongen wordt met hoogwaardig hout, waarbij de toplaag wel stevig genoeg is om – net als massief hout – af te schuren en opnieuw te oliën of te lakken. Duramas is gevoelig voor schommelingen in temperatuur en luchtvochtigheid. Het materiaal kan gaan "werken", waardoor kleine krimpscheurtjes kunnen ontstaan

Fineer

Het gebruik van fineer – een dun laagje hout gelijmd op een kern van plaatmateriaal – is zeer duurzaam, omdat er bij het produceren van een tafel slechts weinig grondstof gebruikt wordt van een schaars product, maar toch de warme uitstraling en tactiliteit van echt hout blijft bestaan. Een bijkomend voordeel is, dat fineer niet of nauwelijks "werkt" (krimpt of uitzet). Arco gebruikt een speciale methode waarbij de vellen fineer gespiegeld worden, zodat de patronen in het hout optisch doorlopen en er een gelijkmatig houtbeeld ontstaat.

Afwerkingen

Beitskleuren

Onze eikenhouten meubelen (zowel massief hout als duramas en fineer) kunnen in verschillende kleuren gebeitst worden. Beitsen is een techniek waarbij er kleur op het hout wordt aangebracht, terwijl de houtstructuur wel goed zichtbaar blijft. Gebeitst hout kan naar keuze afgewerkt worden met N-lak of P-lak. Afwerking met olie is niet mogelijk.

Gerookt eiken

Eikenhout bevat tannine, hetzelfde stofje dat rode wijn en zwarte thee 'droog' maakt. Deze stof reageert met ammoniak-dampen die tijdens het droogproces in de droogkamer worden verspreid. Hierdoor kleurt het hout 'door en door'. De concentratie tannine bepaalt de verkleuring. Deze concentratie wordt beïnvloed door de bodemsamenstelling en het leefklimaat van de boom en kan dus sterk verschillen per

stam en zelfs in verschillende delen van dezelfde stam. Er zullen altijd kleurverschillen optreden in gerookt eiken. Het kleurbereik van gerookt eiken loopt van lichtbruin tot warm diepbruin en soms bijna zwart. Tevens wijzen wij erop dat het gerookte eiken dat wij voor onze tafels gebruiken geen premium quality massief hout is. Het kan daarom voorkomen, dat er natuurlijke kenmerken als noestjes, vergroeiingen, zwarte pitjes etc. zichtbaar zijn in het tafelblad. Gerookt eiken kan afgewerkt worden met N- of P-lak en olie (alleen massief).

Geborsteld eiken (alleen massief hout en duramas)

Door het blad te borstelen ontstaat er reliëf tussen de hoogteverschillen en de zachtere- en hardere jaarringen. De diepte wordt beïnvloed door de natuurlijke eigenschappen van het hout: de dichtheid, dosse of kwartiers gezaagd en de structuur. Er zullen altijd variaties in 'diepte' of 'grofheid' zitten. In de 'zachtere' houtdelen zullen de groeven dieper zijn. Eventuele scheurtjes kunnen niet gestopt worden en zullen dus zichtbaar blijven. Wanneer een product uit de Local Wood collectie op deze manier wordt afgewerkt, zullen wittige vlekken, noesten, kleurverschillen en alle andere natuurlijke eigenschappen van het 'Local Wood' zichtbaar blijven. Geborsteld eiken kan uitsluitend afgewerkt worden met een N- of P-lak.

Olieafwerking voor massief hout en duramas

In vergelijking met gelakte massieve of duramas tafels komt bij tafels met olieafwerking de natuurlijke uitstraling van het hout nóg beter tot zijn recht. Tafels met deze afwerking zijn echter wel wat gevoeliger voor vlekken en vocht en vergen daarom onderhoud. De Arco massieve en duramas tafels zijn behandeld met een hoogwaardige 'master'olie. Deze olie is samengesteld op basis van uitsluitend ecologisch verantwoorde grondstoffen. De olie verzorgt en beschermt het hout.

Lakafwerking voor fineer, duramas en massief hout

Voor de afwerking van onze meubelen worden lakken toegepast die voldoen aan de hoogste kwaliteitseisen. Er is keuze uit twee verschillende lakafwerkingen: N-lak of P-lak. De twee verschillende lakafwerkingen bieden een uitstekende bescherming van het hout.

De N-lak geeft het hout een bijzonder matte uitstraling.

De P-lak geeft het hout een lichte glans. In vergelijking is deze lak iets minder vlekgevoelig en daardoor iets gemakkelijker te onderhouden.

Lakkleuren

Een deel van onze meubelen kan in kleur gelakt worden. Bij (gefineerde) tafelbladen en poten wordt de kleurlak dekkend op essenfineer aangebracht, waarbij de houtstructuur echter zichtbaar blijft. Lakkleuren zijn niet toepasbaar op massief houten tafels.

Voor onze kastenprogramma's Vision Modules en Vision Selected geldt, dat de kleurlak op een MDF ondergrond aangebracht wordt, waardoor een glad oppervlak ontstaat.

Laminaten

HPL Fenix® NTM

Voor het FENIX® NTM-oppervlak is gebruik gemaakt van nanotechnologie. Het oppervlak wordt verkregen met behulp van de nieuwe generatie harsen die zijn ontwikkeld door Arpa Industriale. Dankzij deze technologie beschikt FENIX NTM® over geavanceerde eigenschappen: een extreem mat oppervlak dat zacht aanvoelt, bescherming biedt tegen vingerafdrukken en een thermisch herstel van oppervlakkige krasjes. Daarnaast valt dit innovatieve materiaal op door specifieke eigenschappen die het reinigen vergemakkelijken en geen bijzonder onderhoud vereisen.

Forbo Furniture Linoleum

Furniture Linoleum is een biobased, natuurlijk materiaal dat wordt geproduceerd in Nederland. Furniture Linoleum laat geen vingerafdrukken achter, is antistatisch en een prettige ondergrond om op te schrijven.

Het materiaal is 'levend', vormt in het gebruiken een patina (net als leer) en heeft een aantal bijbehorende kenmerken. Denk hierbij aan kleine markeringen, deukjes of glanzende strepen.

Metalen

Aluminium

Aluminium is een materiaal dat zich gemakkelijk laat gieten. De aluminium onderstellen worden in de gewenste vorm gegoten en afgewerkt. Aluminium is onderhoudsarm, biedt een grote vormvrijheid en is een lichtgewicht materiaal.

Ambachtelijk gegoten aluminium

Voor de productie van het onderstel van de Joist en de Trestle heeft Arco gekozen voor een ambachtelijk gegoten onderstel (zandgieten en Coquille-gieten). Bij deze productietechniek wordt het aluminium met een kroes uit een smeltoven geschept en vervolgens in de matrijs (gemaakt uit zand of metaal) gegoten.

Door de snelle stolling in de matrijs ontstaat een fijnkorrelige structuur, vergelijkbaar met de huid van een sinaasappel. Kenmerkend voor deze techniek is dat er op het oppervlakte kleine gaatjes zichtbaar zijn. Ook is het mogelijk dat er ondiepe strepen of kleine bobbeltjes op het oppervlakte voorkomen. Deze kenmerken zijn inherent aan dit gietproces.

Afwerking: Epoxy

Epoxy is een thermohardende kunststof die hecht aan vrijwel iedere ondergrond. Daarnaast is epoxy slijtvast en onderhoudsarm. Het toepassen van epoxy op metaal is een zeer bestendige oppervlaktebehandeling en biedt ruime mogelijkheden in kleurgebruik. We hebben verschillende epoxykleuren in onze collectie.

Afwerking: Chroom

Chroom is een bestendig oppervlaktemateriaal dat goed bestand is tegen krassen. Bij een onderstel afgewerkt in chroom wordt een laagje chroom aangebracht op metaal.

Afwerking: Aluminium

Wij bieden onze aluminium stoelonderstellen zowel geborsteld als gepolijst aan. Optisch gezien geeft het geborstelde aluminium het product een wat zachtere uitstraling dan gepolijst aluminium.

Beton

Beton is samengesteld uit het bindmiddel cement met water en toeslagmaterialen zoals grind en zand. Door het samenvoegen van de juiste hoeveelheden ontstaat een steenachtig en duurzaam materiaal met een grote vormvrijheid. Beton heeft een robuuste uitstraling en is een ideaal materiaal voor het stabiel maken van een tafel.

Textiel

Onze zitmeubelen zijn leverbaar in vele stoffen van verschillende fabrikanten. Wij werken onder andere met Kvadrat (http://kvadrat.dk), De Ploeg (www.deploeg.com), Gabriel (www.gabriel.dk/en/), Camira (www.camirafabrics.com) en Maharam (https://www.maharam.com).

Voor onze actuele stoffenlijst raadpleeg onze website: www.arco.nl/downloads

Leder

Arco leergroepen b en d

Aniline leder is wel voorzien van een beschermlaag, maar is niet volledig afgedekt. Door deze manier van afwerken blijven de natuurlijke kenmerken van het leder zo goed mogelijk behouden. In het gebruik zal het leer zijn eigen karakter krijgen. Dit karakter wordt vooral bepaald door de typische glans (patina) die het leer na verloop van tijd krijgt.

Semi-aniline en gedekverfd leder

Deze leersoorten zijn niet alleen gekleurd, maar zijn tevens voorzien van een afwerklaag die de natuurlijke eigenschappen gedeeltelijk afdekt. Door deze afwerklaag ontstaat een gebruiksvriendelijk oppervlak.

Voor ons actuele aanbod leder raadpleeg onze website:

oak: neutrals (solid, semi-solid, veneer)

1000 oak pure

1100 oak natural

1101 oak white

1200 oak grey

1201 oak smoke

1202 oak morado

1300 oak black

1301 oak carbon

oak: colors (solid, semi-solid, veneer)

1400 oak terra

1401 oak burgundy

1500 oak moss

1600 oak ocean

1700 oak dijon

oak: neutrals (solid, semi-solid)

1000 oak pure (oil)

1100 oak natural (oil)

1101 oak white (oil)

oak: smoked (solid, semi-solid)

1000 oak smoked pure

walnut (solid, semi-solid, veneer)

1000 walnut pure

wood finish (solid, semi-solid)

brushed
(only possible for oak)

De weergegeven afbeeldingen dienen slechts als indicatie van de kleur.

color lacquer: neutrals

5100 white
(GN.02.88 / RAL9010)

5101 beige
(F2.05.65)

5200 grey
(FN.02.77)

5201 quartz grey
(F7.05.37 / RAL7039)

5202 mud
(F2.10.50)

5203 silt
(F2.10.40)

5204 grey beige
(RAL 1019)

5300 black grey
(RAL 7021)

5301 black
(UN.00.07 / RAL 9005)

color lacquer: red, green, blue, yellow color groups

5404 powder
(E1.10.70)

5400 clay
(C8.20.40)

5402 burnt red
(C4.35.15)

5403 wine red
(B1.16.12 / RAL3007)

5405 traffic red
(RAL 3020)

5504 pale green
(J0.05.65 / RAL7032)

5500 mute green
(H8.07.47)

5505 pine green
(RAL6028)

5503 deep green
(J5.16.15 / RAL6007)

5506 green
(RAL6029)

5605 ice blue
(Q3.06.77)

5600 slate blue
(RAL7042)

5606 teal blue
(S0.20.21)

5603 deep blue
(U1.11.08 / RAL5004)

5604 ultramarine
(RAL5002)

5704 meringue
(F9.20.70)

5701 ochre
(E8.50.50)

5702 mustard
(E4.30.40)

5703 deep brown
(C2.04.06 / RAL8022)

5705 yellow
(F7.58.76)

epoxy fine texture: neutrals

5100 white
(RAL9010)

5200 grey
(FN.02.77)

5201 quartz grey
(RAL7039)

5204 grey beige
(RAL1019)

5300 black grey
(RAL7021)

5301 black
(RAL9005)

5706 bronze

epoxy fine texture: colors

5400 clay
(C8.20.40)

5403 wine red
(RAL3007)

5404 rust
(custom Arco color)

5503 deep green
(RAL6007)

5600 slate blue
(RAL7042)

5603 deep blue
(RAL5004)

5604 ultramarine
(RAL5002)

5702 mustard
(E4.30.40)

5703 deep brown
(RAL8022)

De weergegeven afbeeldingen dienen slechts als indicatie van de kleur.

concrete

Natural

metal

Mat chrome

Aluminum

laminates: Fenix

7100 Bianco Male (0029)

7101 Bianco Kos (0032)

7102 Bianco Alaska (0030)

7200 Grigio Londra (0718)

7201 Grigio Antrim (0752)

7202 Beige Arizona (0748)

7203 Grigio Efeso (0725)

7204 Beige Luxor (0719)

7300 Nero Ingo (0720)

7301 Grigio Aragona (0793)

7400 Viola Orissa (0790)

7401 Rosso Jaipur (0751)

7402 Rosso Namib (0789)

7403 Rosso Askja (0770)

7500 Verde Comodoro (0750)

7501 Verde Brac (0773)

7502 Verde Kitami (0794)

7600 Blu Fes (0754)

7601 Blu Shaba (0792)

7602 Azzurro Naxos (0771)

7603 Grigio Bromo (0724)

7700 Cacao Orinoco (0749)

7701 Castoro Ottawa (0717)

7702 Giallo Evora (0791)

For further information and colors please refer to: Fenix color overview

Voor meer informatie en kleuren verwijzen we u naar: Fenix kleuroverzicht

Weitere Informationen finden Sie unter: Fenix Farbkarte

De weergegeven afbeeldingen dienen slechts als indicatie van de kleur.

laminates: Forbo Furniture Linoleum

8201 Taupe
(4011)

8301 Pebble
(4175)

8302 Mushroom
(4176)

8303 Vapour
(4177)

8304 Ash
(4132)

8305 Pewter
(4155)

8307 Charcoal
(4166)

8308 Nero
(4023)

8309 Basalt
(4012)

8402 Clay
(4001)

8405 Burgundy
(4154)

8406 Mauve
(4172)

8408 Soft lilac
(4010)

8409 Brick
(4008)

8502 Pistachio
(4183)

8503 Olive
(4184)

8504 Conifer
(4174)

8602 Smokey Blue
(4179)

8603 Blue haze
(4004)

8604 Denim
(4005)

8701 Leather
(4002)

8702 Walnut
(4003)

8703 Espresso
(4009)

8704 Macadamia
(4007)

There may be slight color variations from sample to sample and product to product. Furniture linoleum has certain characteristics that customers should be aware of. Arco cannot be held responsible for these inherent material characteristics. Therefore, Arco cannot accept any complaints in this respect. More information: Forbo Furniture Linoleum color overview

Er kunnen lichte kleurvariaties zijn van monster tot monster en van product tot product. Furniture Linoleum heeft bepaalde kenmerken waarvan klanten zich bewust moeten zijn. Arco kan niet verantwoordelijk worden gehouden voor deze intrinsieke materiaal kenmerken. Klachten die hierop betrekking hebben kan Arco derhalve niet accepteren.
Meer informatie: Forbo Furniture Linoleum kleuroverzicht

Von Muster zu Muster und von Produkt zu Produkt sind leichte Farbabweichungen möglich. Furniture Linoleum verfügt über bestimmte Merkmale, über die der Kunde informiert sein sollte. Arco übernimmt keine Verantwortung für diese Materialeigenschaften und diesbezügliche Beschwerden. Weitere Informationen: Forbo Furniture Linoleum Farbkarte

De weergegeven afbeeldingen dienen slechts als indicatie van de kleur.

leather

a.BR

b.AC

c.AB

d.SK

a.MO

b.CL

c.BL

d.NG

a.ZW

b.EG

c.JD

b.HZ

b.HB

Our seating furniture is available in our own leather collection. We also work with the following collections from Ohmann (www.ohmannleather.com) 1012 (leather group C), 1010 (leather group D) and for the Close, Laze and Re-volve also with Elmosoft (leather group D). Ohmann leather is possible with the purchase of at least 4 chairs or 1 bench in the same version.

Onze stoelen en banken zijn leverbaar in onze eigen leercollectie, maar wij werken ook met de volgende collecties van Ohmann (www.ohmannleather.com) 1012 (leergroep C), 1010 (leergroep D) en voor de Close, Laze en Re-volve ook met Elmosoft (leergroep D). Ohmann leer kan bij afname van tenminste 4 stoelen/1 bank) in dezelfde uitvoering.

Unsere Sitzmöbel sind in unserer eigenen Lederkollektion lieferbar. Wir arbeiten auch mit den folgenden Kollektionen von Ohmann (www.ohmannleather.com) 1012 (Ledergruppe C), 1010 (Ledergruppe D) und bei Close, Laze und Re-volve auch mit Elmosoft (Ledergruppe D). Ohmann-Leder ist möglich bei einer Bestellung von mindestens 4 Stühlen oder 1 Bank in der gleichen Ausführung.

textile

Our seating furniture is available in many fabrics from different manufacturers. Among others, we work with Kvadrat (http://kvadrat.dk), De Ploeg (www.deploeg.com), Gabriel (www.gabriel.dk/en/), Camira (www.camirafabrics.com) and Maharam (https://www.maharam.com)
The fabric group classification can be found in the fabric list at

Onze stoelen en banken zijn leverbaar in vele stoffen van verschillende fabrikanten. Wij werken onder andere met Kvadrat (http://kvadrat.dk), De Ploeg (www.deploeg.com), Gabriel (www.gabriel.dk/en/), Camira (www.camirafabrics.com) en Maharam (https://www.maharam.com)
De stofgroep indeling is te vinden in de stoffenlijst op

Unsere Sitzmöbel sind in zahlreichen Stoffen von verschiedenen Herstellern lieferbar.
Wir arbeiten unter anderem mit Kvadrat (http://kvadrat.dk), De Ploeg (http://www.deploeg.com), Gabriel (www.gabriel.dk/en/), Camira (www.camirafabrics.com) und Maharam (https://www.maharam.com)
Die Klassifizierung der Stoffgruppen finden Sie in der Stoffliste auf

De weergegeven afbeeldingen dienen slechts als indicatie van de kleur.

Onderhouds-voorschriften & Garantie

Algemeen

Wij raden u aan om het meubel, voordat u het in gebruik neemt, te reinigen met een vochtige doek (indien nodig met het meegeleverde schoonmaakmiddel van ZO schoon) om de eventuele nog aanwezige stofresten te verwijderen. Het verdient aanbeveling ook de onderkant van de poten te reinigen. Mocht het meubel op een gereinigd tapijt geplaatst worden dan moet het tapijt volkomen droog zijn.

Harde (krassen!), hete (krimpen!) of natte (vlekken!) voorwerpen dienen nooit direct op een tafel gezet te worden. Hierdoor ontstaan beschadigingen die niet meer te verwijderen zijn. Het gebruik van onderzetters wordt daarom aangeraden.

Een aantal van onze producten heeft demontabele delen; mocht er door droogte of door gebruik ruimte in de verbindingsconstructie ontstaan, draai dan de bouten of moeren van de constructie weer aan.

Tot slot wijzen wij u nogmaals op het feit dat hout een natuurlijk materiaal is. Zo ontstaat, onder invloed van (zon)licht, de uiteindelijke kleur van het hout tijdens het gebruik (vraag uw dealer om uitleg en advies). Voor een gelijkmatige verkleuring is het wenselijk eventuele inlegbladen, gedurende de eerste maanden, ook in het licht te plaatsen. Heel belangrijk voor de conditie van het hout is het handhaven van een zo constant mogelijke relatieve luchtvochtigheid (ca. 60%), zodat uitdroging van het hout (krimp!) vermeden wordt.

Hout

<u>Hout (fineer, massief, duramas) met N- of P-lak en meubelen met kleurlak</u>

Onze lakken hebben een uitvoerige vlekkentest ondergaan, maar het blijft toch verstandig om vlekken zo snel mogelijk te verwijderen om langdurige inwerking te voorkomen en de optimale uitstraling van het oppervlak te behouden.

Onze watergedragen N- en P-lak hebben een zelfde samenstelling en om die reden ook een zelfde onderhoudsadvies:

(Dagelijks) schoonhouden met een katoenen doek. Vlekken verwijderen met een vochtige doek of met ZO Alles Schoon uit het meegeleverde onderhoudspakketje. Hardnekkige vlekken raden wij aan te behandelen met ZO Keuken Schoon, een krachtiger ontvetter, te verkrijgen via: www.zoschoon.nl.

Als de reiniger even kan inwerken, krijg je het beste resultaat: De reiniger weekt vuil los en met de doek neem je het weg. Altijd goed nareinigen met schoon water om het gebruikte schoonmaakmiddel te verwijderen (het oppervlak echter niet te nat maken). Tenslotte goed droogmaken. Altijd in de richting van de houtnerf werken. Gebruik nooit was, washoudende middelen of middelen met een schurende werking.

<u>Massief hout en duramas met transparante olie afwerking</u>

Voor het dagelijks onderhoud is het afnemen van de tafel met een droge doek of, indien nodig, met lauwwarm water voldoende. Wij raden aan om gemorste vloeistoffen direct te verwijderen. Om de warme, natuurlijke glans van het hout te behouden en het hout zo goed mogelijk te beschermen tegen inwerking van (vloei)stoffen dient u de tafel regelmatig met olie te behandelen (gemiddeld twee keer per jaar). Hiertoe sluiten wij een speciaal onderhoudssetje, met o.a. een flesje olie, bij (de olie dun opbrengen op een schone, droge tafel, goed verdelen en met een droge doek nawrijven). Ook kunt u een goede kwaliteit teakolie gebruiken (voor gebruiksaanwijzing: zie de verpakking of bijsluiter van het product).

Een regelmatige behandeling van uw tafel met olie garandeert een goede verzorging en bescherming van het hout en een lange levensduur van uw tafel. Lichte krassen en vlekken kunnen door uzelf weggewerkt worden. Dit kan met regulier schuurpapier met zeer fijne korrel, waarmee u eerst het tafelblad licht opschuurt. Het is belangrijk dat u het hele blad opschuurt (dus niet alleen de plek van de vlek of kras) en altijd in de richting van de houtnerf werkt.

Behandel het tafelblad na het opschuren weer met (teak)olie. Het gebruik van bijtende schoonmaakmiddelen of schuurmiddelen is absoluut niet toegestaan.

Massief hout en duramas met witte olieafwerking

Voor het dagelijks onderhoud is het afnemen van de tafel met een droge doek of, indien nodig, met lauwwarm water voldoende. Wij raden u aan om gemorste vloeistoffen direct te verwijderen. Om het hout te beschermen tegen krasjes en de inwerking van (vloei)stoffen dient u de tafel enkele malen per jaar met witte olie te behandelen. Hiertoe sluiten wij een flesje met witte olie bij. Breng de olie dun aan met een schone, pluisvrije doek en laat het een paar minuten inwerken. Vervolgens met een schone doek nawrijven. Probeer altijd eerst op een onopvallende plek.

Let op: tafel niet schuren!

Gerookt eiken

Zie onderhoud voor massief hout en duramas met de betreffende afwerking (transparante olie (alleen massief), P- of N-lak).

Geborsteld eiken

Zie onderhoud voor massief hout en duramas met de betreffende afwerking (P- of N-lak). Echter in de 'naden/groeven' kan wel sneller vuil of vocht achterblijven die kunnen 'inwerken'. Het advies is daarom om vocht en vuil snel weg te nemen.

Laminaten

HPL Fenix NTM®

Voor het dagelijks onderhoud volstaat het om het oppervlak af te nemen met een vochtige doek met warm water en eventueel milde schoonmaakmiddelen. Bij hardnekkig vuil raden wij het gebruik van aceton aan. Oppervlaktekrasjes kunnen door wrijving met een wonderspons worden weggepoetst. Door de warmte die tijdens het wrijven ontstaat, sluiten de moleculen zich, waardoor de krasjes zullen verdwijnen.

Forbo Furniture Linoleum

Voor dagelijks onderhoud adviseren wij om het oppervlak af te nemen met een vochtige doek met warm water. Eventueel met milde schoonmaakmiddelen (ZO Schoon of een pH neutrale zeep). Altijd goed nareinigen met schoon water om het gebruikte schoonmaakmiddel te verwijderen. Laat daarna het oppervlak goed drogen.

Belangrijk: Gemorste vloeistoffen onmiddellijk verwijderen (o.a inkt, koffie, thee, rode wijn). Voorkom hardnekkige vlekken (kringen) en krassen door scherpe producten; gebruik onderzetters voor kopjes, glazen, vazen enz. met een zachte onderzijde.

Metalen

Afwerking: Epoxy

Schoonhouden met een zachte, droge doek en eventueel een sopje.

Afwerking: Chroom

Wrijven met een zachte, pluisvrije, droge doek of schoonmaken met een sopje volstaat. Eventueel licht bevochtigen met spiritus. Eens per jaar inwrijven met zuurvrije vaseline.

Afwerking: Gegoten aluminium

Zie chroom. Bij de voeten kunnen oppervlakkige krassen worden verwijderd met een sopje in combinatie met een scotch brite schuursponsje. Werk altijd in de polijstrichting.

Beton

Voor het onderhoud van beton, zie 'Hout (fineer, massief, duramas) en kleurlak met P-lakafwerking'.

Textiel

Houd het meubel stofvrij door middel van een zachte borstel of stofzuiger (met een zachte borstelopzet). Gebruik een schuimmiddel om het meubel schoon te maken. Voor specifieke vlekken zijn in dit kort bestek moeilijk aanwijzingen te geven, dit verschilt per type vlek en stof. Voor het behandelen van vlekken verwijzen wij u naar www.james.eu/nl/vlekken-verwijderen. Voor alle middelen geldt: eerst voorzichtig op een niet direct zichtbare plek proberen. De middelen nooit overvloedig gebruiken om doorlopen van de kleur te voorkomen en de schuimrubber onderlaag niet aan te tasten.

Leder

Aniline leder (lederkwaliteiten uit leergroep b en leergroep d)

Voor het behoud van het leder dient men het leder regelmatig met een zachte droge doek af te nemen. Het aniline leder dient eenmaal per jaar met een leder beschermmiddel voor vol-aniline leder behandeld te worden. Let op! In het geval van morsen is het noodzakelijk dat de vloeistof direct opgedept wordt (niet wrijven). Voor onderhoudsproducten voor leer verwijzen wij u graag naar www.ohmannleather.com.

Semi-aniline en gedekverfd leder

Voor het behoud van het leder dient men het leder regelmatig af te nemen met een droge doek of zachte borstel of indien nodig met een vochtige doek. Het is raadzaam om het leder twee maal per jaar met een leervoedend middel te behandelen. Voor onderhoudsproducten voor leer verwijzen wij u graag naar www.ohmannleather.com.

Garantie

Elk Arco meubel is vervaardigd van bijzonder hoogwaardige materialen en wordt met de grootst mogelijke zorg geproduceerd. Het meubel verlaat onze fabriek na een zorgvuldige eindcontrole. Mochten zich desondanks materiaal- of fabricagefouten voordoen, dan draagt Arco bij in de kosten van vervanging of reparatie volgens onderstaand schema:

Gebruiksjaren bijdrage Arco
(in procenten van de kosten)

0-1	100 %
1-2	80 %
2-3	60 %
3-4	40 %
4-5	20 %

Als voorwaarde stellen wij hierbij uitdrukkelijk dat onze onderhoudsadviezen correct zijn opgevolgd. Voorts dient er sprake te zijn van normaal huishoudelijk gebruik. Gebreken die zijn ontstaan door onoordeelkundig gebruik zijn van garantie uitgesloten.

In dit kader wijzen wij u nogmaals op het feit dat hout een natuurlijk materiaal is. Zo ontstaat, onder de invloed van licht, de uiteindelijke kleur van het hout eerst tijdens het gebruik (vraag uw dealer om uitleg en advies). Voor een gelijkmatige verkleuring is het wenselijk eventuele inlegbladen, gedurende de eerste maanden, ook in het licht te plaatsen. Heel belangrijk voor de conditie van het hout is het handhaven van een zo constant mogelijke relatieve luchtvochtigheid (ca. 60%), zodat uitdroging van het hout (krimp!) vermeden wordt.

Een beroep op de Arco garantie dient plaats te vinden binnen de garantieperiode, die ingaat op de dag van aflevering aan de eerste eigenaar of ten laatste 30 dagen na aflevering van Arco aan de Arco dealer.

U, als dealer, kunt uit hoofde van uw klant aanspraak maken op garantie of een service melden door het sturen van een email aan onze service afdeling (service@arco.nl) onder vermelding van:
– ons ordernummer
– een beschrijving van de klacht
– foto's die het defect tonen

Specifieke uitsluitingen

1. Normale slijtage en beschadigingen vallen niet onder de garantie.

2. Schades ten gevolge van
oneigenlijk gebruik of een onjuist onderhoud zijn uitgesloten van garantie.

3. Indirecte schades die het gevolg zijn van een eventueel defect, zoals inkomstenderving e.d., zijn tevens uitgesloten van de garantie.

4. Reparaties aan het meubel en/of het bekledingsmateriaal zonder schriftelijke toestemming van Arco, hebben uitsluiting van de garantie tot gevolg.

5. Stoelen: de Arco garantiebepalingen gelden niet voor bekledingsstoffen die niet tot de standaard Arco collectie behoren (de zgn. 'ingezonden materialen').

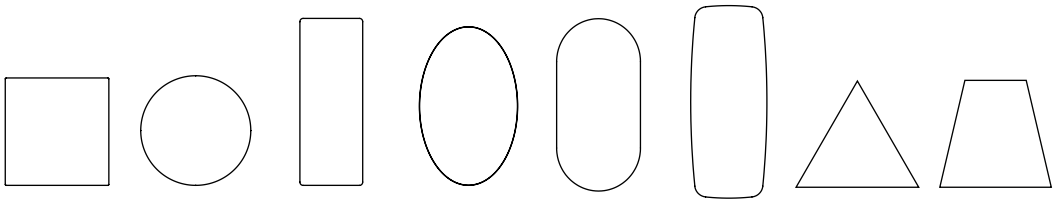
Tables

p. 24 Balance
p. 28 Base
p. 32 Dew
p. 34 Enso
p. 40 Essential
p. 44 Essenza
p. 52 Extend
p. 56 Grid
p. 64 HAT
p. 66 Joist
p. 70 Kami Wood
p. 94 Kami Wood XL
p. 100 Move
p. 104 Shift
p. 108 Slim
p. 114 Slim+
p. 120 Spazio
p. 124 Trestle
p. 129 Cable Management

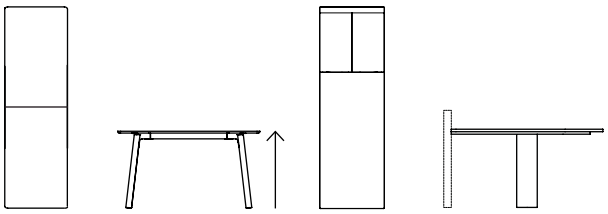
we make tables

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Table Overview



Shape	Square	Round	Rectangular	Ellipse	Oval	Barrel	Triangle	Trapezium
Balance		X		X				
Base			X					
Dew				X	X			
Enso		X						
Essential			X			X		
Essenza			X					
Extend			X					
Grid	X	X	X			X		X
HAT			X					
Joist		X		X				
Kami Wood		X			X			X
Kami Wood XL		X			X			X
Move							X	
Shift			X					
Slim	X		X					
Slim+		X	X					
Spazio				X				
Trestle			X					



Shape	Connected	High	Extendable	Wall connected
Balance			X	
Base	X			
Dew				
Enso				
Essential				
Essenza	X	X		
Extend			X	
Grid	X	X		
HAT		X		
Joist				
Kami Wood	X	X		X
Kami Wood XL	X			
Move		X		
Shift			X	
Slim				
Slim+	X	X		
Spazio			X	
Trestle	X			

product

1 **Balance**

designer

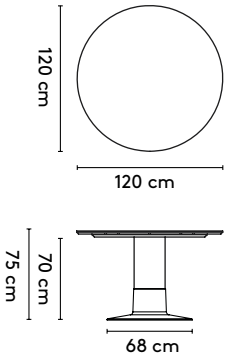
Arnold Merckx

year

1988

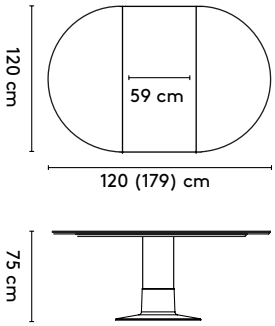
2a **Standard**

Balance round 1



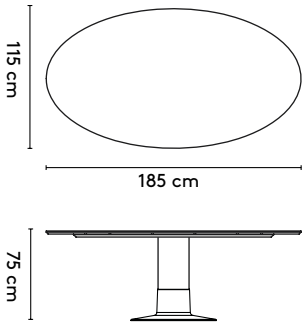
Ø 120 x 75 cm
Ø 128 x 75 cm
Ø 136 x 75 cm

Balance round 2



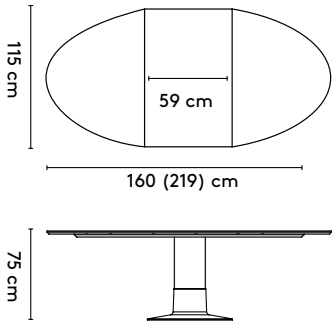
Ø 120 (179) x 75 cm
Ø 130 (189) x 75 cm

Balance ellipse 1



185 x 115/136 x 75 cm
210 x 115/136 x 75 cm
219 x 136 x 75 cm

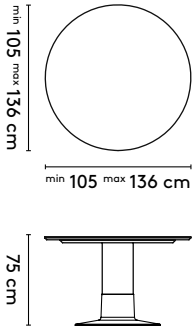
Balance ellipse 2



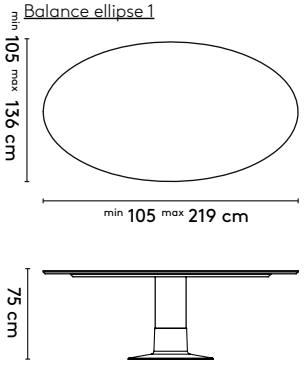
160 (219) x 115 x 75 cm

2b **Tailoring**

Balance round 1



Balance ellipse 1



3 **Materials**

Top: oak or walnut (solid, veneer, duramas), oak smoked (solid), Fenix® HPL
Extension leaf: oak or walnut (veneer, duramas), Fenix® HPL
Column: oak or walnut (veneer), color lacquer on multiplex
Base: epoxy fine texture on aluminum, brushed aluminium

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (massief, fineer, duramas), gerookt eiken (massief), Fenix® HPL
Uitschuifblad: eiken of noten (fineer, duramas), Fenix® HPL
Kolom: eiken of noten (fineer), kleurlak op multiplex
Voet: epoxy fine texture op aluminium, aluminium geborsteld

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv, Furnier, Duramas), Eiche geräuchert (Massiv), Fenix® HPL
Einlegeplatte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier, Duramas), Fenix® HPL
Säule: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier),Farblack auf Multiplex
Fuss: Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium, gebürstetes Aluminium

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Please note: with an oiled top, the veneered column is only possible with a P-lacquer finish

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Let op: bij een geolied blad is de gefineerde kolom alleen met P-lak finish mogelijk

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

Bitte beachten Sie: Bei geölter Platte ist die furnierte Säule nur mit P-Lackierung möglich

5 **Cable management**

-

6 **Additional information**

The wood grain of the Balance ellipse 1 runs in the longitudinal direction of the top

For the Balance ellipse 2, the wood grain runs in the width direction of the top

Aanvullende informatie

De houtnerf loopt bij de Balance ellipse 1 in de lengeterichting van het blad

Bij de Balance ellipse 2 loopt de houtnerf in de breedterichting van het blad

Weitere Informationen

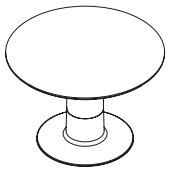
Die Holzmaserung des Balance Ellipse 1 läuft in Längsrichtung der Platte

Beim Balance Ellipse 2 läuft die Holzmaserung in Breitenrichtung der Tischplatte

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

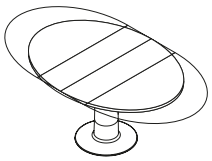
1 Balance

2a Standard



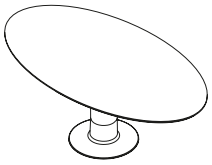
Balance round 1

		oak				smoked oak		walnut			Fenix® HPL	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	duramas	solid	Fenix® HPL	colli	m3	kg
Balance round 1	**120x75cm**	**€ 3490**	**€ 3875**	**€ 4250**	**€ 4675**	**€ 5145**	**€ 5660**	**€ 3835**	**€ 4430**	**€ 5285**	**€ 3945**	**3**	**0.3**	**55**
Balance round 1	**128x75cm**	**€ 3535**	**€ 4045**	**€ 4460**	**€ 4905**	**€ 5400**	**€ 5935**	**€ 4015**	**€ 4630**	**€ 5545**	**€ 4100**	**3**	**0.3**	**60**
Balance round 1	**136x75cm**			**€ 4535**		**€ 5505**				**€ 5650**		**3**	**0.3**	**67**



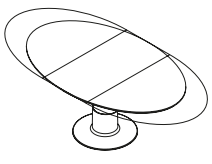
Balance round 2

		oak		walnut		Fenix® HPL	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	veneer	duramas	Fenix® HPL	colli	m3	kg
Balance round 2	**120(179)x75cm**	**€ 4050**	**€ 4455**	**€ 4455**	**€ 4995**	**€ 4745**	**4**	**0.4**	**68**
Balance round 2	**130(189)x75cm**	**€ 4215**	**€ 4655**	**€ 4640**	**€ 5240**	**€ 4945**	**4**	**0.4**	**76**



Balance ellipse 1

		oak				smoked oak		walnut			Fenix® HPL	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	duramas	solid	Fenix® HPL	colli	m3	kg
Balance ellipse 1	**185x115x75cm**	**€ 3710**	**€ 4110**	**€ 4660**	**€ 4995**	**€ 5505**	**€ 6060**	**€ 4095**	**€ 4735**	**€ 5655**	**€ 4220**	**3**	**0.3**	**72**
Balance ellipse 1	**185x136x75cm**			**€ 5115**		**€ 6155**				**€ 6215**		**3**	**0.3**	**84**
Balance ellipse 1	**210x115x75cm**			**€ 5015**	**€ 5465**	**€ 6035**	**€ 6645**			**€ 6240**	**€ 4475**	**3**	**0.3**	**82**
Balance ellipse 1	**210x136x75cm**			**€ 5475**		**€ 6580**				**€ 6645**		**3**	**0.4**	**92**
Balance ellipse 1	**219x136x75cm**			**€ 5460**		**€ 6590**				**€ 6655**		**3**	**0.4**	**96**



Balance ellipse 2

		oak		walnut		Fenix® HPL	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	veneer	duramas	Fenix® HPL	colli	m3	kg
Balance ellipse 2	**160(219)x115x75cm**	**€ 4340**	**€ 4855**	**€ 4785**	**€ 5380**	**€ 5105**	**4**	**0.4**	**78**

1 Balance

2b Tailoring

Mogelijk voor massieve tafels.

Meerprijs
€ 230

Binnen de op de factsheet aangegeven grenzen: prijs van de eerstvolgende grotere lengte- of breedtemaat.
Bij een afwijking in zowel lengte als breedte, wordt eerst gekeken naar de volgende lengte- en dan naar de eerstvolgende breedtemaat.

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

-

6 Aanvullende informatie

-

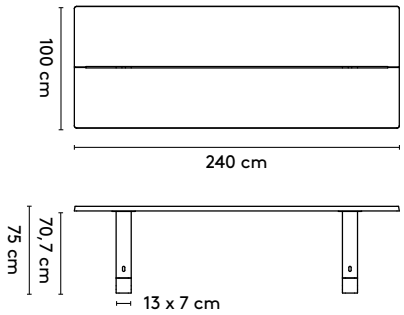
Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type	Balance ellipse 1
maat	185x115x75cm
materiaal blad	noten duramas
kleur blad	1000 - pure
afwerking blad	N-lak
materiaal kolom	noten fineer
kleur kolom	1000 - pure
afwerking kolom	N-lak
materiaal voet	aluminium
kleur voet	5301 - RAL 9005 black

product	designer	year
1 **Base**	Jorre van Ast	2013 - 2016

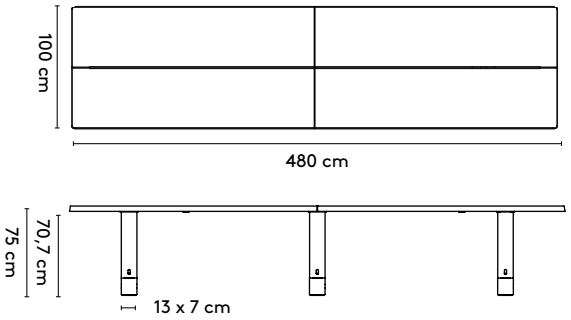
2a **Standard**

Base rectangular 2



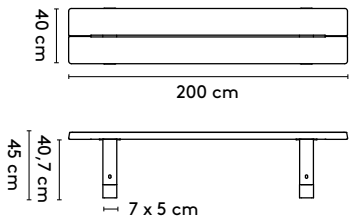
240 x 100/128/140 x 75 cm (between legs 170/150/130/110 cm)
280 x 100/120/140 x 75 cm (between legs 210/190/170/150 cm)
320 x 105/120/140 x 75 cm (between legs 250/230/210/190 cm)
360 x 105/120/140 x 75 cm (between legs 230 cm)

Base rectangular 2 connected



480 x 100/140 x 75 cm (between legs 192/182/172/162 cm)
560 x 100/120/140 x 75 cm (between legs 232/222/212/202 cm)

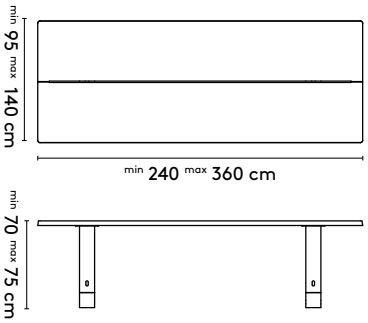
Base bench



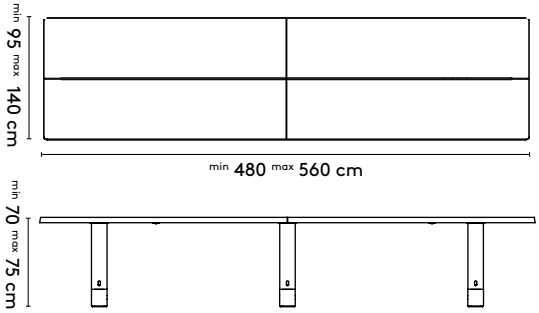
200 x 40 x 45 cm
240 x 40 x 45 cm
280 x 40 x 45 cm
320 x 40 x 45 cm

2b **Tailoring**

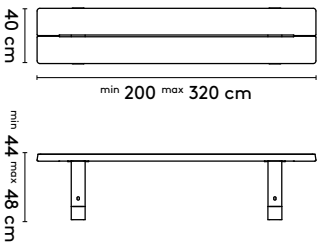
Base rectangular 2



Base rectangular 2 connected



Base bench



advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Base

3 **Materials**

Top: oak (solid, local wood) or walnut (solid), oak smoked (solid)
Legs: oak (solid, local wood), walnut (solid), oak smoked (solid)
Base: concrete (natural, color laquer)

Materialen

Blad: eiken (massief, lokaal hout) of noten (massief), eiken gerookt (massief)
Onderstel: eiken (massief, lokaal hout), noten (massief), eiken gerookt (massief)
Voet: beton (natural, kleurlak)

Materialien

Platte: Eiche (Massiv, lokales Holz) oder Nussbaum (Massiv), Eiche geräuchert (Massiv)
Untergestell: Eiche (Massiv, lokales Holz), Nussbaum (Massiv), Eiche geräuchert (Massiv)
Fuss: Beton (natural, farblack)

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

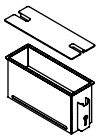
Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

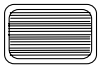
Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5 **Cable management**



CM06/CM07
epoxy
30/50 cm

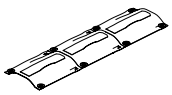
CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm



CM08/CM09
cable-net
small/large

CM12
cable sock
large

CM13
zipper sock
short



CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

6 **Additional information**

Legs can be mounted at 22, 32, 42 or 52 cm from the short side of the table.
Legs can be mounted at 52 cm only for size 360 cm

Aanvullende informatie

Onderstel kan worden gemonteerd op 22, 32, 42 of 52 cm van de korte zijde van de tafel
Onderstel kan bij 360 cm alleen op 52 cm worden gemonteerd

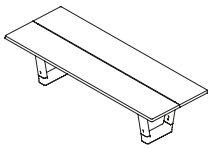
Weitere Informationen

Untergestell kann auf 22, 32, 42 oder 52 cm der kurze Seite des Tisches montiert werden
Untergestell kann bei 360 cm nur auf 52 cm montiert werden

Reservations on changes and errors

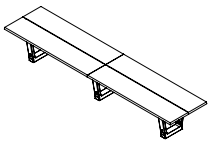
1 Base

2a Standard



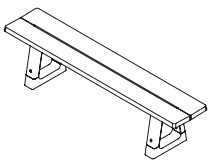
Base rectangular 2

		local oak		smoked oak		walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Base rectangular 2	**240x100x75cm**	**€ 4800**	**€ 5085**	**€ 5660**	**€ 6225**	**€ 7580**	**5**	**0.5**	**127**
Base rectangular 2	**240x128x75cm**	**€ 5540**	**€ 6100**	**€ 6795**	**€ 7475**	**€ 9095**	**5**	**0.6**	**159**
Base rectangular 2	**240x140x75cm**	**€ 5935**	**€ 6525**	**€ 7270**	**€ 7995**	**€ 9735**	**5**	**0.6**	**168**
Base rectangular 2	**280x100x75cm**	**€ 5190**	**€ 5510**	**€ 6210**	**€ 6830**	**€ 8565**	**5**	**0.6**	**141**
Base rectangular 2	**280x120x75cm**	**€ 5865**	**€ 6225**	**€ 6920**	**€ 7615**	**€ 9410**	**5**	**0.6**	**168**
Base rectangular 2	**280x140x75cm**	**€ 6465**	**€ 7105**	**€ 7630**	**€ 8390**	**€ 10895**	**5**	**0.6**	**187**
Base rectangular 2	**320x105x75cm**	**€ 5780**	**€ 6350**	**€ 6830**	**€ 7510**	**€ 9500**	**5**	**0.6**	**159**
Base rectangular 2	**320x120x75cm**	**€ 6340**	**€ 6975**	**€ 7480**	**€ 8225**	**€ 10680**	**5**	**0.6**	**184**
Base rectangular 2	**320x140x75cm**	**€ 6900**	**€ 7590**	**€ 8280**	**€ 8920**	**€ 12030**	**5**	**0.7**	**205**
Base rectangular 2	**360x105x75cm**	**€ 6270**	**€ 6905**	**€ 7380**	**€ 8115**	**€ 10415**	**5**	**0.6**	**173**
Base rectangular 2	**360x120x75cm**	**€ 6695**	**€ 7375**	**€ 8035**	**€ 8655**	**€ 11680**	**5**	**0.7**	**200**
Base rectangular 2	**360x140x75cm**	**€ 7500**	**€ 8260**	**€ 9000**	**€ 9690**	**€ 13075**	**5**	**0.7**	**224**



Base rectangular 2 connected

		local oak		smoked oak		walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Base rectangular 2 connected	**480x100x75cm**	**€ 8435**	**€ 9285**	**€ 10760**	**€ 11830**	**€ 14755**	**8**	**1.4**	**220**
Base rectangular 2 connected	**480x140x75cm**	**€ 9880**	**€ 10865**	**€ 12585**	**€ 13840**	**€ 17270**	**8**	**1.3**	**220**
Base rectangular 2 connected	**560x100x75cm**	**€ 9140**	**€ 10065**	**€ 11770**	**€ 12950**	**€ 15610**	**8**	**1.8**	**260**
Base rectangular 2 connected	**560x120x75cm**	**€ 10330**	**€ 11340**	**€ 13150**	**€ 14470**	**€ 17440**	**8**	**1.8**	**300**
Base rectangular 2 connected	**560x140x75cm**	**€ 12085**	**€ 13270**	**€ 15385**	**€ 16935**	**€ 20400**	**8**	**1.7**	**300**



Base bench

		local oak		smoked oak		walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Base bench	**200x40x45cm**	**€ 2150**	**€ 2300**	**€ 2595**	**€ 2850**	**€ 3420**	**4**	**0.2**	**44**
Base bench	**240x40x45cm**	**€ 2315**	**€ 2480**	**€ 2785**	**€ 3060**	**€ 3740**	**4**	**0.2**	**49**
Base bench	**280x40x45cm**	**€ 2475**	**€ 2700**	**€ 2975**	**€ 3270**	**€ 4065**	**4**	**0.2**	**53**
Base bench	**320x40x45cm**	**€ 2700**	**€ 2925**	**€ 3290**	**€ 3620**	**€ 4355**	**4**	**0.2**	**58**

1 Base

2b Tailoring

Binnen de op de factsheet aangegeven grenzen: prijs van de eerstvolgende grotere lengte- of breedtemaat. Bij een afwijking in zowel lengte als breedte, wordt eerst gekeken naar de volgende lengte- en dan naar de eerstvolgende breedtemaat.

Meerprijs
€ 230

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

CM04	CM05	CM06	CM07	CM13	CM14	CM15	CM24
€ 620	**€ 575**	**€ 475**	**€ 515**	**€ 80**	**€ 115**	**€ 135**	**€ 90**

6 Aanvullende informatie

-

Bestelhulp

	voorbeeld
type	Base rectangular 2
maat	320x105x75cm
materiaal blad	eiken massief lokaal
kleur blad	1100 - natural
materiaal poten	eiken massief lokaal
kleur poten	1100 - natural
afwerking tafel	N-lak
kleur betonvoeten	natural

product

1 **Dew**

designer

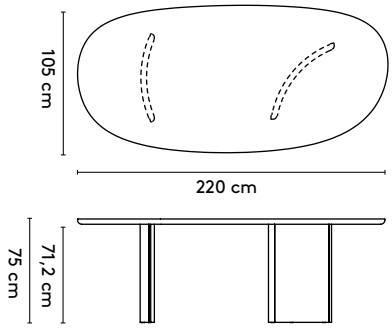
Sabine Marcelis

year

2022 - 2024

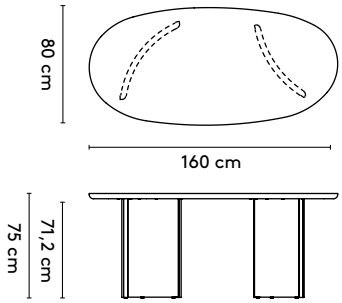
2 **Standard**

Dew



220 x 105 x 75 cm
270 x 115 x 75 cm
300 x 120 x 75 cm
330 x 125 x 75 cm

Dew Desk



160 x 80 x 75 cm
180 x 85 x 75 cm
200 x 90 x 75 cm

3 **Materials**

Dew:
Top: oak or walnut (solid, duramas), oak smoked (solid, duramas)
Columns: oak or walnut (duramas), oak smoked (duramas)

Dew Desk:
Top: oak or walnut (solid), smoked oak (solid), coloured lacquer on ash (veneer)
Columns: oak or walnut (Duramas), smoked oak (Duramas), colored lacquer on ash (Veneer)

Materialen

Dew:
Blad: eiken of noten (massief, duramas), gerookt eiken (massief, duramas)
Kolommen: eiken of noten (duramas), gerookt eiken (duramas)

Dew Desk:
Blad: eiken of noten (massief), gerookt eiken (massief), kleurlak op essen (fineer)
Kolommen: eiken of noten (duramas), gerookt eiken (duramas), kleurlak op essen (fineer)

Materialien

Dew:
Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv, Duramas), Eiche geräuchert (Massiv, Duramas)
Säule: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Duramas), Eiche geräuchert (Duramas)

Dew Desk:
Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (massiv), geräucherte Eiche (massiv), Farblack auf Esche (Furnier)
Säulen: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Duramas), geräucherte Eiche (Duramas), Farblack auf Esche (Furnier)

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Please note: Columns in oak smoked cannot have an oil finish

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Let op: Wangen in gerookt eiken kunnen niet worden afgewerkt in olie

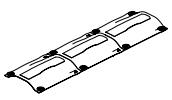
Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

Achtung: Säule in Eiche geräuchert können nicht mit einer Öl Verarbeitung geliefert werden

5 **Cable management**

CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm



CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

6 **Additional information**

-

Aanvullende informatie

-

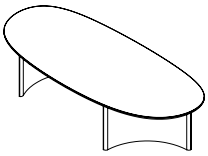
Weitere Informationen

-

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

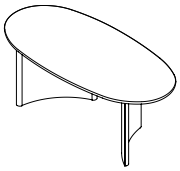
1 Dew

2a Standard



Dew

		oak		smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	duramas	solid	duramas	solid	duramas	solid	colli	m3	kg
Dew	**220x105x75cm**	**€ 4890**	**€ 5480**	**€ 5240**	**€ 6380**	**€ 5990**	**€ 7765**	**3**	**0.7**	**73**
Dew	**270x115x75cm**	**€ 5615**	**€ 6660**	**€ 6145**	**€ 7870**	**€ 7000**	**€ 9740**	**3**	**0.8**	**94**
Dew	**300x120x75cm**	**€ 6285**	**€ 7595**	**€ 6720**	**€ 9070**	**€ 7810**	**€ 11735**	**3**	**1.2**	**106**
Dew	**330x125x75cm**	**€ 6660**	**€ 8240**	**€ 7040**	**€ 9650**	**€ 8135**	**€ 12235**	**3**	**1.2**	**118**



Dew Desk

		oak	smoked oak	walnut	color lacquer	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	solid	solid	color lacquer on ash	colli	m3	kg
Dew Desk	**160x80x75cm**	**€ 3950**	**€ 4285**	**€ 5210**	**€ 2905**	**2**	**0.2**	**48**
Dew Desk	**180x85x75cm**	**€ 4210**	**€ 4535**	**€ 5615**	**€ 2975**	**2**	**0.6**	**54**
Dew Desk	**200x90x75cm**	**€ 4590**	**€ 4900**	**€ 6215**	**€ 3065**	**2**	**0.6**	**62**

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

CM15	CM24
€ 135	**€ 90**

6 Aanvullende informatie

-

Bestelhulp

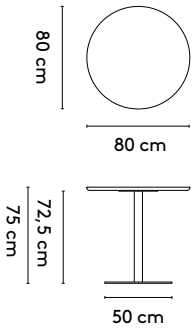
	voorbeeld
type	Dew
maat	270x115x75cm
materiaal tafel	eiken massief
kleur tafel	1400 - terra
afwerking tafel	N-lak

product | designer | year

1 **Enso** | Arco Design Studio | 2025

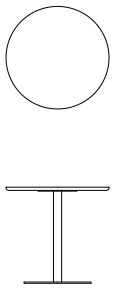
2a **Standard**

Enso Round 1 (veneer base)



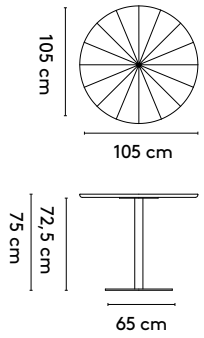
Ø 70 x 65/75/105H cm (base Ø 45)
Ø 80 x 65/75/105H cm (base Ø 50)
Ø 90 x 65/75/105H cm (base Ø 50)
Ø 105 x 65/75H cm (base Ø 60)

Enso Round 2 (epoxy base)



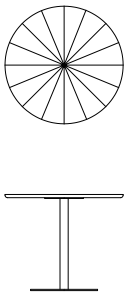
Ø 110 x 75H cm (base Ø 65)
Ø 120 x 75H cm (base Ø 65)
Ø 128 x 75H cm (base Ø 70)

Enso Round 3 (veneer pattern)



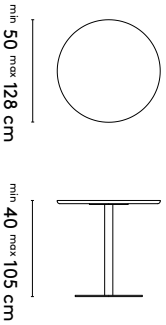
Ø 105 x 75H cm (base Ø 65)
Ø 120 x 75H cm (base Ø 65)
Ø 128 x 75H cm (base Ø 70)

Enso Round 4 (veneer pattern & epoxy base)

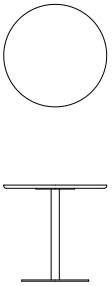


2b **Tailoring**

Enso Round 1 (veneer base)



Enso Round 2 (epoxy base)



a table top with a diameter larger than 90 cm only has a maximum height of 75 cm

3 **Materials**

Top: oak or walnut (solid, veneer, veneer pattern)
Column: oak or walnut (veneer) on aluminum
Base: oak or walnut (veneer, veneer pattern) on steel, epoxy fine texture on steel

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (massief, fineer, fineer patroon)
Kolom: eiken of noten (fineer) op aluminium
Voet: eiken of noten (fineer, fineer patroon) op staal, epoxy fine texture op staal

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv, Furnier, Furnierbild spezial)
Säule: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier) auf Aluminium
Fuss: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier, Furnierbild spezial) auf Stahl, Epoxy fine texture auf Stahl

4 **Finishes**

Enso 1 & 2:
All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Enso 3 & 4: Only available in oak veneer 1000 pure & 1100 natural or walnut veneer 1000 pure.
Base only available in veneer pattern & epoxy fine texture on steel

Please note:
For an oiled tabletop (solid wood only), the veneered column and/or base is only possible with a P-lacquer finish.

Afwerkingen

Enso 1 & 2:
Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Enso 3 & 4: Alleen mogelijk in eiken fineer 1000 pure & 1100 natural of noten fineer 1000 pure.
Voet alleen mogelijk in fineer patroon & epoxy fine texture op staal

Let op:
Bij een geolied blad (alleen bij massief) is de gefineerde kolom en/of voet alleen mogelijk met een P-lak afwerking

Ausführungen

Enso 1 & 2:
Untergestell in einer anderen Farbe Epoxy fine texture (Arco Farbe) möglich

Enso 3 & 4: Nur erhaltlich in Eiche Furnier 1000 pure & 1100 natural oder Nussbaum Furnier 1000 pure.
Fuss nur in Furnierbild spezial und Epoxy fine texture auf Stahl

Bitte beachten:
Bei einer geölten Tischplatte (nur bei Massivholz) ist die furnierte Säule und/oder der Fuß ausschließlich mit einer P-Lack-Ausführung möglich.

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Enso

5 **Additional information**

Enso 1: veneer column, veneer base
Enso 2: veneer column, epoxy fine texture base
Enso 3: veneer column, veneer pattern top, veneer pattern base
Enso 4: veneer column, veneer pattern top, epoxy fine texture base

Enso > 105 with an epoxy base is 2 cm smaller than the veneered base variant.

The wooden base is susceptible to damage under intensive use. For those situations, we recommend the base in epoxy fine texture.

To maintain the table's quality, we advise against placing it on a wet or damp surface, as moisture cannot escape and may cause damage to the floor.

Please note: we cannot provide a guarantee or accept claims for usage damage to the base (for example caused by chair legs). However, we do offer a refurbish service.

Aanvullende informatie

Enso 1: fineer kolom, fineer voet
Enso 2: fineer kolom, epoxy fine texture voet
Enso 3: fineer kolom, fineer patroon blad, fineer patroon voet.
Enso 4: fineer kolom, fineer patroon blad, epoxy fine texture voet.

Enso > 105 met epoxy voet is 2 cm kleiner dan fineer voet variant

De houten voetplaat is gevoelig voor beschadigingen bij intensief gebruik. Voor die situaties adviseren wij de voetplaat in epoxy fine texture.

Voor het behoud van de kwaliteit adviseren wij de tafel niet op een natte of vochtige ondergrond te plaatsen, omdat vocht niet kan ontsnappen en schade aan de vloer kan veroorzaken.

Let op: wij kunnen geen garantie geven of claims accepteren op gebruiksschade aan de voetplaat (bijvoorbeeld veroorzaakt door stoelpoten). Wel bieden wij een refurbish service aan.

Weitere Informationen

Enso 1: Furnier Säule, Furnier Fuss
Enso 2: Furnier Säule, Epoxy fine texture Fuss
Enso 3: Furnier Säule, Furnierbild spezial Platte, Furnierbild spezial Fuss
Enso 4: Furnier Säule, Furnierbild spezial Platte, Epoxy fine texture Fuss

Enso > 105 mit Epoxid-Fuß ist 2 cm kleiner als die furnierte Fußvariante.

Die Holzfußplatte ist bei intensiver Nutzung anfällig für Beschädigungen. Für solche Situationen empfehlen wir die Fußplatte in Epoxy fine texture.

Um die Qualität des Tisches zu erhalten, empfehlen wir, den Tisch nicht auf einen nassen oder feuchten Untergrund zu stellen, da Feuchtigkeit nicht entweichen kann und den Boden beschädigen kann.

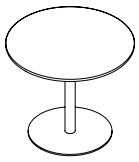
Bitte beachten Sie: Wir können keine Garantie geben oder Ansprüche auf Gebrauchsschäden an der Fußplatte akzeptieren (zum Beispiel verursacht durch Stuhlbeine). Wir bieten jedoch einen Refurbish-Service an.

6 **Cable management**

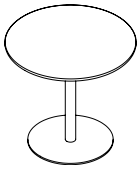
-

1 # Enso

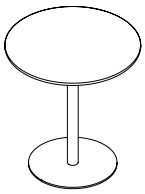
2a **Standard**



Enso round 1 low

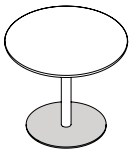


Enso round 1 (veneer base)

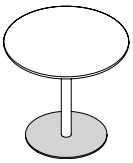


Enso round 1 high

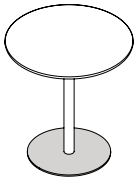
		oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Enso round 1 low	**Ø 70x65cm**	**€ 1035**	**€ 1140**	**€ 1095**	**€ 1275**	**3**	**4.0**	**28**
Enso round 1 low	**Ø 80x65cm**	**€ 1145**	**€ 1290**	**€ 1220**	**€ 1445**	**3**	**5.0**	**33**
Enso round 1 low	**Ø 90x65cm**	**€ 1285**	**€ 1425**	**€ 1360**	**€ 1625**	**3**	**6.0**	**36**
Enso round 1 low	**Ø 105x65cm**	**€ 1640**	**€ 1795**	**€ 1765**	**€ 2085**	**3**	**7.0**	**47**
Enso round 1 low	**Ø 110x65cm**	**€ 2130**	**€ 2490**	**€ 2370**	**€ 2830**	**2**	**6.0**	**68**
Enso round 1 low	**Ø 120x65cm**	**€ 2215**	**€ 2675**	**€ 2470**	**€ 3080**	**2**	**7.0**	**71**
Enso round 1 low	**Ø 128x65cm**	**€ 2355**	**€ 2885**	**€ 2625**	**€ 3345**	**2**	**8.0**	**79**
Enso round 1	**Ø 70x75cm**	**€ 1035**	**€ 1140**	**€ 1095**	**€ 1275**	**3**	**4.0**	**29**
Enso round 1	**Ø 80x75cm**	**€ 1145**	**€ 1290**	**€ 1220**	**€ 1445**	**3**	**5.0**	**34**
Enso round 1	**Ø 90x75cm**	**€ 1285**	**€ 1425**	**€ 1360**	**€ 1625**	**3**	**6.0**	**36**
Enso round 1	**Ø 105x75cm**	**€ 1640**	**€ 1795**	**€ 1765**	**€ 2085**	**3**	**7.0**	**47**
Enso round 1	**Ø 110x75cm**	**€ 2130**	**€ 2490**	**€ 2370**	**€ 2830**	**2**	**6.0**	**69**
Enso round 1	**Ø 120x75cm**	**€ 2215**	**€ 2675**	**€ 2470**	**€ 3080**	**2**	**7.0**	**72**
Enso round 1	**Ø 128x75cm**	**€ 2355**	**€ 2885**	**€ 2625**	**€ 3345**	**2**	**8.0**	**80**
Enso round 1 high	**Ø 70x105cm**	**€ 1140**	**€ 1240**	**€ 1200**	**€ 1375**	**3**	**4.0**	**29**
Enso round 1 high	**Ø 80x105cm**	**€ 1270**	**€ 1410**	**€ 1345**	**€ 1570**	**3**	**5.0**	**34**
Enso round 1 high	**Ø 90x105cm**	**€ 1385**	**€ 1520**	**€ 1455**	**€ 1715**	**3**	**6.0**	**37**



Enso round 2 low



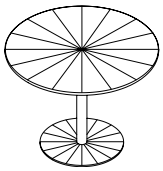
Enso round 2 (epoxy base)



Enso round 2 high

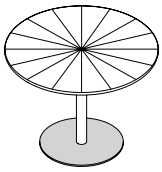
		oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Enso round 2 low	**Ø 70x65cm**	**€ 930**	**€ 1030**	**€ 965**	**€ 1160**	**3**	**4.0**	**28**
Enso round 2 low	**Ø 80x65cm**	**€ 1040**	**€ 1185**	**€ 1090**	**€ 1345**	**3**	**5.0**	**33**
Enso round 2 low	**Ø 90x65cm**	**€ 1160**	**€ 1290**	**€ 1230**	**€ 1485**	**3**	**6.0**	**36**
Enso round 2 low	**Ø 105x65cm**	**€ 1500**	**€ 1660**	**€ 1625**	**€ 1970**	**3**	**7.0**	**47**
Enso round 2 low	**Ø 110x65cm**	**€ 1690**	**€ 2020**	**€ 1770**	**€ 2330**	**2**	**6.0**	**67**
Enso round 2 low	**Ø 120x65cm**	**€ 1835**	**€ 2280**	**€ 1935**	**€ 2655**	**2**	**7.0**	**70**
Enso round 2 low	**Ø 128x65cm**	**€ 2045**	**€ 2570**	**€ 2160**	**€ 3020**	**2**	**8.0**	**78**
Enso round 2	**Ø 70x75cm**	**€ 930**	**€ 1030**	**€ 965**	**€ 1160**	**3**	**4.0**	**29**
Enso round 2	**Ø 80x75cm**	**€ 1040**	**€ 1185**	**€ 1090**	**€ 1345**	**3**	**5.0**	**34**
Enso round 2	**Ø 90x75cm**	**€ 1160**	**€ 1290**	**€ 1230**	**€ 1485**	**3**	**6.0**	**36**
Enso round 2	**Ø 105x75cm**	**€ 1500**	**€ 1660**	**€ 1625**	**€ 1970**	**3**	**7.0**	**47**
Enso round 2	**Ø 110x75cm**	**€ 1690**	**€ 2020**	**€ 1770**	**€ 2330**	**2**	**6.0**	**68**
Enso round 2	**Ø 120x75cm**	**€ 1835**	**€ 2280**	**€ 1935**	**€ 2655**	**2**	**7.0**	**71**
Enso round 2	**Ø 128x75cm**	**€ 2045**	**€ 2570**	**€ 2160**	**€ 3020**	**2**	**8.0**	**79**
Enso round 2 high	**Ø 70x105cm**	**€ 1050**	**€ 1155**	**€ 1085**	**€ 1285**	**3**	**4.0**	**29**
Enso round 2 high	**Ø 80x105cm**	**€ 1165**	**€ 1305**	**€ 1215**	**€ 1465**	**3**	**5.0**	**34**
Enso round 2 high	**Ø90x105cm**	**€ 1260**	**€ 1415**	**€ 1355**	**€ 1615**	**3**	**6.0**	**37**

1 Enso



Enso round 3

		oak	walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	veneer	colli	m3	kg
Enso round 3	**Ø 105x75cm**	**€ 2130**	**€ 2510**	**3**	**7.0**	**47**
Enso round 3	**Ø 120x75cm**	**€ 2425**	**€ 3060**	**2**	**7.0**	**72**
Enso round 3	**Ø128x75cm**	**€ 2610**	**€ 3315**	**2**	**8.0**	**80**



Enso round 4

		oak	walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	veneer	colli	m3	kg
Enso round 4	**Ø 105x75cm**	**€ 1865**	**€ 2185**	**3**	**7.0**	**47**
Enso round 4	**Ø 120x75cm**	**€ 2065**	**€ 2620**	**2**	**7.0**	**71**
Enso round 4	**Ø128x75cm**	**€ 2250**	**€ 2860**	**2**	**8.0**	**79**

2b Tailoring

Binnen de op de factsheet aangegeven grenzen: prijs van de eerstvolgende grote diameter. Bij een afwijking wordt gekeken naar de volgende diametermaat.

Meerprijs
€ 230

Tailoring niet mogelijk voor Enso 3 & 4

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

-

6 Aanvullende informatie

-

1 # Enso

Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	Enso Round 1
maat	Ø90x75cm
materiaal blad	eiken massief
kleur blad	1100 - natural
materiaal kolom	eiken fineer
kleur kolom	1100 - natural
materiaal voet	eiken fineer
kleur voet	1100 - natural
afwerking tafel	N-lak

1 Enso

product

1 **Essential**

designer

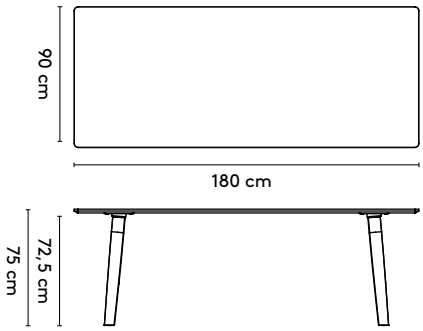
Gudmundur Ludvik

year

2020 - 2024

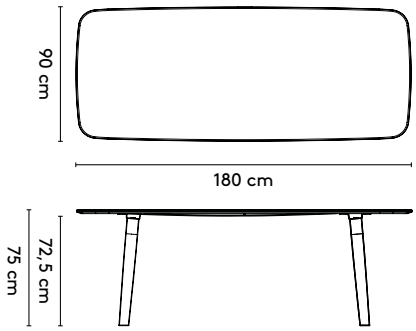
2a **Standard**

Essential Rectangular 1



180 x 90/100 x 75 cm (between legs: 130 cm)
200 x 90/100 x 75 cm (between legs: 140 cm)
220 x 90/100 x 75 cm (between legs: 155 cm)
240 x 90/100 x 75 cm (between legs: 165 cm)
260 x 90/100 x 75 cm (between legs: 185 cm)
280 x 90/100 x 75 cm (between legs: 190 cm)

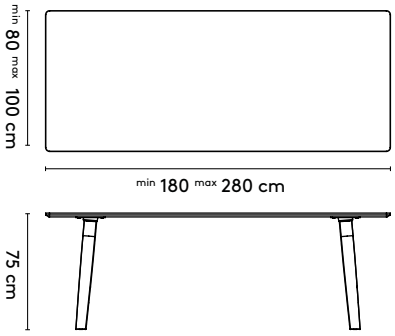
Essential Barrel 1



180 x 90 x 75 cm (between legs: 130 cm)
200 x 90 x 75 cm (between legs: 140 cm)
220 x 90 x 75 cm (between legs: 155 cm)
240 x 90 x 75 cm (between legs: 165 cm)
260 x 90 x 75 cm (between legs: 185 cm)
280 x 90 x 75 cm (between legs: 190 cm)

2b **Tailoring**

Essential Rectangular 1



3 **Materials**

Top Rectangular: oak or walnut (veneer), Fenix® HPL, linoleum (Forbo Furniture coll.)
Top Barrel: oak, oak smoked or walnut (solid)
Legs: beech laminate with oak or walnut top layer

Materialen

Blad Rectangular: eiken of noten (fineer), Fenix® HPL, linoleum (Forbo Furniture coll.)
Blad Barrel: eiken, gerookt eiken of noten (massief)
Onderstel: beukenlaminaat met eiken of noten toplaag

Materialien

Platte Rectangular: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier), Fenix® HPL, Linoleum, (Forbo Furniture coll.)
Platte Barrel: Eiche, Eiche geräuchert oder Nussbaum (Massiv)
Untergestell: Buche Laminate mit Eiche oder Nussbaum Oberbeschichtung

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Please note: with an oiled top, the veneered legs are only possible with a P-lacquer finish

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Let op: bij een geolied blad zijn de gefineerde poten alleen met een P-lak afwerking mogelijk

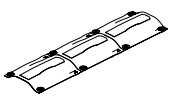
Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

Bitte beachten Sie: bei einer geölter Platte sind die furnierte Beine nur mit P-Lack möglich

5 **Cable management**

CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm



CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

6 **Additional information**

-

Aanvullende informatie

-

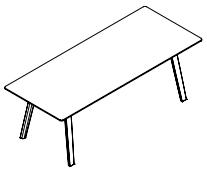
Weitere Informationen

-

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

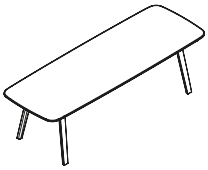
1 Essential

2 Standard



Essential Rectangular 1

		Oak	Walnut	Fenix® HPL		linoleum		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	veneer	Fenix® HPL, eiken poten	Fenix® HPL, noten poten	linoleum, eiken poten	linoleum, noten poten	colli	m3	kg
Essential Rectangular 1	**180x90x75cm**	**€ 1960**	**€ 2145**	**€ 2625**	**€ 2645**	**€ 2350**	**€ 2395**	**4**	**0.6**	**45**
Essential Rectangular 1	**180x100x75cm**	**€ 2055**	**€ 2245**	**€ 2725**	**€ 2750**	**€ 2455**	**€ 2495**	**4**	**0.6**	**48**
Essential Rectangular 1	**200x90x75cm**	**€ 2040**	**€ 2245**	**€ 2690**	**€ 2715**	**€ 2465**	**€ 2510**	**4**	**0.6**	**48**
Essential Rectangular 1	**200x100x75cm**	**€ 2135**	**€ 2355**	**€ 2795**	**€ 2830**	**€ 2575**	**€ 2620**	**4**	**0.6**	**52**
Essential Rectangular 1	**220x90x75cm**	**€ 2110**	**€ 2305**	**€ 2720**	**€ 2740**	**€ 2535**	**€ 2580**	**4**	**0.6**	**51**
Essential Rectangular 1	**220x100x75cm**	**€ 2220**	**€ 2420**	**€ 2825**	**€ 2855**	**€ 2650**	**€ 2695**	**4**	**0.6**	**55**
Essential Rectangular 1	**240x90x75cm**	**€ 2375**	**€ 2615**	**€ 2995**	**€ 3020**	**€ 2870**	**€ 2910**	**4**	**0.6**	**63**
Essential Rectangular 1	**240x100x75cm**	**€ 2490**	**€ 2735**	**€ 3115**	**€ 3150**	**€ 2995**	**€ 3035**	**4**	**0.6**	**67**
Essential Rectangular 1	**260x90x75cm**	**€ 2460**	**€ 2765**	**€ 3045**	**€ 3065**	**€ 2955**	**€ 3010**	**4**	**0.6**	**68**
Essential Rectangular 1	**260x100x75cm**	**€ 2585**	**€ 2895**	**€ 3165**	**€ 3190**	**€ 3075**	**€ 3145**	**4**	**0.7**	**72**
Essential Rectangular 1	**280x90x75cm**	**€ 2590**	**€ 2850**	**€ 3090**	**€ 3115**	**€ 3055**	**€ 3100**	**4**	**0.7**	**71**
Essential Rectangular 1	**280x100x75cm**	**€ 2715**	**€ 2980**	**€ 3210**	**€ 3250**	**€ 3185**	**€ 3230**	**4**	**0.7**	**76**



Essential Barrel 1

		Oak		smoked oak	Walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	brushed solid	solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Essential Barrel 1	**180x90x75cm**	**€ 2730**	**€ 3005**	**€ 2950**	**€ 3675**	**4**	**0.6**	**45**
Essential Barrel 1	**200x90x75cm**	**€ 2785**	**€ 3090**	**€ 3090**	**€ 3830**	**4**	**0.6**	**48**
Essential Barrel 1	**220x90x75cm**	**€ 3085**	**€ 3400**	**€ 3365**	**€ 4215**	**4**	**0.6**	**51**
Essential Barrel 1	**240x90x75cm**	**€ 3205**	**€ 3525**	**€ 3510**	**€ 4395**	**4**	**0.6**	**54**
Essential Barrel 1	**260x90x75cm**	**€ 3535**	**€ 3850**	**€ 3870**	**€ 4850**	**4**	**0.6**	**58**
Essential Barrel 1	**280x90x75cm**	**€ 3835**	**€ 4220**	**€ 4245**	**€ 5315**	**4**	**0.7**	**61**

2b Tailoring

Binnen de op de factsheet aangegeven grenzen: prijs van de eerstvolgende grotere lengte- of breedtemaat. Bij een afwijking in zowel lengte als breedte, wordt eerst gekeken naar de volgende lengte- en dan naar de eerstvolgende breedtemaat.

Meerprijs
€ 230

1 Essential

3 **Materialen**

-

4 **Afwerkingen**

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 **Cable management**

CM15	CM24
€ 135	**€ 90**

6 **Aanvullende informatie**

-

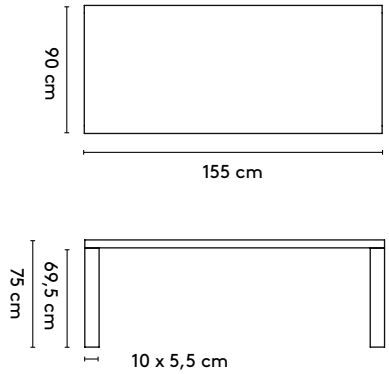
Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	Essential Barrel 1
maat	220x90x75cm
materiaal blad	massief eiken
kleur blad	1000 - pure
materiaal poten	eiken
kleur poten	1000 - pure
afwerking tafel	N-lak

product | designer | year

1 **Essenza** | Willem van Ast | 1999 - 2024

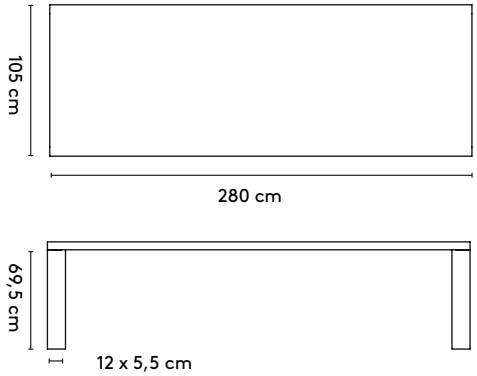
2a **Standard**

Essenza rectangular 1



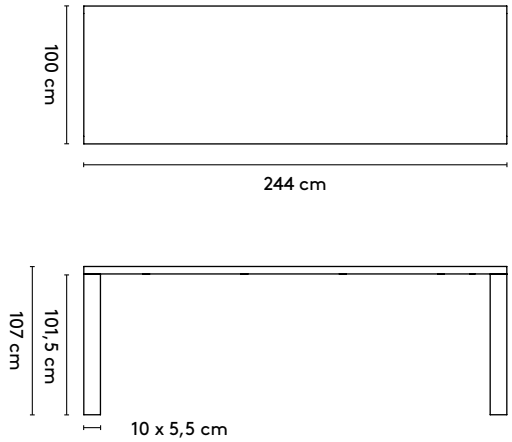
155 x 90/110 x 75 cm
190 x 90/110 x 75 cm
210 x 90/105/110 x 75 cm
240 x 90/105/110 x 75 cm
280 x 90/110 x 75 cm

Essenza rectangular XL



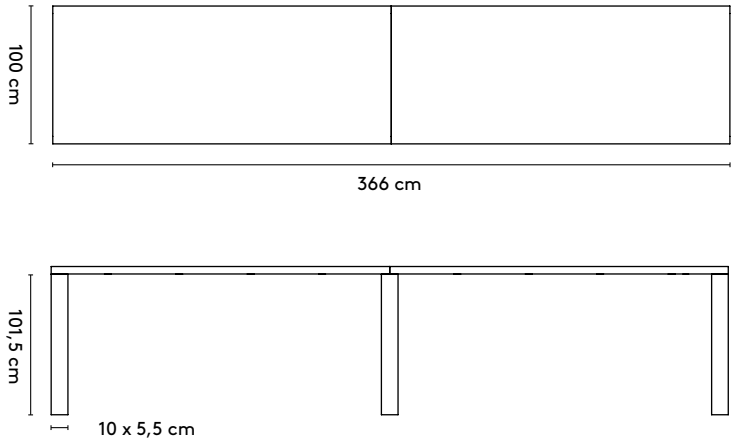
240 x 105/120 x 75 cm
280 x 105/120 x 75 cm
320 x 105/120 x 75 cm
360 x 105 x 75 cm

Essenza rectangular XL high



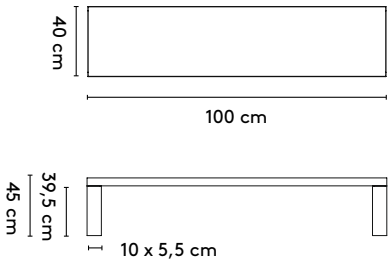
244 x 100 x 107 cm
254 x 100 x 107 cm
264 x 100 x 107 cm
274 x 100 x 107 cm
284 x 100 x 107 cm
295 x 100 x 107 cm
305 x 100 x 107 cm

Essenza rectangular XL high connected



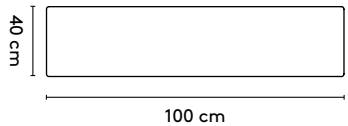
366 x 100 x 107 cm
376 x 100 x 107 cm
386 x 100 x 107 cm
396 x 100 x 107 cm
406 x 100 x 107 cm
417 x 100 x 107 cm
427 x 100 x 107 cm
437 x 100 x 107 cm
447 x 100 x 107 cm
457 x 100 x 107 cm
467 x 100 x 107 cm
478 x 100 x 107 cm
488 x 100 x 107 cm
498 x 100 x 107 cm
508 x 100 x 107 cm
518 x 100 x 107 cm

Essenza bench



100 x 40 x 45 cm
150 x 40 x 45 cm
180 x 40 x 45 cm
220 x 40 x 45 cm

Essenza bench cushion



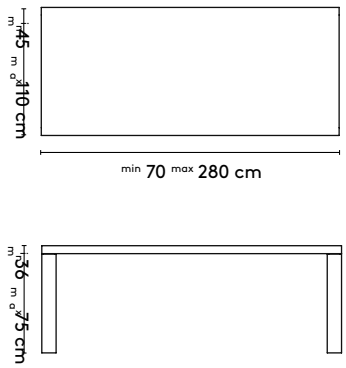
100 x 40 cm
150 x 40 cm
180 x 40 cm
220 x 40 cm

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

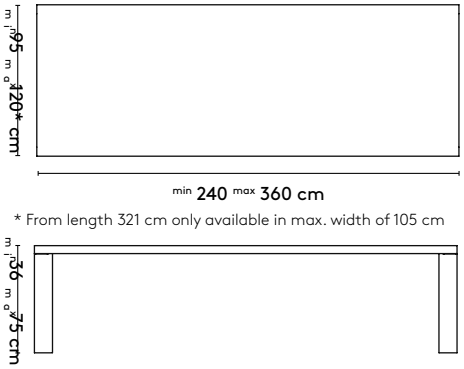
1 Essenza

2b Tailoring

Essenza rectangular 1

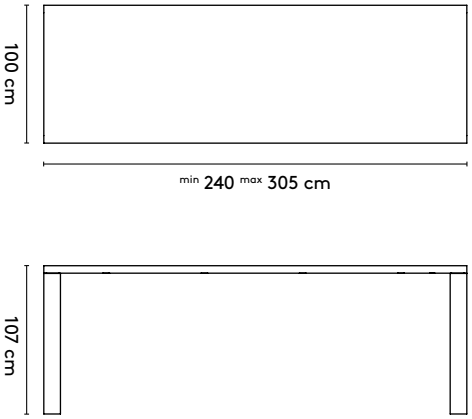


Essenza rectangular XL

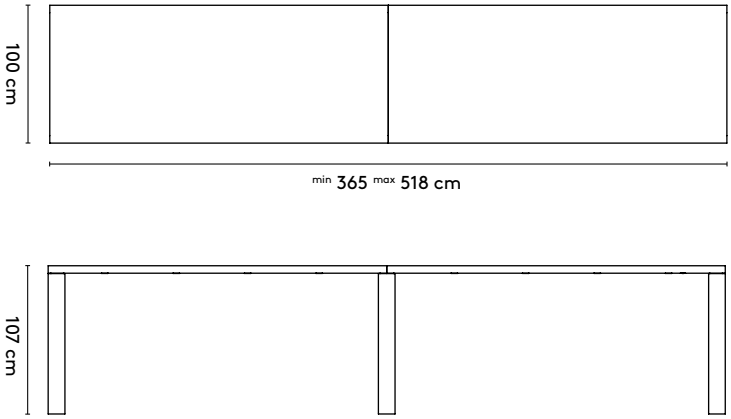


* From length 321 cm only available in max. width of 105 cm

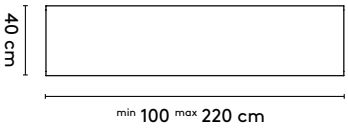
Essenza rectangular XL high



Essenza rectangular XL high connected



Essenza bench



3 Materials

Top: oak or walnut (solid), oak smoked (solid)
Legs: oak or walnut (solid), oak smoked (solid)
Cushion: fabric (see list of fabrics)

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (massief), eiken gerookt (massief)
Poten: eiken of noten (massief, eiken gerookt (massief)
Kussen: stof (zie stoffenlijst)

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv), Eiche geräuchert (Massiv)
Beine: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv), Eiche geräuchert (Massiv)
Kissen: Stoff (siehe Stoffliste)

4 Finishes

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

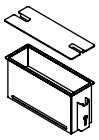
Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

Reservations on changes and errors

1 Essenza

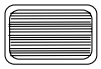
5 Cable management

CM04
solid wood
30 x 15 cm



CM06/CM07
epoxy
30 / 50 cm

CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm

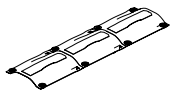


CM08/CM09
cable-net
small / large

CM12
cable sock
large

CM13 / CM14
zipper sock
short/long

CM22
Essenza cable leg
rectangular (XL)



CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

6 Additional information

-

Aanvullende informatie

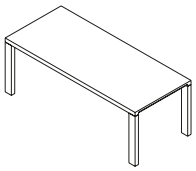
-

Weitere Informationen

-

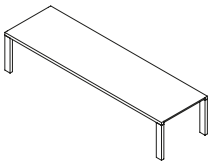
1 Essenza

2a **Standard**



Essenza rectangular 1

		oak		smoked oak		walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Essenza rectangular 1	**155x90x75cm**	**€ 2570**	**€ 2795**	**€ 3190**	**€ 3515**	**€ 3600**	**2**	**0.5**	**48**
Essenza rectangular 1	**155x110x75cm**	**€ 3045**	**€ 3310**	**€ 3565**	**€ 3925**	**€ 4005**	**2**	**0.5**	**55**
Essenza rectangular 1	**190x90x75cm**	**€ 3045**	**€ 3310**	**€ 3565**	**€ 3925**	**€ 4005**	**2**	**0.5**	**55**
Essenza rectangular 1	**190x110x75cm**	**€ 3360**	**€ 3665**	**€ 4230**	**€ 4650**	**€ 4750**	**2**	**0.5**	**63**
Essenza rectangular 1	**210x90x75cm**	**€ 3275**	**€ 3560**	**€ 4115**	**€ 4530**	**€ 4605**	**2**	**0.5**	**61**
Essenza rectangular 1	**210x105x75cm**	**€ 3540**	**€ 3865**	**€ 4455**	**€ 4895**	**€ 4995**	**2**	**0.5**	**68**
Essenza rectangular 1	**210x110x75cm**	**€ 3685**	**€ 4020**	**€ 4630**	**€ 5090**	**€ 5195**	**2**	**0.6**	**71**
Essenza rectangular 1	**240x90x75cm**	**€ 3570**	**€ 3890**	**€ 4505**	**€ 4940**	**€ 5050**	**2**	**0.5**	**67**
Essenza rectangular 1	**240x105x75cm**	**€ 3910**	**€ 4250**	**€ 4910**	**€ 5400**	**€ 5515**	**2**	**0.6**	**74**
Essenza rectangular 1	**240x110x75cm**	**€ 4045**	**€ 4445**	**€ 5135**	**€ 5645**	**€ 5770**	**2**	**0.6**	**77**
Essenza rectangular 1	**280x90x75cm**	**€ 4365**	**€ 4800**	**€ 5530**	**€ 5770**	**€ 5850**	**2**	**0.6**	**76**
Essenza rectangular 1	**280x110x75cm**	**€ 5140**	**€ 5570**	**€ 6385**	**€ 6855**	**€ 7030**	**2**	**0.6**	**88**

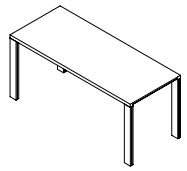


Essenza rectangular XL

		oak		smoked oak		walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Essenza rectangular XL	**240x105x75cm**	**€ 4365**	**€ 4800**	**€ 5530**	**€ 6100**	**€ 5850**	**2**	**0.6**	**59**
Essenza rectangular XL	**240x120x75cm**	**€ 5240**	**€ 5765**	**€ 6670**	**€ 7340**	**€ 7480**	**2**	**0.6**	**65**
Essenza rectangular XL	**280x105x75cm**	**€ 5340**	**€ 5885**	**€ 6805**	**€ 7490**	**€ 7630**	**2**	**0.6**	**62**
Essenza rectangular XL	**280x120x75cm**	**€ 5880**	**€ 6465**	**€ 7490**	**€ 8225**	**€ 8430**	**2**	**0.6**	**75**
Essenza rectangular XL	**320x105x75cm**	**€ 5880**	**€ 6465**	**€ 7490**	**€ 8225**	**€ 8430**	**2**	**0.6**	**85**
Essenza rectangular XL	**320x120x75cm**	**€ 6485**	**€ 7135**	**€ 8250**	**€ 9070**	**€ 9315**	**2**	**0.6**	**96**
Essenza rectangular XL	**360x105x75cm**	**€ 6415**	**€ 7055**	**€ 8165**	**€ 8985**	**€ 9220**	**2**	**0.6**	**94**

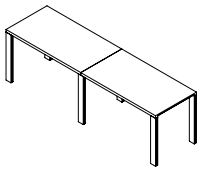
1 # Essenza

2a **Standard**



Essenza XL High

		Oak	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	colli	m3	kg
Essenza XL High	**244x100x107cm**	**€ 7790**	**4**	**0.2**	**20**
Essenza XL High	**254x100x107cm**	**€ 7900**	**4**	**0.2**	**20**
Essenza XL High	**264x100x107cm**	**€ 8015**	**4**	**0.2**	**46**
Essenza XL High	**274x100x107cm**	**€ 8120**	**4**	**0.2**	**46**
Essenza XL High	**284x100x107cm**	**€ 8270**	**4**	**0.2**	**125**
Essenza XL High	**295x100x107cm**	**€ 8395**	**4**	**0.3**	**74**
Essenza XL High	**305x100x107cm**	**€ 8495**	**4**	**0.3**	**48**

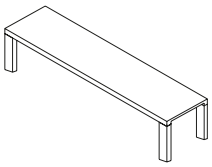


Essenza XL High Connected

		Oak	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	colli	m3	kg
Essenza XL High Connected	**366x100x107cm**	**€ 11605**	**6**	**0.3**	**141**
Essenza XL High Connected	**376x100x107cm**	**€ 11680**	**6**	**0.3**	**143**
Essenza XL High Connected	**386x100x107cm**	**€ 11760**	**6**	**0.3**	**145**
Essenza XL High Connected	**396x100x107cm**	**€ 11885**	**6**	**0.3**	**154**
Essenza XL High Connected	**406x100x107cm**	**€ 11985**	**6**	**0.4**	**149**
Essenza XL High Connected	**417x100x107cm**	**€ 12075**	**6**	**0.4**	**158**
Essenza XL High Connected	**427x100x107cm**	**€ 12185**	**6**	**0.4**	**154**
Essenza XL High Connected	**437x100x107cm**	**€ 12270**	**6**	**0.4**	**156**
Essenza XL High Connected	**447x100x107cm**	**€ 12370**	**6**	**0.4**	**164**
Essenza XL High Connected	**457x100x107cm**	**€ 12465**	**6**	**0.4**	**160**
Essenza XL High Connected	**467x100x107cm**	**€ 12665**	**6**	**0.4**	**165**
Essenza XL High Connected	**478x100x107cm**	**€ 12780**	**6**	**0.4**	**167**
Essenza XL High Connected	**488x100x107cm**	**€ 12865**	**6**	**0.4**	**169**
Essenza XL High Connected	**498x100x107cm**	**€ 12965**	**6**	**0.4**	**171**
Essenza XL High Connected	**508x100x107cm**	**€ 13080**	**6**	**0.4**	**180**
Essenza XL High Connected	**518x100x107cm**	**€ 13175**	**6**	**0.4**	**182**

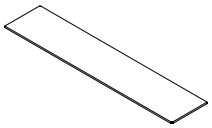
1 Essenza

2a Standard



Essenza bench

		oak		smoked oak		walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Essenza bench	**100x40x45cm**	**€ 1645**	**€ 1780**	**€ 2005**	**€ 2210**	**€ 2060**	**2**	**8.0**	**23**
Essenza bench	**150x40x45cm**	**€ 1850**	**€ 1995**	**€ 2260**	**€ 2485**	**€ 2435**	**2**	**9.0**	**29**
Essenza bench	**180x40x45cm**	**€ 2055**	**€ 2220**	**€ 2515**	**€ 2765**	**€ 2675**	**2**	**0.1**	**33**
Essenza bench	**220x40x45cm**	**€ 2250**	**€ 2425**	**€ 2750**	**€ 3025**	**€ 2970**	**2**	**0.1**	**38**



Essenza bench cushion

		fabric							transport information		
version	dimensions	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	colli	m3	kg
Essenza bench cushion	**≤ 150 cm**	**€ 645**	**€ 675**	**€ 710**	**€ 750**	**€ 795**	**€ 875**	**€ 675**	**1**	**0.0**	**2**
Essenza bench cushion	**151 t/m 240 cm**	**€ 685**	**€ 715**	**€ 765**	**€ 790**	**€ 835**	**€ 915**	**€ 715**	**1**	**3.8**	**2**

2b Tailoring

Binnen de op de factsheet aangegeven grenzen: prijs van de eerstvolgende grotere lengte- of breedtemaat.
Bij een afwijking in zowel lengte als breedte, wordt eerst gekeken naar de volgende lengte- en dan naar de eerstvolgende breedtemaat.

Meerprijs
€ 230

Essenza bench kussen
Benodigde metrage bij het insturen van eigen stof: 1,1 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte.
Het Essenza bench kussen is niet leverbaar in speciale breedtematen.

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

CM04	CM06	CM07	CM08	CM09	CM12	CM13	CM15	CM22	CM24
€ 620	**€ 475**	**€ 515**	**€ 80**	**€ 115**	**€ 65**	**€ 80**	**€ 135**	**€ 370**	**€ 90**

1 # Essenza

6 **Aanvullende informatie**

-

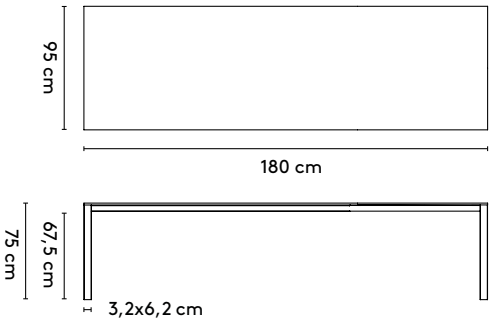
Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	Essenza rectangular 1
maat	280x90x75cm
materiaal tafel	massief noten
kleur tafel	1000 - pure
afwerking tafel	olie

1

product	designer	year
Extend	Arco Design Studio	2023

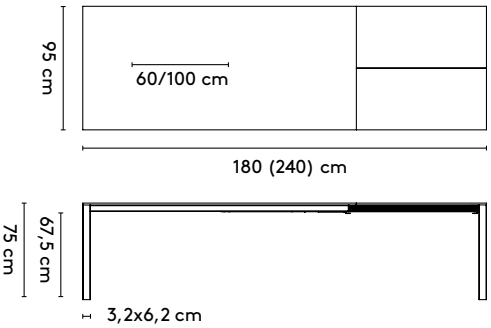
2 **Standard**

Extend rectangular 1



180 x 95 x 75 cm
210 x 95 x 75 cm
240 x 95 x 75 cm
280 x 95 x 75 cm

Extend rectangular 2



180 (240) x 95 x 75 cm
210 (310) x 95 x 75 cm
240 (340) x 95 x 75 cm

3 **Materials**

Top: oak or walnut (duramas)
Extension leaf: oak or walnut (duramas)
Legs: oak or walnut (veneer)

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (duramas)
Uitschuifblad: eiken of noten (duramas)
Poten: eiken of noten (fineer)

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Duramas)
Einlegeplatte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Duramas)
Beine: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier)

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Please note: with an oiled top, the veneered legs are only possible with a P-lacquer finish

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Let op: bij een geolied blad zijn de gefineerde poten alleen met een P-lak afwerking mogelijk

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

Bitte beachten Sie: bei einer geölter Platte sind die furnierte Beine nur mit P-Lack möglich

5 **Cable management**

-

6 **Additional information**

-

Aanvullende informatie

-

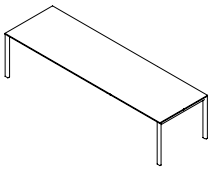
Weitere Informationen

-

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

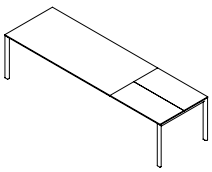
1 Extend

2a Standard



Extend Rectangular 1

		Oak	Walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	duramas	duramas	colli	m3	kg
Extend Rectangular 1	**180x95x75cm**	**€ 3095**	**€ 3325**	**3**	**0.2**	**32**
Extend Rectangular 1	**210x95x75cm**	**€ 3225**	**€ 3495**	**3**	**0.2**	**44**
Extend Rectangular 1	**240x95x75cm**	**€ 3295**	**€ 3665**	**3**	**0.2**	**49**
Extend Rectangular 1	**280x95x75cm**	**€ 3645**	**€ 3890**	**3**	**0.2**	**49**



Extend Rectangular 2

		Oak	Walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	duramas	duramas	colli	m3	kg
Extend Rectangular 2	**180(240)x95x75cm**	**€ 4125**	**€ 4550**	**4**	**0.2**	**18**
Extend Rectangular 2	**210(310)x95x75cm**	**€ 4615**	**€ 5255**	**4**	**0.2**	**22**
Extend Rectangular 2	**240(340)x95x75cm**	**€ 4950**	**€ 5665**	**4**	**0.2**	**11**

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

-

1 # Extend

6 **Aanvullende informatie**

-

Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	Extend rectangular 2
maat	210(310)x95x75cm
materiaal blad	eiken duramas
kleur blad	1300 - black
materiaal poten	eiken fineer
kleur poten	1300 - black
afwerking tafel	P-lak

product

1 **Grid**

designer

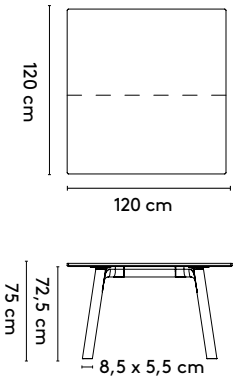
Jonathan Prestwich

year

2014 - 2024

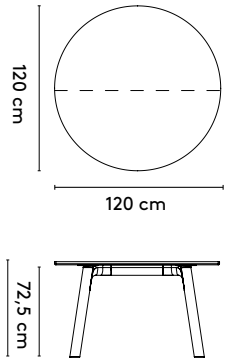
2a **Standard**

Grid square



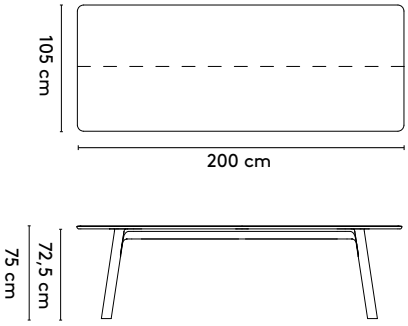
120 x 120 x 75 cm (between legs: 52 cm)
150 x 150 x 75 cm (between legs: 65 cm)
180 x 180 x 75 cm (between legs: 77 cm)

Grid round



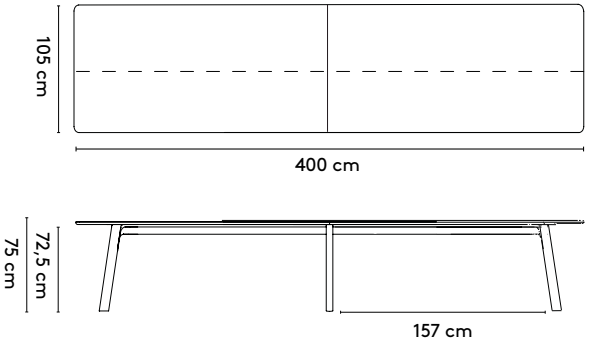
Ø 120 x 75 cm (between legs: 52 cm)
Ø 150 x 75 cm (between legs: 66 cm)
Ø 180 x 75 cm (between legs: 77 cm)

Grid rectangular



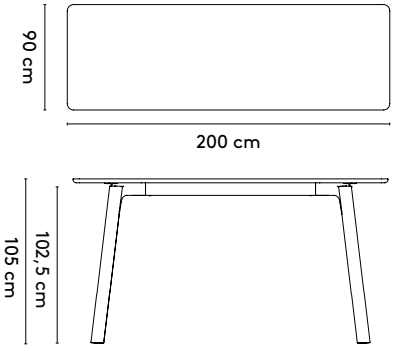
200 x 105/120/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 117 cm)
240 x 105/120/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 147 cm)
280 x 105/120/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 187 cm)
320 x 105/120/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 227 cm)
360 x 105/120/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 267 cm)

Grid rectangular connected



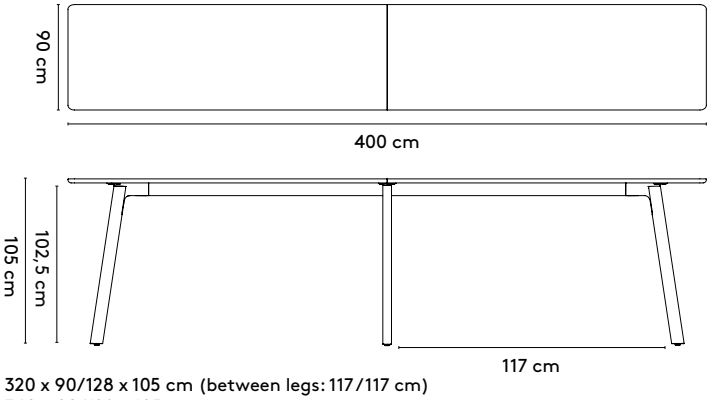
400 x 105/120/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 157/157 cm)
480 x 105/120/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 197/197 cm)
560 x 105/120/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 237/237 cm)
600 x 105/120/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 257/257 cm)

Grid rectangular high



200 x 90/128 x 105 cm (between legs: 117 cm)
240 x 90/128 x 105 cm (between legs: 147 cm)
280 x 90/128 x 105 cm (between legs: 187 cm)

Grid rectangular high connected



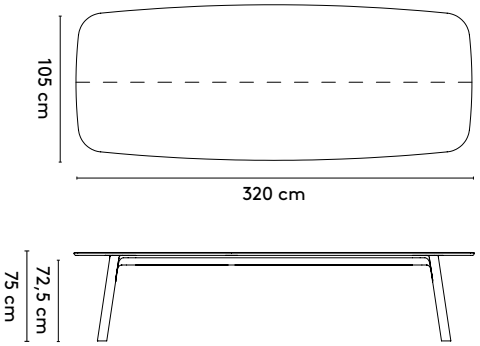
320 x 90/128 x 105 cm (between legs: 117/117 cm)
360 x 90/128 x 105 cm (between legs: 137/137 cm)
400 x 90/128 x 105 cm (between legs: 157/157 cm)

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Grid

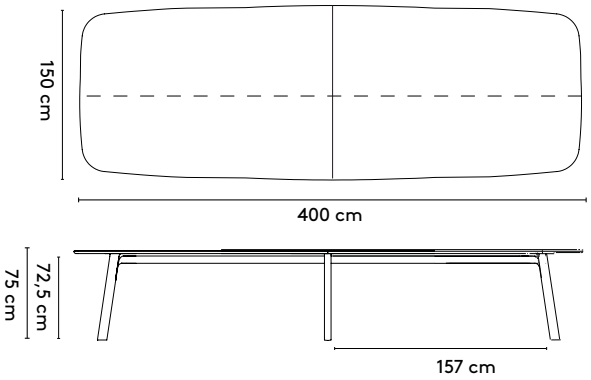
2a **Standard**

Grid barrel



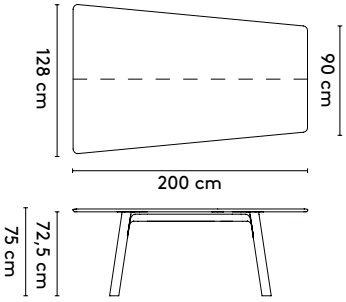
200 x 105/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 117 cm)
240 x 105/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 147 cm)
280 x 110/150/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 187 cm)
320 x 110/150/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 227 cm)
360 x 110/150/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 267 cm)

Grid barrel connected



400 x 150/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 157/157 cm)
480 x 150/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 197/197 cm)
560 x 150/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 237/237 cm)
600 x 150/160 x 75 cm (between legs: 257/257 cm)

Grid Trapezium



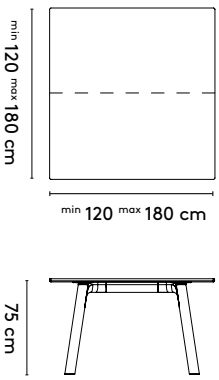
200 x (128/90)/(160/128) x 75 (between legs: 117 cm)
240 x (128/90)/(160/128) x 75 (between legs: 147 cm)
280 x (128/90)/(160/128) x 75 (between legs: 187 cm)
320 x (128/90)/(160/128) x 75 (between legs: 227 cm)
360 x (128/90)/(160/128) x 75 (between legs: 267 cm)

please note:
a table top with a width/diameter larger than 128 comes in two parts
a table top with a width wider than 128 cm and length longer than 360 comes in multiple parts
for sizes larger than 128 cm, cable management is only possible next to the dividing seam

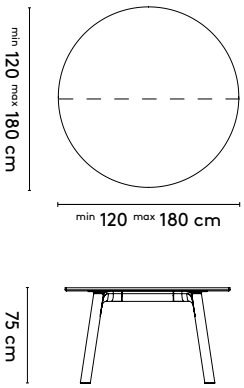
1 # Grid

2b **Tailoring**

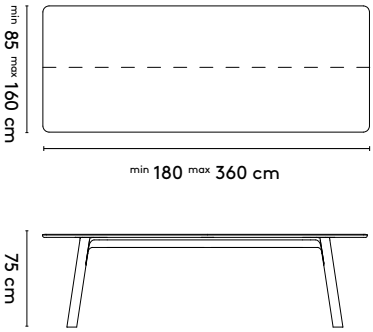
Grid square



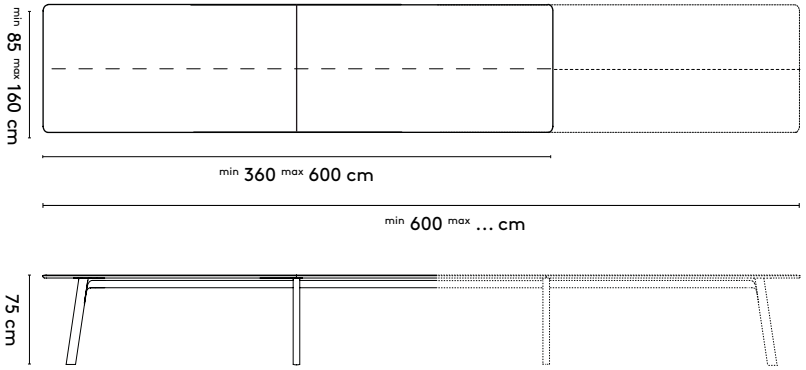
Grid round



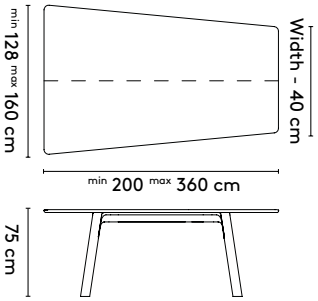
Grid rectangular



Grid rectangular connected



Grid Trapezium

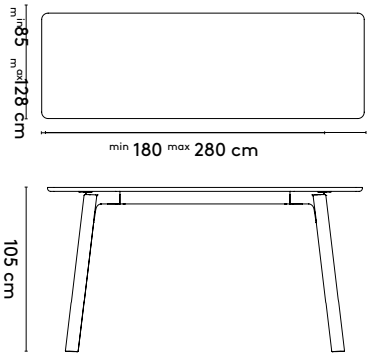


Trapezium shape:
Widest size - 40 cm = narrow width.

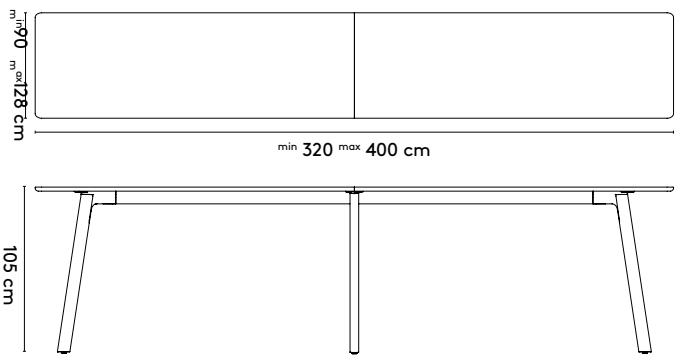
1 # Grid

2b **Tailoring**

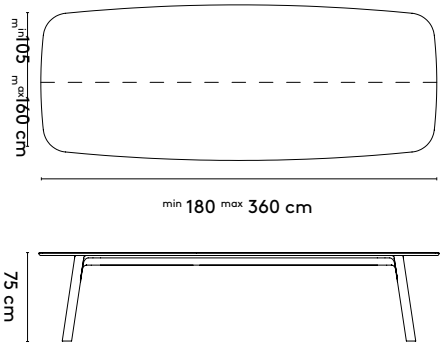
Grid rectangular high



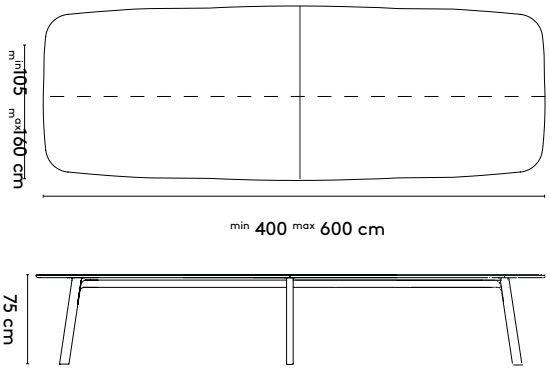
Grid rectangular high



Grid barrel



Grid barrel connected



please note:
a table top with a width/diameter larger than 128 comes in two parts
a table top with a width wider than 128 cm and length longer than 360 comes in multiple parts
for sizes larger than 128 cm, cable management is only possible next to the dividing seam

3 **Materials**

Top: oak or walnut (solid, veneer), oak smoked (solid)
Frame: epoxy fine texture on aluminum (RAL9010 or RAL9005)
Legs: oak or walnut (solid)

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (massief, fineer), gerookt eiken (massief)
Onderstel: epoxy fine texture op aluminium (RAL9010 of RAL9005)
Poten: eiken of noten (massief)

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv, Furnier), Eiche geräuchert (Massiv)
Untergestell: Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium (RAL9010 oder RAL9005)
Beine: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv)

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

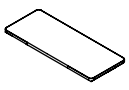
Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

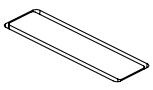
Ausführungen

Untergestell in einer anderen Farbe Epoxy fine texture (Arco Farbe) möglich

5 **Cable management**



CM04
solid wood
30 x 15 cm



CM05
wood
30 x 10 cm

CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm

CM11
cable sock
medium

CM13/CM14
zipper sock
short/long

6 **Additional information**

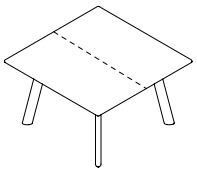
Aanvullende informatie

Weitere Informationen

Reservations on changes and errors

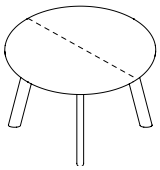
1 # Grid

2a **Standard**



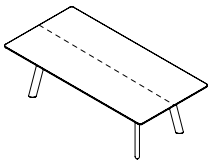
Grid square

		oak		smoked oak	walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Grid square	**120x120x75cm**	**€ 2630**	**€ 3170**	**€ 3280**	**€ 3000**	**€ 4210**	**4**	**0.3**	**44**
Grid square	**150x150x75cm**	**€ 3170**	**€ 4200**	**€ 4420**	**€ 3570**	**€ 5675**	**5**	**0.3**	**62**
Grid square	**180x180x75cm**	**€ 3225**	**€ 4760**	**€ 4895**	**€ 3595**	**€ 6020**	**5**	**0.4**	**81**



Grid round

		oak	smoked oak	walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Grid round	**120x75cm**	**€ 3170**	**€ 3445**	**€ 4210**	**4**	**0.3**	**39**
Grid round	**150x75cm**	**€ 4220**	**€ 4655**	**€ 5675**	**5**	**0.3**	**54**
Grid round	**180x75cm**	**€ 5230**	**€ 5695**	**€ 6750**	**5**	**0.4**	**70**

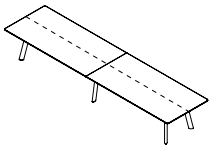


Grid rectangular

		oak		smoked oak	walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Grid rectangular	**200x105x75cm**	**€ 3235**	**€ 4735**	**€ 5180**	**€ 3740**	**€ 5895**	**4**	**0.4**	**58**
Grid rectangular	**200x120x75cm**	**€ 3330**	**€ 5075**	**€ 5325**	**€ 3850**	**€ 6805**	**4**	**0.4**	**64**
Grid rectangular	**200x160x75cm**	**€ 5195**	**€ 7545**	**€ 8210**	**€ 6100**	**€ 9675**	**5**	**0.4**	**83**
Grid rectangular	**240x105x75cm**	**€ 3435**	**€ 5165**	**€ 5780**	**€ 3965**	**€ 6365**	**4**	**0.4**	**67**
Grid rectangular	**240x120x75cm**	**€ 3625**	**€ 5415**	**€ 5885**	**€ 4190**	**€ 7250**	**4**	**0.5**	**74**
Grid rectangular	**240x160x75cm**	**€ 5625**	**€ 7965**	**€ 8590**	**€ 6550**	**€ 10230**	**5**	**0.5**	**97**
Grid rectangular	**280x105x75cm**	**€ 3965**	**€ 5585**	**€ 6390**	**€ 4600**	**€ 7385**	**4**	**0.5**	**77**
Grid rectangular	**280x120x75cm**	**€ 4110**	**€ 5980**	**€ 6835**	**€ 4745**	**€ 8295**	**4**	**0.6**	**85**
Grid rectangular	**280x160x75cm**	**€ 6045**	**€ 8390**	**€ 8955**	**€ 6995**	**€ 11110**	**5**	**0.6**	**111**
Grid rectangular	**320x105x75cm**	**€ 4240**	**€ 6015**	**€ 6750**	**€ 4905**	**€ 8290**	**4**	**0.5**	**86**
Grid rectangular	**320x120x75cm**	**€ 4415**	**€ 6415**	**€ 7480**	**€ 5095**	**€ 9270**	**4**	**0.6**	**96**
Grid rectangular	**320x160x75cm**	**€ 6470**	**€ 8790**	**€ 9565**	**€ 7435**	**€ 11900**	**5**	**0.6**	**126**
Grid rectangular	**360x105x75cm**	**€ 5145**	**€ 6435**	**€ 7110**	**€ 6080**	**€ 9080**	**4**	**0.5**	**96**
Grid rectangular	**360x120x75cm**	**€ 5395**	**€ 7170**	**€ 8275**	**€ 6560**	**€ 9975**	**4**	**0.7**	**106**
Grid rectangular	**360x160x75cm**	**€ 6890**	**€ 9350**	**€ 9945**	**€ 7880**	**€ 12710**	**5**	**0.7**	**140**

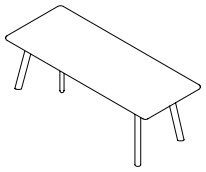
1 Grid

2a Standard



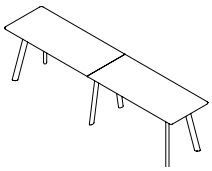
Grid rectangular connected

		oak		smoked oak	walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Grid rectangular connected	**400x105x75cm**	**€ 6250**	**€ 8195**	**€ 8810**	**€ 7220**	**€ 11240**	**6**	**0.5**	**114**
Grid rectangular connected	**400x120x75cm**	**€ 6415**	**€ 9425**	**€ 10125**	**€ 7435**	**€ 12940**	**6**	**0.6**	**126**
Grid rectangular connected	**400x160x75cm**	**€ 9810**	**€ 12190**	**€ 13085**	**€ 11485**	**€ 16720**	**8**	**0.6**	**166**
Grid rectangular connected	**480x105x75cm**	**€ 6665**	**€ 9045**	**€ 9855**	**€ 7730**	**€ 12170**	**6**	**0.5**	**133**
Grid rectangular connected	**480x120x75cm**	**€ 6910**	**€ 10340**	**€ 11220**	**€ 7985**	**€ 13885**	**6**	**0.7**	**147**
Grid rectangular connected	**480x160x75cm**	**€ 10650**	**€ 13035**	**€ 14180**	**€ 12370**	**€ 17645**	**8**	**0.7**	**195**
Grid rectangular connected	**560x105x75cm**	**€ 7180**	**€ 10100**	**€ 10435**	**€ 8295**	**€ 13340**	**6**	**0.6**	**152**
Grid rectangular connected	**560x120x75cm**	**€ 7610**	**€ 11400**	**€ 11780**	**€ 8615**	**€ 15045**	**6**	**0.7**	**169**
Grid rectangular connected	**560x160x75cm**	**€ 11715**	**€ 14095**	**€ 14720**	**€ 13495**	**€ 18805**	**8**	**0.7**	**224**
Grid rectangular connected	**600x105x75cm**	**€ 7680**	**€ 10815**	**€ 11165**	**€ 8910**	**€ 14270**	**6**	**0.6**	**162**
Grid rectangular connected	**600x120x75cm**	**€ 7985**	**€ 12195**	**€ 12605**	**€ 9225**	**€ 16110**	**6**	**0.7**	**179**
Grid rectangular connected	**600x160x75cm**	**€ 12540**	**€ 15085**	**€ 15755**	**€ 14435**	**€ 20115**	**8**	**0.8**	**238**



Grid rectangular high

		oak		smoked oak	walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Grid rectangular high	**200x90x105cm**	**€ 3215**	**€ 4410**	**€ 4635**	**€ 3775**	**€ 5920**	**4**	**0.3**	**54**
Grid rectangular high	**200x128x105cm**	**€ 3770**	**€ 5305**	**€ 6045**	**€ 4435**	**€ 7745**	**4**	**0.4**	**71**
Grid rectangular high	**240x90x105cm**	**€ 3460**	**€ 4805**	**€ 5215**	**€ 4065**	**€ 6675**	**4**	**0.3**	**62**
Grid rectangular high	**240x128x105cm**	**€ 4240**	**€ 6205**	**€ 6660**	**€ 4940**	**€ 8235**	**4**	**0.5**	**81**
Grid rectangular high	**280x90x105cm**	**€ 3695**	**€ 5195**	**€ 5930**	**€ 4345**	**€ 7585**	**4**	**0.4**	**70**
Grid rectangular high	**280x128x105cm**	**€ 4835**	**€ 6810**	**€ 7675**	**€ 5620**	**€ 9815**	**4**	**0.6**	**92**

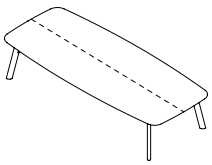


Grid rectangular high connected

		oak		smoked oak	walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Grid rectangular high connected	**320x90x105cm**	**€ 5010**	**€ 6365**	**€ 6715**	**€ 5695**	**€ 8420**	**6**	**0.4**	**89**
Grid rectangular high connected	**320x128x105cm**	**€ 6005**	**€ 8580**	**€ 9125**	**€ 6985**	**€ 11645**	**6**	**0.5**	**115**
Grid rectangular high connected	**360x90x105cm**	**€ 5665**	**€ 7160**	**€ 7550**	**€ 6410**	**€ 9470**	**6**	**0.4**	**97**
Grid rectangular high connected	**360x128x105cm**	**€ 6930**	**€ 9795**	**€ 10400**	**€ 7885**	**€ 13130**	**6**	**0.6**	**127**
Grid rectangular high connected	**400x90x105cm**	**€ 6295**	**€ 7955**	**€ 8390**	**€ 7125**	**€ 10525**	**6**	**0.4**	**106**
Grid rectangular high connected	**400x128x105cm**	**€ 7620**	**€ 10805**	**€ 11475**	**€ 8680**	**€ 14510**	**6**	**0.6**	**138**

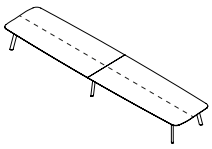
1 Grid

2a Standard



Grid barrel

		oak	smoked oak	walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Grid barrel	**200x105x75cm**	**€ 4730**	**€ 5375**	**€ 6590**	**4**	**0.4**	**60**
Grid barrel	**200x160x75cm**	**€ 6555**	**€ 7420**	**€ 9470**	**5**	**0.4**	**86**
Grid barrel	**240x105x75cm**	**€ 5370**	**€ 5800**	**€ 7395**	**4**	**0.4**	**68**
Grid barrel	**240x160x75cm**	**€ 7635**	**€ 8145**	**€ 10420**	**5**	**0.5**	**99**
Grid barrel	**280x110x75cm**	**€ 5800**	**€ 6570**	**€ 8385**	**4**	**0.5**	**83**
Grid barrel	**280x150x75cm**	**€ 8390**	**€ 8955**	**€ 11445**	**5**	**0.6**	**110**
Grid barrel	**280x160x75cm**	**€ 8270**	**€ 8845**	**€ 11345**	**5**	**0.6**	**116**
Grid barrel	**320x110x75cm**	**€ 6220**	**€ 6935**	**€ 8850**	**4**	**0.5**	**92**
Grid barrel	**320x150x75cm**	**€ 8795**	**€ 9415**	**€ 12075**	**5**	**0.6**	**124**
Grid barrel	**320x160x75cm**	**€ 9240**	**€ 9885**	**€ 12680**	**5**	**0.6**	**130**
Grid barrel	**360x110x75cm**	**€ 6650**	**€ 7300**	**€ 9305**	**4**	**0.5**	**102**
Grid barrel	**360x150x75cm**	**€ 9350**	**€ 9945**	**€ 12710**	**5**	**0.7**	**137**
Grid barrel	**360x160x75cm**	**€ 9815**	**€ 10450**	**€ 13350**	**5**	**0.7**	**144**

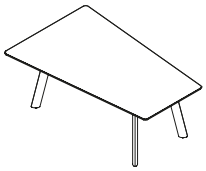


Grid barrel connected

		oak	smoked oak	walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Grid barrel connected	**400x150x75cm**	**€ 11300**	**€ 12475**	**€ 15545**	**8**	**0.6**	**165**
Grid barrel connected	**400x160x75cm**	**€ 11975**	**€ 13330**	**€ 16480**	**8**	**0.6**	**173**
Grid barrel connected	**480x150x75cm**	**€ 12190**	**€ 13085**	**€ 16720**	**8**	**0.7**	**191**
Grid barrel connected	**480x160x75cm**	**€ 12375**	**€ 13575**	**€ 16840**	**8**	**0.7**	**201**
Grid barrel connected	**560x150x75cm**	**€ 14095**	**€ 14720**	**€ 18805**	**8**	**0.7**	**218**
Grid barrel connected	**560x160x75cm**	**€ 14945**	**€ 15605**	**€ 19930**	**8**	**0.7**	**229**
Grid barrel connected	**600x150x75cm**	**€ 15150**	**€ 15820**	**€ 20210**	**8**	**0.8**	**231**
Grid barrel connected	**600x160x75cm**	**€ 16060**	**€ 16770**	**€ 21420**	**8**	**0.8**	**243**

1 Grid

2a Standard



Grid Trapezium

		oak	smoked oak	walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Grid Trapezium	**200x128x75cm**	**€ 5355**	**€ 5405**	**€ 6660**	**4**	**0.4**	**64**
Grid Trapezium	**200x160x75cm**	**€ 6705**	**€ 6740**	**€ 8200**	**5**	**0.4**	**81**
Grid Trapezium	**240x128x75cm**	**€ 5975**	**€ 6010**	**€ 7430**	**4**	**0.4**	**73**
Grid Trapezium	**240x160x75cm**	**€ 7460**	**€ 7510**	**€ 9175**	**5**	**0.4**	**93**
Grid Trapezium	**280x128x75cm**	**€ 6785**	**€ 6830**	**€ 8410**	**4**	**0.5**	**85**
Grid Trapezium	**280x160x75cm**	**€ 8535**	**€ 8590**	**€ 10455**	**5**	**0.5**	**109**
Grid Trapezium	**320x128x75cm**	**€ 7410**	**€ 7455**	**€ 9200**	**4**	**0.5**	**95**
Grid Trapezium	**320x160x75cm**	**€ 9320**	**€ 9385**	**€ 11455**	**5**	**0.6**	**122**
Grid Trapezium	**360x128x75cm**	**€ 8035**	**€ 8090**	**€ 9995**	**4**	**0.6**	**105**
Grid Trapezium	**360x160x75cm**	**€ 10115**	**€ 10185**	**€ 12460**	**5**	**0.6**	**135**

2b Tailoring

Binnen de op de factsheet aangegeven grenzen: prijs van de eerstvolgende grotere lengte- of breedtemaat. Bij een afwijking in zowel lengte als breedte, wordt eerst gekeken naar de volgende lengte- en dan naar de eerstvolgende breedtemaat.

Meerprijs
€ 230

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

CM04	CM05	CM11	CM13	CM14	CM15
€ 620	**€ 575**	**€ 55**	**€ 80**	**€ 115**	**€ 135**

6 Aanvullende informatie

-

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type	Grid barrel
maat	280x110x75cm
materiaal blad	eiken massief
kleur blad	1300 - black
materiaal poten	eiken massief
kleur poten	1300 - black
afwerking tafel	N-lak
kleur onderstel	5301 - RAL 9005 black

product

1 **HAT**

designer

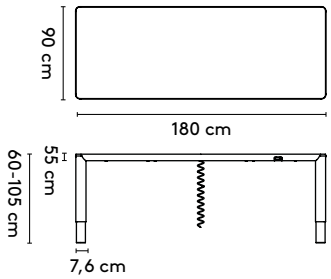
Jorre van Ast

year

2022

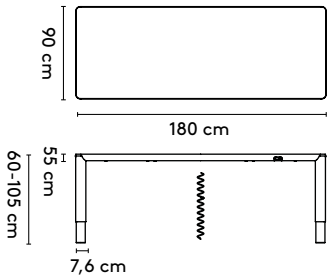
2 **Standard**

HAT rectangular 1 (powered by cable)



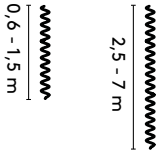
180 x 90 cm
210 x 90 cm
240 x 90/105 cm

HAT rectangular 2 (powered by battery *)



* battery powered version comes with charging cable

180 x 90 cm
210 x 90 cm
240 x 90/105 cm



coil cord length long/short
with quickconnect

3 **Materials**

Top: oak (veneer, duramas)
Legs: oak (veneer)

Materialen

Blad: eiken (fineer, duramas)
Onderstel: eiken (fineer)

Materialien

Platte: Eiche (Furnier, Duramas)
Füsse: Eiche (Furnier)

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Afwerkingen

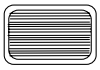
Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

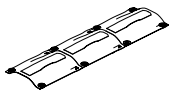
Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5 **Cable management**

CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm



CM08/CM09
cable-net
small / large



CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

6 **Additional information**

Please specify length of charging cable:
Short charging cable: if the table is above an electrical point.
Long charging cable: if the table is not above an electric point.

Only WCD and USB charger spots are possible with the HAT.

Aanvullende informatie

Specifieer lengte van kabel:
Korte kabel: als de tafel boven een elektra-punt staat.
Lange kabel: als de tafel niet boven een elektra-aansluiting staat.

Alleen WCD en USB charger spots zijn mogelijk bij de HAT.

Weitere Informationen

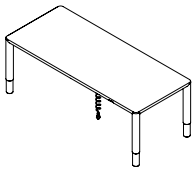
Bitte spezifizieren Sie die Länge des Kabels:
Kurzes Kabel: wenn der Tisch über einem elektrischen Anschluss steht.
Langes Kabel: wenn der Tisch nicht über einem elektrischen Anschluss steht.

Es gibt nur WCD- und USB-Ladestationen mit dem HAT möglich.

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

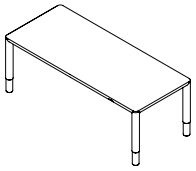
1 # HAT

2a **Standard**



HAT rectangular 1

		oak		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	colli	m3	kg
HAT rectangular 1	**180x90x75cm**	**€ 7180**	**€ 7400**	**2**	**1.3**	**86**
HAT rectangular 1	**210x90x75cm**	**€ 7495**	**€ 7670**	**2**	**1.3**	**94**
HAT rectangular 1	**240x90x75cm**	**€ 7670**	**€ 7945**	**2**	**1.3**	**101**
HAT rectangular 1	**240x105x75cm**	**€ 8015**	**€ 8220**	**2**	**1.3**	**111**



HAT rectangular 2

		oak		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	colli	m3	kg
HAT rectangular 2	**180x90x75cm**	**€ 7990**	**€ 8215**	**2**	**1.3**	**87**
HAT rectangular 2	**210x90x75cm**	**€ 8305**	**€ 8440**	**2**	**1.3**	**95**
HAT rectangular 2	**240x90x75cm**	**€ 8480**	**€ 8755**	**2**	**1.3**	**102**
HAT rectangular 2	**240x105x75cm**	**€ 8830**	**€ 9025**	**2**	**1.3**	**111**

3 **Materialen**

-

4 **Afwerkingen**

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 **Cable management**

CM08	CM09	CM15	CM24
€ 80	**€ 115**	**€ 135**	**€ 90**

6 **Aanvullende informatie**

-

Bestelhulp

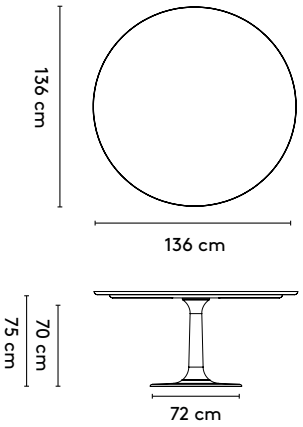
	voorbeeld
type	HAT rectangular 1
maat	210x90x75cm
materiaal blad	eiken duramas
kleur blad	1300 - black
materiaal poten	eiken fineer
kleur poten	1300 - black
afwerking tafel	P-lak
lengte kabel	kort

product | designer | year

1 **Joist** | Jorre van Ast | 2019

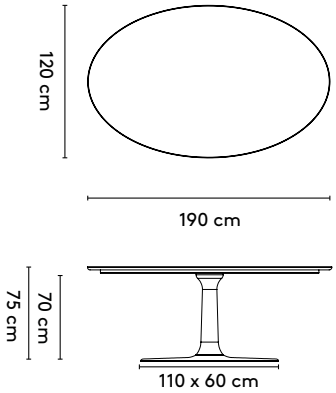
2a **Standard**

Joist round 2



Ø 136 x 75 cm
Ø 160 x 75 cm

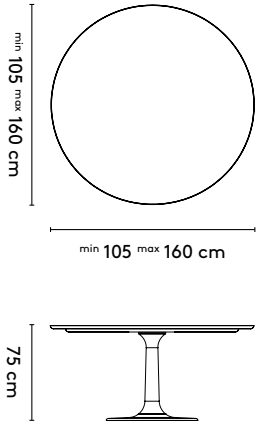
Joist ellipse 2



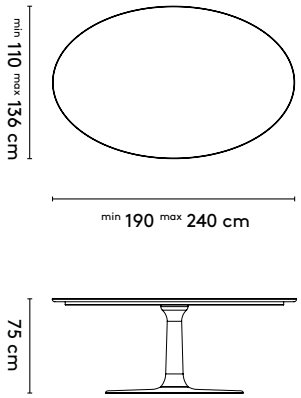
190 x 120/136 x 75 cm
210 x 128/136 x 75 cm
240 x 136 x 75 cm

2b **Tailoring**

Joist round 2



Joist ellipse 2



3 **Materials**

Top: oak or walnut (solid), oak smoked (solid)
Column: oak or walnut (solid), oak smoked (solid)
Base: epoxy fine texture on aluminum

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (massief), gerookt eiken (massief)
Kolom: eiken of noten (massief), gerookt eiken (massief)
Voet: epoxy fine texture op aluminium

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv), Eiche geräuchert (Massiv)
Säule: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv), Eiche geräuchert (Massiv)
Fuss: epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5 **Cable management**

-

6 **Additional information**

-

Aanvullende informatie

-

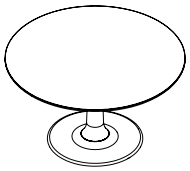
Weitere Informationen

-

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

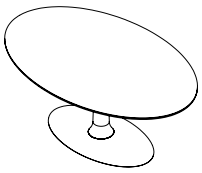
1 Joist

2a Standard



Joist round 2

		oak	smoked oak	walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Joist round 2	**136x75cm**	**€ 4270**	**€ 5055**	**€ 5050**	**3**	**1.0**	**73**
Joist round 2	**160x75cm**	**€ 5090**	**€ 5835**	**€ 6240**	**3**	**1.0**	**83**



Joist ellipse 2

		oak		smoked oak		walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Joist ellipse 2	**190x120x75cm**	**€ 4895**	**€ 5275**	**€ 5980**	**€ 6385**	**€ 6445**	**3**	**1.1**	**104**
Joist ellipse 2	**190x136x75cm**	**€ 5330**		**€ 6445**		**€ 6860**	**3**	**1.2**	**112**
Joist ellipse 2	**210x128x75cm**	**€ 5435**	**€ 5870**	**€ 6650**	**€ 7110**	**€ 7185**	**3**	**1.2**	**116**
Joist ellipse 2	**210x136x75cm**	**€ 5625**		**€ 6880**		**€ 7420**	**3**	**1.2**	**120**
Joist ellipse 2	**240x136x75cm**	**€ 5900**		**€ 7240**		**€ 7805**	**3**	**1.3**	**129**

2b Tailoring

Binnen de op de factsheet aangegeven grenzen: prijs van de eerstvolgende grotere lengte- of breedtemaat. Bij een afwijking in zowel lengte als breedte, wordt eerst gekeken naar de volgende lengte- en dan naar de eerstvolgende breedtemaat.

Meerprijs
€ 230

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

-

1 # Joist

6 **Aanvullende informatie**

-

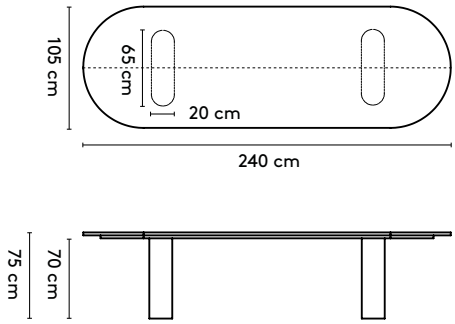
Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	Joist round 2
maat	Ø136x75cm
kleur blad	1201 - oak smoke
afwerking blad	N-lak
kleur kolom	1201 - oak smoke
afwerking kolom	N-lak
kleur voetplaat	5301 - RAL9005 black

product | designer | year

1 **Kami Wood** | Joost van der Vecht | 2020 - 2024

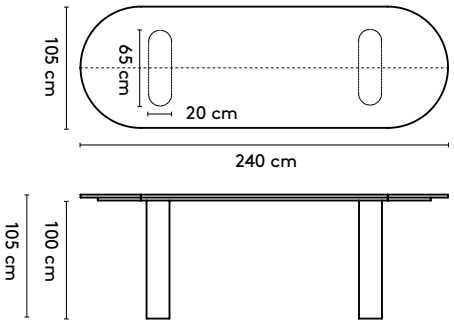
2a **Standard**

Kami Wood Oval 1



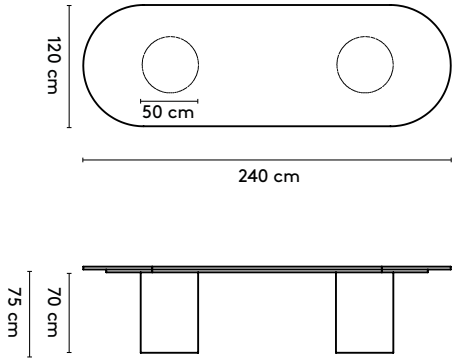
240 x 105/120/150/160 x 75 cm (2 columns, between columns: 115/100/70 cm)
280 x 105/120/150/160 x 75 cm (2 columns, between columns: 155/140/110 cm)
320 x 105/120/150/160 x 75 cm (2 columns, between columns: 178/178/150 cm)
360 x 105/120/150/160 x 75 cm (2 columns, between columns: 178/178/178 cm)

Kami Wood Oval 1 high



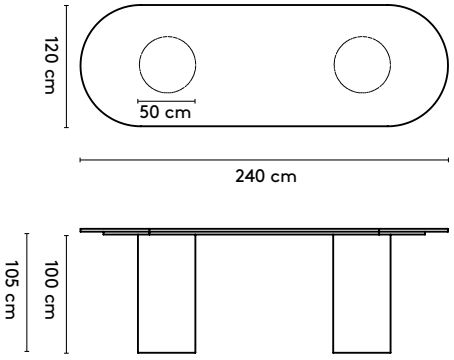
240 x 105/120 x 105 cm (2 columns, between columns: 115/100/70 cm)
280 x 105/120 x 105 cm (2 columns, between columns: 155/140/110 cm)
320 x 105/120 x 105 cm (2 columns, between columns: 178/178/150 cm)

Kami Wood Oval 2



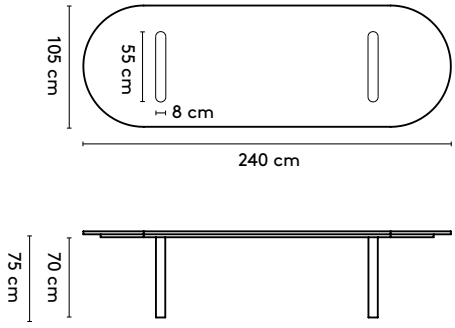
240 x 105/120/150/160 x 75 cm (2 columns, between columns: 70 cm)
280 x 105/120/150/160 x 75 cm (2 columns, between columns: 110 cm)
320 x 105/120/150/160 x 75 cm (2 columns, between columns: 148 cm)
360 x 105/120/150/160 x 75 cm (2 columns, between columns: 148 cm)

Kami Wood Oval 2 high



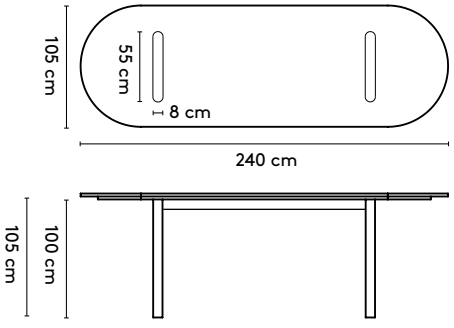
240 x 105/120 x 105 cm (2 columns, between columns: 70 cm)
280 x 105/120 x 105 cm (2 columns, between columns: 110 cm)
320 x 105/120 x 105 cm (2 columns, between columns: 148 cm)
360 x 105/120 x 105 cm (2 columns, between columns: 148 cm)

Kami Wood Oval 3



210 x 90/105/120 x 75 cm (2 columns, between columns: 112/97 cm)
240 x 90/105/120 x 75 cm (2 columns, between columns: 142/127/112 cm)
280 x 90/105/120 x 75 cm (2 columns, between columns: 182/167/152 cm)
320 x 90/105/120 x 75 cm (2 columns, between columns: 190/190/190 cm)
360 x 105/120 x 75 cm (2 columns, between columns: 190/190 cm)

Kami Wood Oval 3 high



210 x 90/105/120 x 105 cm (2 columns, between columns: 112/97 cm)
240 x 90/105/120 x 105 cm (2 columns, between columns: 142/127/112 cm)
280 x 90/105/120 x 105 cm (2 columns, between columns: 182/167/152 cm)

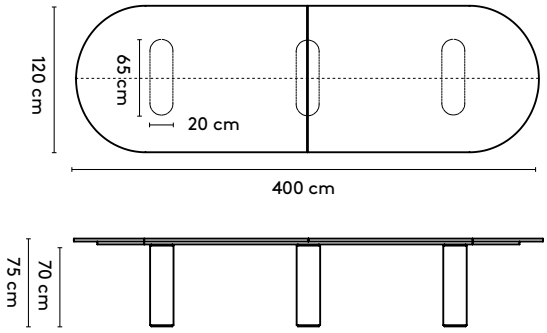
please note:
a table top with a width wider than 128 cm and length longer than 360 comes in multiple parts

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Kami Wood

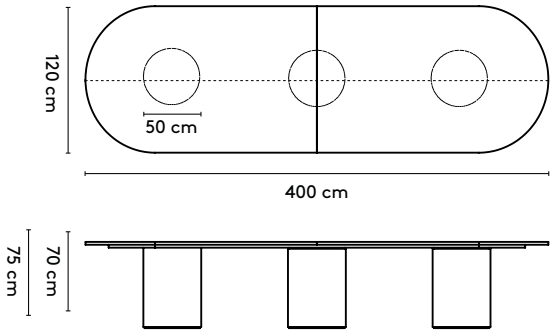
2a Standard

Kami Wood Oval 1 connected



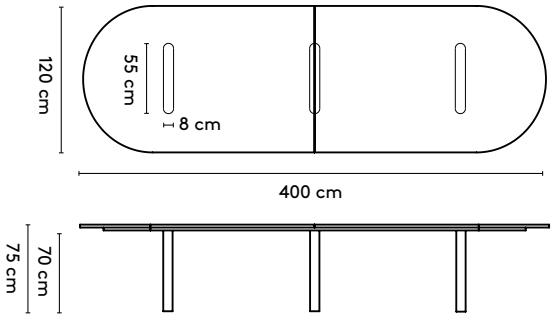
400 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 105/105 cm)
440 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 125/125 cm)
480 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 145/145 cm)
520 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 103/103 cm)
560 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 117/117 cm)
600 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 130/130 cm)
640 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 143/143 cm)
680 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (5 columns, between columns: 112,5/112,5 cm)
720 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (5 columns, between columns: 122,5/122,5 cm)

Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected



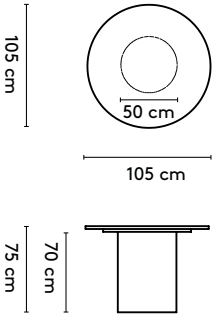
400 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 75/75 cm)
440 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 95/95 cm)
480 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 115/115 cm)
520 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 73/73 cm)
560 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 87/87 cm)
600 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 100/100 cm)
640 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 113/113 cm)
680 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (5 columns, between columns: 82,5/82,5 cm)
720 x 120/150/160 x 75 cm (5 columns, between columns: 92,5/92,5 cm)

Kami Wood Oval 3 connected



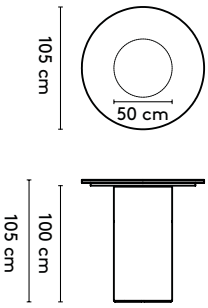
400 x 120 x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 117/117 cm)
440 x 120 x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 137/137 cm)
480 x 120 x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 157/157 cm)
520 x 120 x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 115/115 cm)
560 x 120 x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 129/129 cm)
600 x 120 x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 142/142 cm)
640 x 120 x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 155/155 cm)
680 x 120 x 75 cm (5 columns, between columns: 124,5/124,5 cm)
720 x 120 x 75 cm (5 columns, between columns: 134,5/134,5 cm)

Kami Wood Round



ø 105 x 75 cm (1 column)
ø 120 x 75 cm (1 column)
ø 128 x 75 cm (1 column)
ø 140 x 75 cm (1 column)
ø 150 x 75 cm (1 column)

Kami Wood Round High



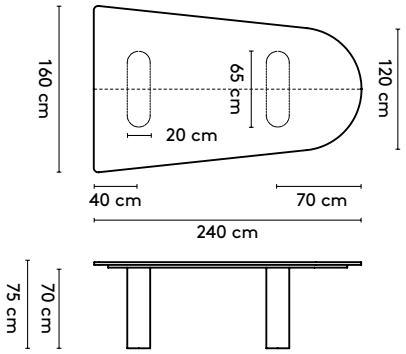
ø 80 x 105 cm (1 column)
ø 90 x 105 cm (1 column)
ø 128 x 105 cm (1 column)
ø 140 x 105 cm (1 column)
ø 150 x 105 cm (1 column)

please note:
a table top with a width wider than 128 cm and length longer than 360 comes in multiple parts
This does not apply to the Kami Round

1 Kami Wood

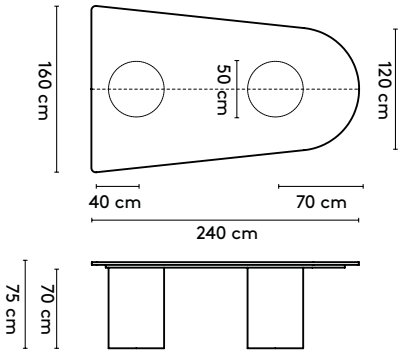
2a **Standard**

Kami Wood Trapezium 1



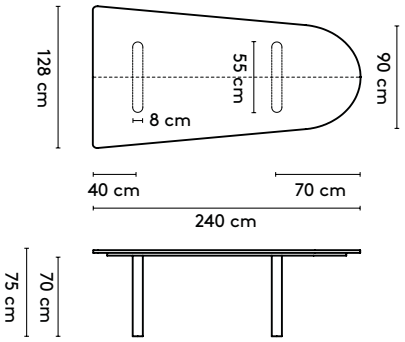
240 x (128/90) or (160/120) x 75 cm
280 x (128/90) or (160/120) x 75 cm
320 x (128/90) or (160/120) x 75 cm

Kami Wood Trapezium 2



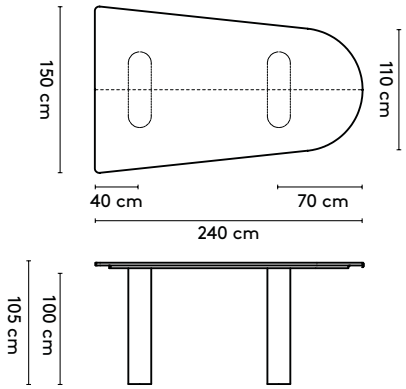
240 x (128/90) or (160/120) x 75 cm
280 x (128/90) or (160/120) x 75 cm
320 x (128/90) or (160/120) x 75 cm

Kami Wood Trapezium 3



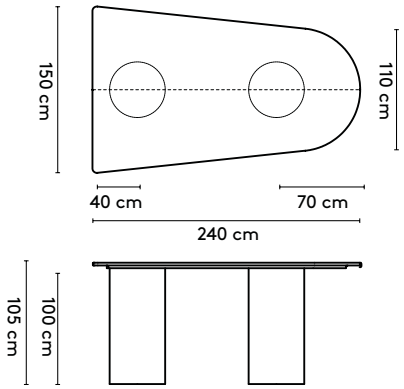
240 x (128/90) x 75 cm
280 x (128/90) x 75 cm

Kami Wood Trapezium 1 high



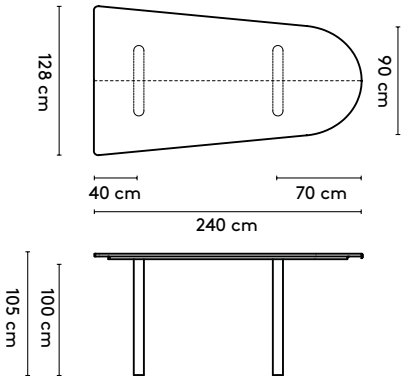
240 x (128/90) or (150/110) x 105 cm
280 x (128/90) or (150/110) x 105 cm
320 x (128/90) or (150/110) x 105 cm

Kami Wood Trapezium 2 high



240 x (128/90) or (150/110) x 105 cm
280 x (128/90) or (150/110) x 105 cm
320 x (128/90) or (150/110) x 105 cm

Kami Wood Trapezium 3 high

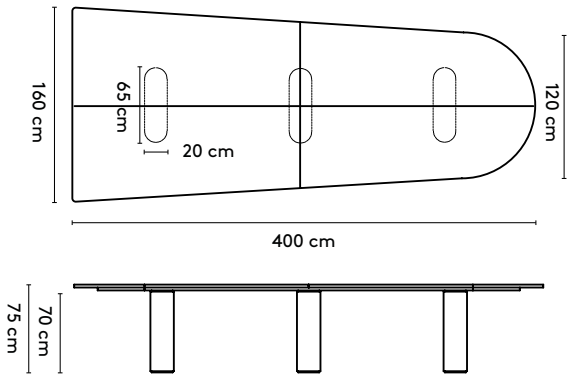


240 x (128/90) x 105 cm
280 x (128/90) x 105 cm

1 Kami Wood

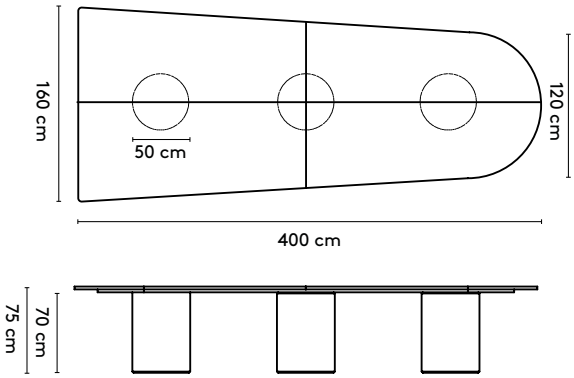
2a Standard

Kami Wood Trapezium 1 connected



400 x (160/120) x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 105/105 cm)
440 x (160/120) x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 125/125 cm)
480 x (160/120) x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 145/145 cm)
520 x (160/120) x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 103/103 cm)
560 x (160/120) x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 117/117 cm)
600 x (160/120) x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 130/130 cm)
640 x (160/120) x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 143/143 cm)
680 x (160/120) x 75 cm (5 columns, between columns: 112,5/112,5 cm)
720 x (160/120) x 75 cm (5 columns, between columns: 122,5/122,5 cm)

Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected



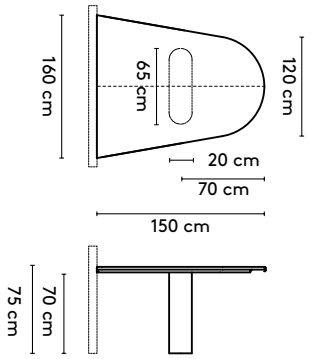
400 x (160/120) x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 75/75 cm)
440 x (160/120) x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 95/95 cm)
480 x (160/120) x 75 cm (3 columns, between columns: 115/115 cm)
520 x (160/120) x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 73/73 cm)
560 x (160/120) x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 87/87 cm)
600 x (160/120) x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 100/100 cm)
640 x (160/120) x 75 cm (4 columns, between columns: 113/113 cm)
680 x (160/120) x 75 cm (5 columns, between columns: 82,5/82,5 cm)
720 x (160/120) x 75 cm (5 columns, between columns: 92,5/92,5 cm)

Reservations on changes and errors

1 Kami Wood

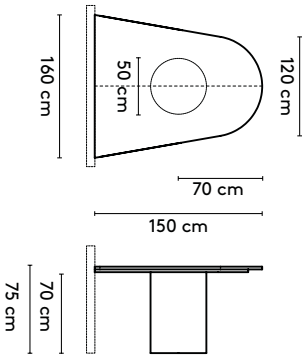
2a Standard

Kami Wood Trapezium 1 wall connected



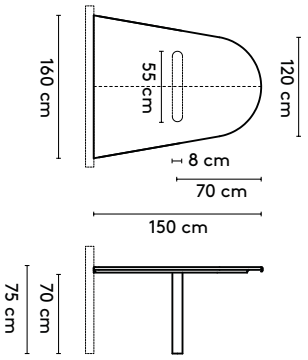
150 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 75 cm
180 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 75 cm
210 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 75 cm
240 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 75 cm

Kami Wood Trapezium 2 wall connected



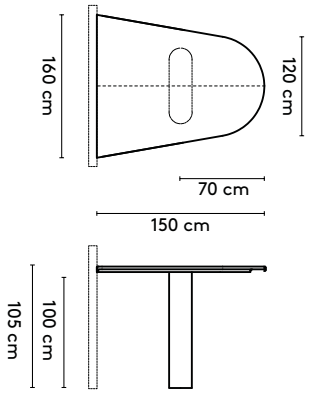
150 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 75 cm
180 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 75 cm
210 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 75 cm
240 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 75 cm

Kami Wood Trapezium 3 wall connected



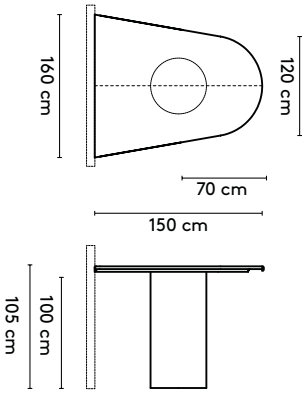
150 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 75 cm
180 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 75 cm
210 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 75 cm
240 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 75 cm

Kami Wood Trapezium 1 wall connected high



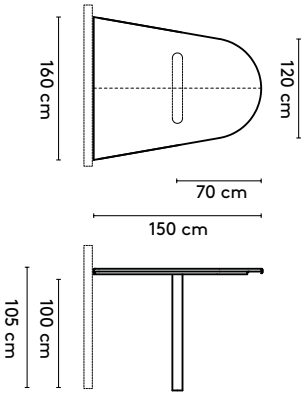
150 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 105 cm
180 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 105 cm
210 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 105 cm
240 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 105 cm

Kami Wood Trapezium 2 wall connected high



150 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 105 cm
180 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 105 cm
210 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 105 cm
240 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 105 cm

Kami Wood Trapezium 3 wall connected high



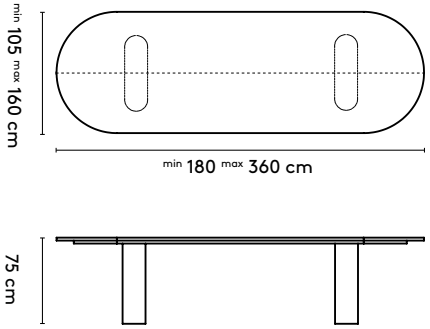
150 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 105 cm
180 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 105 cm
210 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 105 cm
240 x (160/120) or (128/90) x 105 cm

Please note:
A table top with a width wider than 128 cm comes in two parts.
This does not apply to the Kami Wood Round

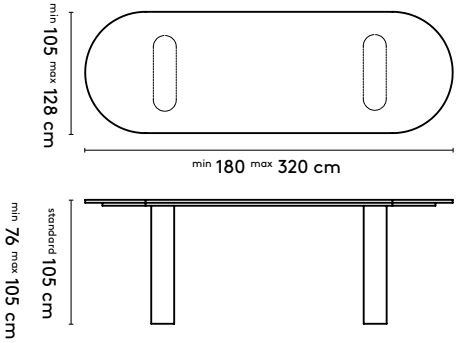
1 Kami Wood

2b Tailoring

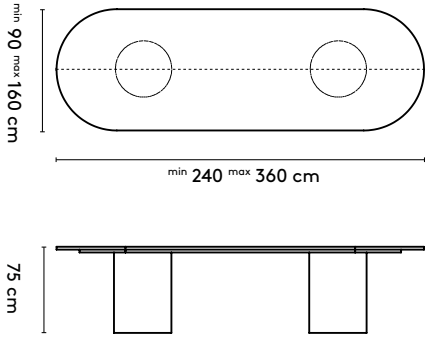
Kami Wood Oval 1



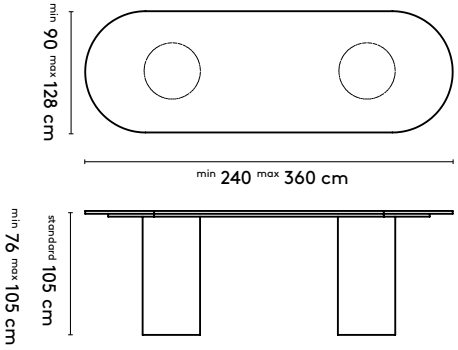
Kami Wood Oval 1 high



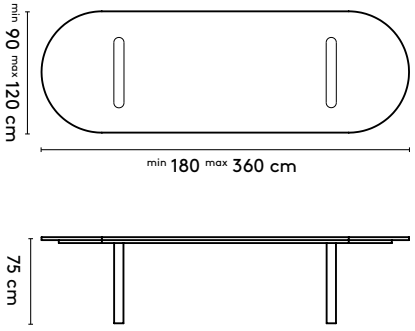
Kami Wood Oval 2



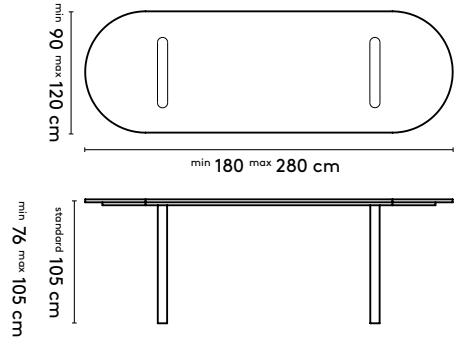
Kami Wood Oval 2 high



Kami Wood Oval 3



Kami Wood Oval 3 high



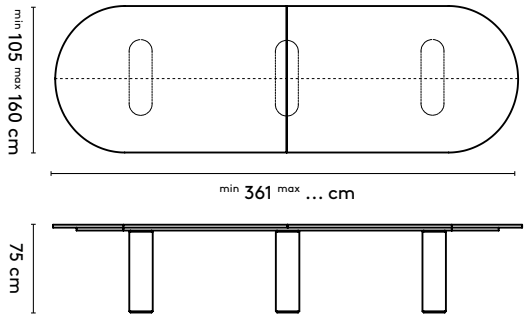
please note:
a table top with a width wider than 128 cm and length longer than 360 comes in multiple parts
This does not apply to the Kami Wood Round

In case of tailoring: space between legs = table lengte - table width - 1 x width of column

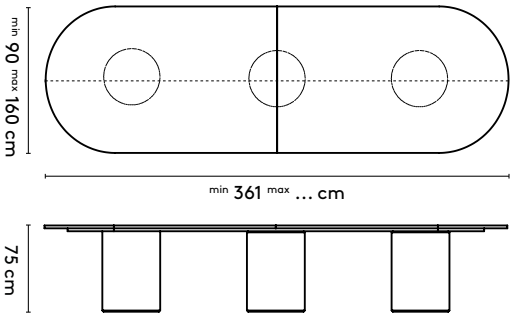
1 Kami Wood

2b Tailoring

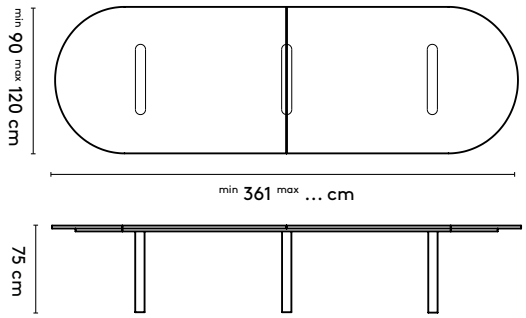
Kami Wood Oval 1 connected



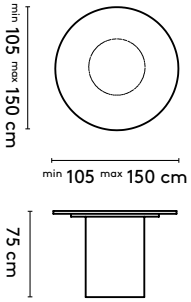
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected



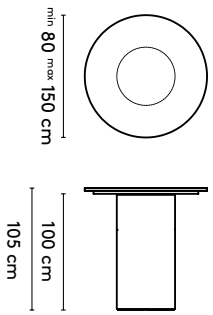
Kami Wood Oval 3 connected



Kami Wood Round



Kami Wood Round High



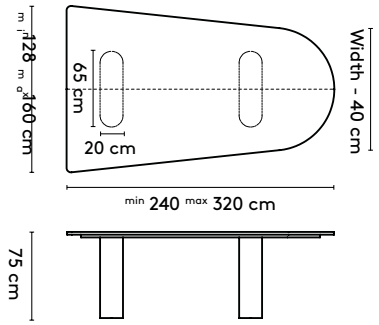
please note:
a table top with a width wider than 128 cm and length longer than 360 comes in multiple parts
This does not apply to the Kami Wood Round

See Kami Wood XL for larger sizes

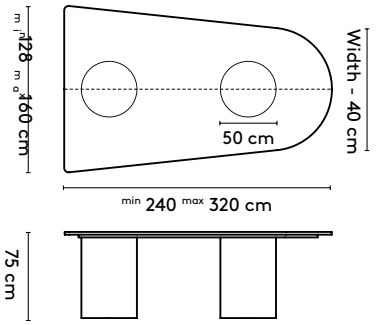
1 Kami Wood

2b Tailoring

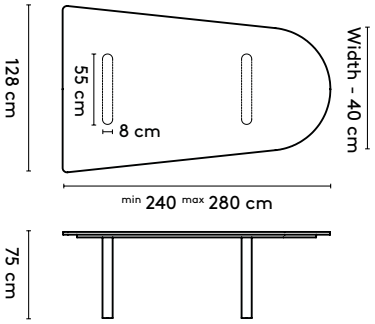
Kami Wood Trapezium 1



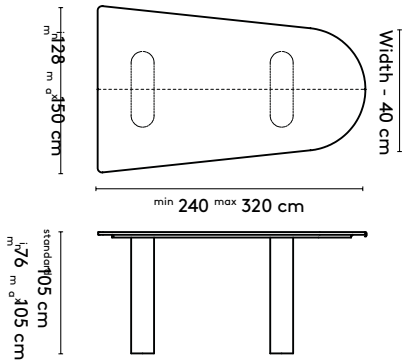
Kami Wood Trapezium 2



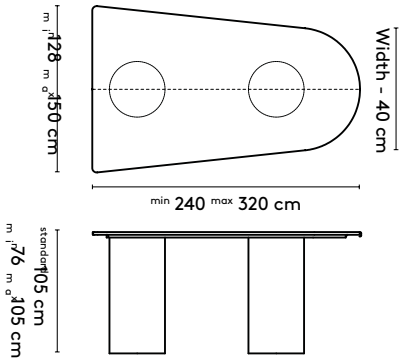
Kami Wood Trapezium 3



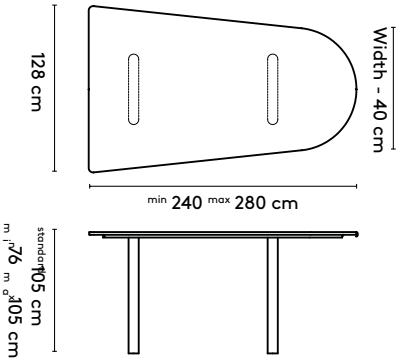
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 high



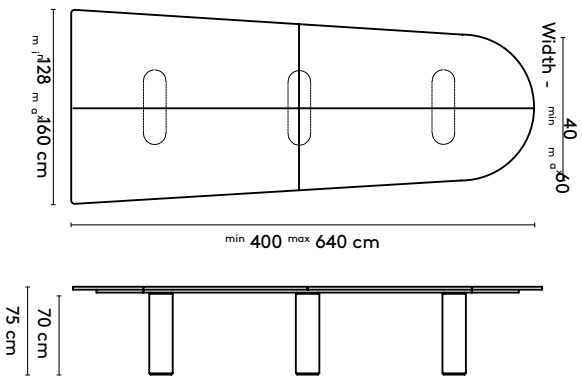
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 high



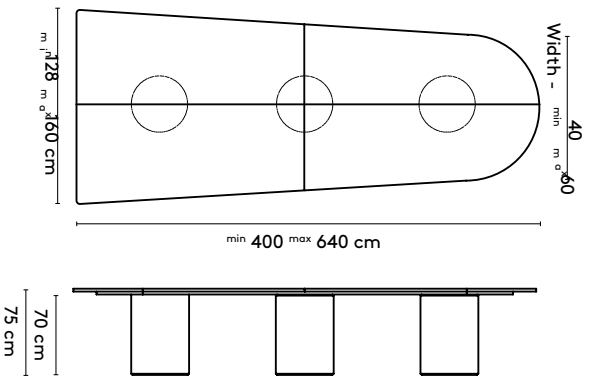
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 high



Kami Wood Trapezium 1 connected



Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected



Trapezium shape:
Widest size - 40 cm = narrow width. See Kami Wood XL for larger sizes

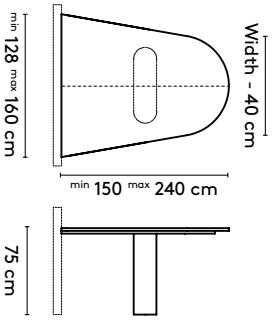
Reservations on changes and errors

arco

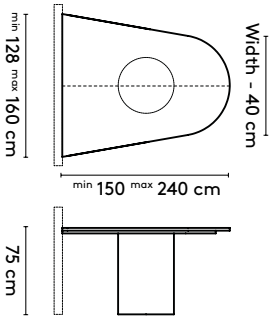
1 Kami Wood

2b Tailoring

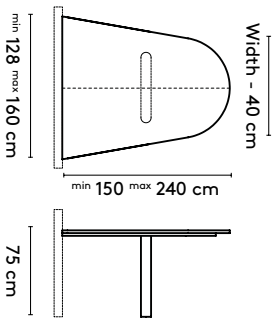
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 wall connected



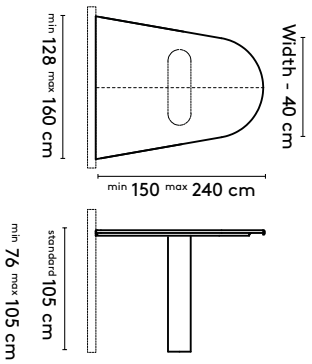
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 wall connected



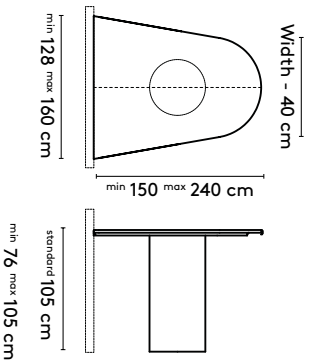
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 wall connected



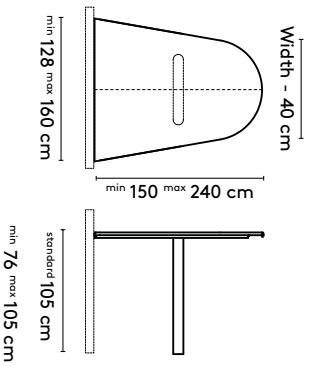
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 wall connected high



Kami Wood Trapezium 2 wall connected high



Kami Wood Trapezium 3 wall connected high



Please note:
A table top with a width wider than 128 cm comes in two parts.
This does not apply to the Kami Wood Round
Widest size - 40 cm = narrow width.

3 Materials

Top: oak or walnut (solid, veneer), oak smoked (solid)
Column: oak or walnut (veneer)

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (massief, fineer), eiken gerookt (massief)
Kolom: eiken of noten (fineer)

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv, Furnier), Eiche geräuchert (Massiv)
Säule: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier)

4 Finishes

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

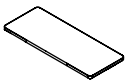
Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

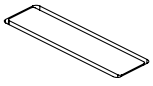
Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

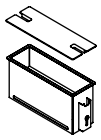
5 Cable management



CM04
solid wood
30 x 15 cm



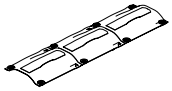
CM05
wood
30 x 10 cm



CM06/CM07
epoxy
30/50 cm

CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm

CM13/CM14
zipper sock
short/long



CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

Please note: spots are possible transversely and lengthwise.
For sizes larger than 128 cm, CM04 - CM05 is only possible next to the dividing seam.
No electrification past the column.

6 Additional information

Kami Wood Round from 120 cm is supplied with acounterweight in the column.
Kami Wood wall connected attach to load-bearing/flat wall

Aanvullende informatie

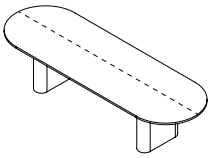
Kami Wood Round vanaf 120 cm wordt met een contragewicht in de kolom geleverd.
Kami Wood wall connected bevestigen aan dragende/vlakke muur

Weitere Informationen

Kami Wood Round ab 120 cm wird mit eine Gegengewicht in der Säule geliefert.
Kami Wood wall connected befestigen an tragende/flache Wand

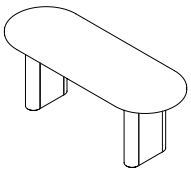
1 # Kami Wood

2a **Standard**



Kami Wood Oval 1

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Oval 1	**240x105x75cm**	**€ 4900**	**€ 5645**	**€ 5910**	**€ 6160**	**€ 6425**	**€ 5215**	**€ 6705**	**5**	**0.6**	**83**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**240x120x75cm**	**€ 5205**	**€ 6120**	**€ 6440**	**€ 6660**	**€ 7030**	**€ 5590**	**€ 7335**	**5**	**0.6**	**87**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**240x150x75cm**	**€ 6005**	**€ 7580**		**€ 7620**		**€ 6385**	**€ 8870**	**6**	**0.9**	**102**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**240x160x75cm**	**€ 6240**	**€ 7930**		**€ 7980**		**€ 6640**	**€ 9295**	**6**	**1.0**	**107**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**280x105x75cm**	**€ 5310**	**€ 6160**	**€ 6480**	**€ 6795**	**€ 7105**	**€ 5670**	**€ 7405**	**5**	**0.6**	**94**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**280x120x75cm**	**€ 5675**	**€ 6735**	**€ 7070**	**€ 7390**	**€ 7745**	**€ 6110**	**€ 8130**	**5**	**0.7**	**99**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**280x150x75cm**	**€ 6575**	**€ 8395**		**€ 8445**		**€ 6995**	**€ 9875**	**6**	**1.1**	**118**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**280x160x75cm**	**€ 6850**	**€ 8805**		**€ 8855**		**€ 7300**	**€ 10375**	**6**	**1.1**	**124**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**320x105x75cm**	**€ 5675**	**€ 6695**	**€ 7060**	**€ 7425**	**€ 7785**	**€ 6100**	**€ 8090**	**5**	**0.7**	**106**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**320x120x75cm**	**€ 6195**	**€ 7345**	**€ 7760**	**€ 8120**	**€ 8520**	**€ 6610**	**€ 8930**	**5**	**0.7**	**112**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**320x150x75cm**	**€ 7155**	**€ 9285**		**€ 9350**		**€ 7620**	**€ 10955**	**6**	**1.2**	**134**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**320x160x75cm**	**€ 7465**	**€ 9675**		**€ 9740**		**€ 7950**	**€ 11450**	**6**	**1.2**	**140**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**360x105x75cm**	**€ 6080**	**€ 7220**	**€ 7635**	**€ 8070**	**€ 8480**	**€ 6540**	**€ 8795**	**5**	**0.7**	**117**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**360x120x75cm**	**€ 6610**	**€ 7955**	**€ 8475**	**€ 8845**	**€ 9300**	**€ 7110**	**€ 9730**	**5**	**0.8**	**124**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**360x150x75cm**	**€ 7795**	**€ 10175**		**€ 10240**		**€ 8295**	**€ 12035**	**6**	**1.3**	**150**
Kami Wood Oval 1	**360x160x75cm**	**€ 8160**	**€ 10705**		**€ 10780**		**€ 8685**	**€ 12680**	**6**	**1.3**	**158**

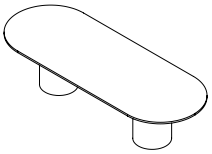


Kami Wood Oval 1 High

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Oval 1 High	**240x105x105cm**	**€ 5400**	**€ 6145**	**€ 6410**	**€ 6660**	**€ 6925**	**€ 5715**	**€ 7205**	**5**	**0.6**	**144**
Kami Wood Oval 1 High	**240x128x105cm**	**€ 5705**	**€ 6620**	**€ 6940**	**€ 7160**	**€ 7530**	**€ 6090**	**€ 7835**	**5**	**0.6**	**151**
Kami Wood Oval 1 High	**280x105x105cm**	**€ 5810**	**€ 6660**	**€ 6980**	**€ 7295**	**€ 7605**	**€ 6170**	**€ 7905**	**5**	**0.6**	**155**
Kami Wood Oval 1 High	**280x128x105cm**	**€ 6175**	**€ 7235**	**€ 7570**	**€ 7890**	**€ 8245**	**€ 6610**	**€ 8630**	**5**	**0.7**	**164**
Kami Wood Oval 1 High	**320x105x105cm**	**€ 6175**	**€ 7195**	**€ 7560**	**€ 7925**	**€ 8285**	**€ 6600**	**€ 8590**	**5**	**0.7**	**167**
Kami Wood Oval 1 High	**320x128x105cm**	**€ 6695**	**€ 7845**	**€ 8260**	**€ 8620**	**€ 9020**	**€ 7110**	**€ 9430**	**5**	**0.8**	**178**

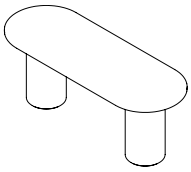
1 # Kami Wood

2a **Standard**



Kami Wood Oval 2

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Oval 2	**240x105x75cm**	**€ 4585**	**€ 5710**	**€ 5995**	**€ 5740**	**€ 6025**	**€ 4735**	**€ 6480**	**5**	**0.8**	**85**
Kami Wood Oval 2	**240x120x75cm**	**€ 4965**	**€ 5875**	**€ 6185**	**€ 6430**	**€ 6735**	**€ 5350**	**€ 7070**	**5**	**0.9**	**89**
Kami Wood Oval 2	**240x160x75cm**	**€ 5980**	**€ 7670**		**€ 7720**		**€ 6225**	**€ 8880**	**6**	**1.3**	**199**
Kami Wood Oval 2	**280x105x75cm**	**€ 4990**	**€ 5905**	**€ 6215**	**€ 6465**	**€ 6770**	**€ 5165**	**€ 6920**	**5**	**0.9**	**96**
Kami Wood Oval 2	**280x120x75cm**	**€ 5445**	**€ 6495**	**€ 7040**	**€ 7170**	**€ 7520**	**€ 5860**	**€ 7875**	**5**	**0.9**	**101**
Kami Wood Oval 2	**280x160x75cm**	**€ 6595**	**€ 8545**		**€ 8600**		**€ 6885**	**€ 9960**	**6**	**1.4**	**216**
Kami Wood Oval 2	**320x105x75cm**	**€ 5450**	**€ 6950**	**€ 7330**	**€ 6990**	**€ 7370**	**€ 5650**	**€ 7975**	**5**	**0.9**	**108**
Kami Wood Oval 2	**320x120x75cm**	**€ 5910**	**€ 7090**	**€ 7510**	**€ 7900**	**€ 8305**	**€ 6365**	**€ 8675**	**5**	**1.0**	**114**
Kami Wood Oval 2	**320x160x75cm**	**€ 7205**	**€ 9415**		**€ 9480**		**€ 7535**	**€ 11035**	**6**	**1.5**	**232**
Kami Wood Oval 2	**360x105x75cm**	**€ 5840**	**€ 7505**	**€ 7935**	**€ 7550**	**€ 7980**	**€ 6070**	**€ 8655**	**5**	**1.0**	**119**
Kami Wood Oval 2	**360x120x75cm**	**€ 6375**	**€ 7715**	**€ 8185**	**€ 8625**	**€ 9080**	**€ 6865**	**€ 9485**	**5**	**1.0**	**126**
Kami Wood Oval 2	**360x160x75cm**	**€ 7905**	**€ 10450**		**€ 10520**		**€ 8270**	**€ 12265**	**6**	**1.6**	**250**

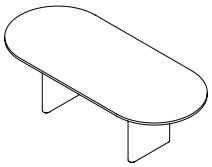


Kami Wood Oval 2 High

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Oval 2 High	**240x105x105cm**	**€ 5085**	**€ 6210**	**€ 6495**	**€ 6240**	**€ 6525**	**€ 5235**	**€ 6980**	**5**	**0.8**	**93**
Kami Wood Oval 2 High	**240x128x105cm**	**€ 5465**	**€ 6375**	**€ 6685**	**€ 6930**	**€ 7235**	**€ 5850**	**€ 7570**	**5**	**0.9**	**131**
Kami Wood Oval 2 High	**280x105x105cm**	**€ 5490**	**€ 6405**	**€ 6715**	**€ 6965**	**€ 7270**	**€ 5665**	**€ 7420**	**5**	**0.9**	**105**
Kami Wood Oval 2 High	**280x128x105cm**	**€ 5945**	**€ 6995**	**€ 7540**	**€ 7670**	**€ 8020**	**€ 6360**	**€ 8375**	**5**	**1.0**	**143**
Kami Wood Oval 2 High	**320x105x105cm**	**€ 5950**	**€ 7450**	**€ 7830**	**€ 7490**	**€ 7870**	**€ 6150**	**€ 8475**	**5**	**0.9**	**116**
Kami Wood Oval 2 High	**320x128x105cm**	**€ 6410**	**€ 7590**	**€ 8010**	**€ 8400**	**€ 8805**	**€ 6865**	**€ 9175**	**5**	**1.0**	**157**
Kami Wood Oval 2 High	**360x105x105cm**	**€ 6340**	**€ 8005**	**€ 8435**	**€ 8050**	**€ 8480**	**€ 6570**	**€ 9155**	**5**	**1.0**	**127**
Kami Wood Oval 2 High	**360x128x105cm**	**€ 6875**	**€ 8215**	**€ 8685**	**€ 9125**	**€ 9580**	**€ 7365**	**€ 9985**	**5**	**1.1**	**170**

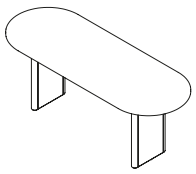
1 Kami Wood

2a Standard



Kami Wood Oval 3

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Oval 3	**210x90x75cm**	**€ 4315**	**€ 4895**	**€ 4960**	**€ 5230**	**€ 5410**	**€ 4460**	**€ 5355**	**5**	**0.4**	**63**
Kami Wood Oval 3	**210x105x75cm**	**€ 4540**	**€ 5100**	**€ 5330**	**€ 5630**	**€ 5860**	**€ 4695**	**€ 5795**	**5**	**0.4**	**67**
Kami Wood Oval 3	**210x120x75cm**	**€ 4720**	**€ 5505**	**€ 5760**	**€ 6085**	**€ 6325**	**€ 5070**	**€ 6265**	**5**	**0.5**	**70**
Kami Wood Oval 3	**240x90x75cm**	**€ 4430**	**€ 5105**	**€ 5325**	**€ 5430**	**€ 5645**	**€ 4750**	**€ 5785**	**5**	**0.4**	**70**
Kami Wood Oval 3	**240x105x75cm**	**€ 4855**	**€ 5480**	**€ 5750**	**€ 6115**	**€ 6370**	**€ 5030**	**€ 6295**	**5**	**0.5**	**75**
Kami Wood Oval 3	**240x120x75cm**	**€ 5015**	**€ 5955**	**€ 6265**	**€ 6425**	**€ 6720**	**€ 5395**	**€ 6880**	**5**	**0.5**	**79**
Kami Wood Oval 3	**280x90x75cm**	**€ 4775**	**€ 5555**	**€ 5810**	**€ 5965**	**€ 6215**	**€ 5145**	**€ 6360**	**5**	**0.5**	**81**
Kami Wood Oval 3	**280x105x75cm**	**€ 5075**	**€ 5995**	**€ 6310**	**€ 6745**	**€ 7055**	**€ 5460**	**€ 6955**	**5**	**0.5**	**87**
Kami Wood Oval 3	**280x120x75cm**	**€ 5475**	**€ 6550**	**€ 6885**	**€ 7140**	**€ 7490**	**€ 5780**	**€ 7630**	**5**	**0.6**	**91**
Kami Wood Oval 3	**320x90x75cm**	**€ 5135**	**€ 6015**	**€ 6315**	**€ 6505**	**€ 6785**	**€ 5520**	**€ 6925**	**5**	**0.5**	**91**
Kami Wood Oval 3	**320x105x75cm**	**€ 5465**	**€ 6515**	**€ 6875**	**€ 7375**	**€ 7735**	**€ 5885**	**€ 7600**	**5**	**0.6**	**98**
Kami Wood Oval 3	**320x120x75cm**	**€ 5975**	**€ 7155**	**€ 7560**	**€ 7840**	**€ 8240**	**€ 6265**	**€ 8385**	**5**	**0.6**	**104**
Kami Wood Oval 3	**360x105x75cm**	**€ 5860**	**€ 7040**	**€ 7430**	**€ 7730**	**€ 8115**	**€ 6310**	**€ 8260**	**5**	**0.6**	**109**
Kami Wood Oval 3	**360x120x75cm**	**€ 6380**	**€ 7750**	**€ 8110**	**€ 8555**	**€ 8995**	**€ 6735**	**€ 9150**	**5**	**0.7**	**117**

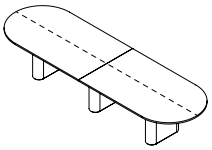


Kami Wood Oval 3 High

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Oval 3 High	**210x90x105cm**	**€ 5015**	**€ 5465**	**€ 5660**	**€ 5930**	**€ 6110**	**€ 5160**	**€ 6055**	**5**	**0.4**	**87**
Kami Wood Oval 3 High	**210x105x105cm**	**€ 5240**	**€ 5800**	**€ 6030**	**€ 6330**	**€ 6560**	**€ 5395**	**€ 6495**	**5**	**0.4**	**91**
Kami Wood Oval 3 High	**210x120x105cm**	**€ 5420**	**€ 6205**	**€ 6460**	**€ 6785**	**€ 7025**	**€ 5770**	**€ 6965**	**5**	**0.5**	**93**
Kami Wood Oval 3 High	**240x90x105cm**	**€ 5130**	**€ 5805**	**€ 6025**	**€ 6130**	**€ 6345**	**€ 5450**	**€ 6485**	**5**	**0.4**	**95**
Kami Wood Oval 3 High	**240x105x105cm**	**€ 5555**	**€ 6180**	**€ 6450**	**€ 6815**	**€ 7070**	**€ 5730**	**€ 6995**	**5**	**0.5**	**100**
Kami Wood Oval 3 High	**240x120x105cm**	**€ 5715**	**€ 6655**	**€ 6965**	**€ 7125**	**€ 7420**	**€ 6095**	**€ 7580**	**5**	**0.5**	**103**
Kami Wood Oval 3 High	**280x90x105cm**	**€ 5475**	**€ 6255**	**€ 6510**	**€ 6665**	**€ 6915**	**€ 5845**	**€ 7060**	**5**	**0.5**	**107**
Kami Wood Oval 3 High	**280x105x105cm**	**€ 5775**	**€ 6695**	**€ 7010**	**€ 7445**	**€ 7755**	**€ 6160**	**€ 7655**	**5**	**0.5**	**112**
Kami Wood Oval 3 High	**280x120x105cm**	**€ 6175**	**€ 7250**	**€ 7585**	**€ 7840**	**€ 8190**	**€ 6480**	**€ 8330**	**5**	**0.6**	**116**

1 # Kami Wood

2a **Standard**

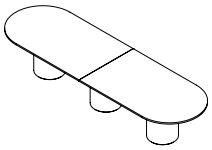


Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**400x120x75cm**	**€ 8525**	**€ 9900**	**€ 10425**	**€ 11210**	**€ 11330**	**€ 9160**	**€ 11910**	**8**	**0.7**	**148**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**400x150x75cm**	**€ 9720**	**€ 12300**		**€ 12370**		**€ 10340**	**€ 14425**	**10**	**0.9**	**177**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**400x160x75cm**	**€ 10130**	**€ 12905**		**€ 12980**		**€ 10780**	**€ 15155**	**10**	**1.0**	**187**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**440x120x75cm**	**€ 8995**	**€ 10515**	**€ 11090**	**€ 11555**	**€ 12115**	**€ 9670**	**€ 12720**	**8**	**0.7**	**160**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**440x150x75cm**	**€ 10290**	**€ 13115**		**€ 13195**		**€ 10950**	**€ 15430**	**10**	**1.0**	**193**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**440x160x75cm**	**€ 10740**	**€ 13775**		**€ 13865**		**€ 11435**	**€ 16230**	**10**	**1.0**	**203**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**480x120x75cm**	**€ 9465**	**€ 11120**	**€ 11745**	**€ 12285**	**€ 12890**	**€ 10185**	**€ 13510**	**8**	**0.7**	**173**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**480x150x75cm**	**€ 10890**	**€ 14095**		**€ 14180**		**€ 11590**	**€ 16600**	**10**	**1.0**	**209**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**480x160x75cm**	**€ 11385**	**€ 14825**		**€ 14925**		**€ 12115**	**€ 17485**	**10**	**1.1**	**220**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**520x120x75cm**	**€ 10125**	**€ 12180**	**€ 12885**	**€ 13145**	**€ 13805**	**€ 10890**	**€ 14315**	**10**	**0.8**	**197**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**520x150x75cm**	**€ 12560**	**€ 16010**		**€ 16105**		**€ 13380**	**€ 18785**	**12**	**1.1**	**237**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**520x160x75cm**	**€ 13100**	**€ 16805**		**€ 16905**		**€ 13950**	**€ 19740**	**12**	**1.2**	**249**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**560x120x75cm**	**€ 10700**	**€ 12790**	**€ 13545**	**€ 13715**	**€ 14420**	**€ 11490**	**€ 14900**	**10**	**0.8**	**209**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**560x150x75cm**	**€ 13130**	**€ 16825**		**€ 16930**		**€ 13990**	**€ 19790**	**12**	**1.2**	**252**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**560x160x75cm**	**€ 13710**	**€ 17675**		**€ 17790**		**€ 14605**	**€ 20820**	**12**	**1.2**	**266**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**600x120x75cm**	**€ 11270**	**€ 13385**	**€ 14205**	**€ 14285**	**€ 15045**	**€ 11965**	**€ 15500**	**10**	**0.8**	**221**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**600x150x75cm**	**€ 13700**	**€ 17635**		**€ 17750**		**€ 14595**	**€ 20785**	**12**	**1.2**	**268**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**600x160x75cm**	**€ 14320**	**€ 18555**		**€ 18670**		**€ 15260**	**€ 21895**	**12**	**1.3**	**283**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**640x120x75cm**	**€ 11720**	**€ 14005**	**€ 14875**	**€ 14845**	**€ 15670**	**€ 12565**	**€ 16085**	**10**	**0.9**	**233**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**640x150x75cm**	**€ 14270**	**€ 18450**		**€ 18570**		**€ 15205**	**€ 21790**	**12**	**1.3**	**283**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**640x160x75cm**	**€ 14935**	**€ 19425**		**€ 19550**		**€ 15915**	**€ 22965**	**12**	**1.3**	**300**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**680x120x75cm**	**€ 12410**	**€ 14885**	**€ 15805**	**€ 15425**	**€ 16290**	**€ 13290**	**€ 16760**	**12**	**1.0**	**258**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**680x150x75cm**	**€ 15930**	**€ 20490**		**€ 20620**		**€ 16985**	**€ 24100**	**14**	**1.4**	**312**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**680x160x75cm**	**€ 16635**	**€ 21540**		**€ 21675**		**€ 17740**	**€ 25360**	**14**	**1.4**	**329**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**720x120x75cm**	**€ 12985**	**€ 15490**	**€ 16485**	**€ 15995**	**€ 16915**	**€ 13885**	**€ 17360**	**12**	**1.0**	**270**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**720x150x75cm**	**€ 16495**	**€ 21305**		**€ 21440**		**€ 17595**	**€ 25100**	**14**	**1.4**	**327**
Kami Wood Oval 1 Connected	**720x160x75cm**	**€ 17245**	**€ 22410**		**€ 22555**		**€ 18395**	**€ 26435**	**14**	**1.5**	**346**

1 Kami Wood

2a Standard

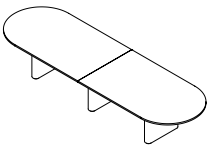


Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**400x120x75cm**	**€ 8175**	**€ 9535**	**€ 10055**	**€ 10490**	**€ 10990**	**€ 8800**	**€ 11550**	**8**	**1.0**	**151**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**400x150x75cm**	**€ 9335**	**€ 11910**		**€ 11980**		**€ 9720**	**€ 13800**	**10**	**1.3**	**180**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**400x160x75cm**	**€ 9745**	**€ 12515**		**€ 12590**		**€ 10160**	**€ 14535**	**10**	**1.4**	**190**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**440x120x75cm**	**€ 8650**	**€ 9975**	**€ 10525**	**€ 11225**	**€ 11770**	**€ 9310**	**€ 12340**	**8**	**1.1**	**163**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**440x150x75cm**	**€ 9900**	**€ 12725**		**€ 12805**		**€ 10325**	**€ 14805**	**10**	**1.4**	**196**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**440x160x75cm**	**€ 10355**	**€ 13385**		**€ 13475**		**€ 10810**	**€ 15605**	**10**	**1.4**	**206**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**480x120x75cm**	**€ 9125**	**€ 10775**	**€ 11400**	**€ 11845**	**€ 12450**	**€ 9815**	**€ 13035**	**8**	**1.1**	**176**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**480x150x75cm**	**€ 10500**	**€ 13705**		**€ 13790**		**€ 10965**	**€ 15975**	**10**	**1.4**	**212**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**480x160x75cm**	**€ 10995**	**€ 14435**		**€ 14535**		**€ 11495**	**€ 16860**	**10**	**1.5**	**223**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**520x120x75cm**	**€ 9785**	**€ 11825**	**€ 12525**	**€ 12805**	**€ 13470**	**€ 10430**	**€ 13945**	**10**	**1.3**	**201**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**520x150x75cm**	**€ 12040**	**€ 15490**		**€ 15585**		**€ 12545**	**€ 17955**	**12**	**1.6**	**240**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**520x160x75cm**	**€ 12575**	**€ 16285**		**€ 16390**		**€ 13120**	**€ 18910**	**12**	**1.7**	**253**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**560x120x75cm**	**€ 10245**	**€ 12430**	**€ 13180**	**€ 13350**	**€ 14065**	**€ 11020**	**€ 14550**	**10**	**1.3**	**213**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**560x150x75cm**	**€ 12615**	**€ 16305**		**€ 16410**		**€ 13160**	**€ 18955**	**12**	**1.7**	**256**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**560x160x75cm**	**€ 13190**	**€ 17160**		**€ 17270**		**€ 13775**	**€ 19990**	**12**	**1.7**	**270**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**600x120x75cm**	**€ 10815**	**€ 13030**	**€ 13845**	**€ 13920**	**€ 14685**	**€ 11615**	**€ 15125**	**10**	**1.4**	**225**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**600x150x75cm**	**€ 13175**	**€ 17120**		**€ 17225**		**€ 13765**	**€ 19955**	**12**	**1.7**	**272**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**600x160x75cm**	**€ 13800**	**€ 18030**		**€ 18155**		**€ 14430**	**€ 21060**	**12**	**1.8**	**287**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**640x120x75cm**	**€ 11385**	**€ 13135**	**€ 13965**	**€ 14495**	**€ 15310**	**€ 12195**	**€ 15720**	**10**	**1.4**	**237**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**640x150x75cm**	**€ 13750**	**€ 17930**		**€ 18050**		**€ 14375**	**€ 20960**	**12**	**1.8**	**287**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**640x160x75cm**	**€ 14410**	**€ 18905**		**€ 19035**		**€ 15085**	**€ 22135**	**12**	**1.9**	**303**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**680x120x75cm**	**€ 12070**	**€ 14385**	**€ 15160**	**€ 15060**	**€ 15920**	**€ 12925**	**€ 16400**	**12**	**1.6**	**263**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**680x150x75cm**	**€ 15280**	**€ 19845**		**€ 19965**		**€ 15945**	**€ 23060**	**14**	**2.0**	**316**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**680x160x75cm**	**€ 15985**	**€ 20890**		**€ 21025**		**€ 16695**	**€ 24325**	**14**	**2.1**	**334**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**720x120x75cm**	**€ 12630**	**€ 14990**	**€ 15820**	**€ 15625**	**€ 16550**	**€ 13525**	**€ 16990**	**12**	**1.6**	**275**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**720x150x75cm**	**€ 15845**	**€ 20655**		**€ 20785**		**€ 16555**	**€ 24060**	**14**	**2.1**	**332**
Kami Wood Oval 2 Connected	**720x160x75cm**	**€ 16595**	**€ 21760**		**€ 21905**		**€ 17355**	**€ 25400**	**14**	**2.1**	**351**

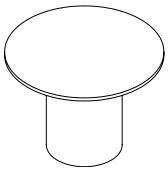
1 Kami Wood

2a Standard



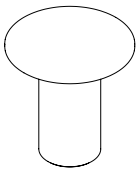
Kami Wood Oval 3 connected

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Oval 3 connected	**400x120x75cm**	**€ 8240**	**€ 9660**	**€ 10175**	**€ 10850**	**€ 10975**	**€ 8690**	**€ 11205**	**8**	**0.5**	**136**
Kami Wood Oval 3 connected	**440x120x75cm**	**€ 8530**	**€ 9885**	**€ 10830**	**€ 11190**	**€ 11730**	**€ 8995**	**€ 11965**	**8**	**0.5**	**148**
Kami Wood Oval 3 connected	**480x120x75cm**	**€ 8980**	**€ 10860**	**€ 11465**	**€ 11895**	**€ 12485**	**€ 9475**	**€ 12710**	**8**	**0.5**	**161**
Kami Wood Oval 3 connected	**520x120x75cm**	**€ 10070**	**€ 11665**	**€ 12340**	**€ 13085**	**€ 13755**	**€ 10430**	**€ 13475**	**10**	**0.6**	**181**
Kami Wood Oval 3 connected	**560x120x75cm**	**€ 10650**	**€ 12255**	**€ 12980**	**€ 13660**	**€ 14370**	**€ 11020**	**€ 14160**	**10**	**0.6**	**193**
Kami Wood Oval 3 connected	**600x120x75cm**	**€ 10795**	**€ 12830**	**€ 13605**	**€ 14225**	**€ 14985**	**€ 11595**	**€ 14730**	**10**	**0.6**	**206**
Kami Wood Oval 3 connected	**640x120x75cm**	**€ 11350**	**€ 13300**	**€ 14125**	**€ 14790**	**€ 15610**	**€ 12170**	**€ 15300**	**10**	**0.6**	**218**
Kami Wood Oval 3 connected	**680x120x75cm**	**€ 12350**	**€ 14065**	**€ 14950**	**€ 15650**	**€ 16530**	**€ 13230**	**€ 15935**	**12**	**0.7**	**238**
Kami Wood Oval 3 connected	**720x120x75cm**	**€ 12925**	**€ 14720**	**€ 15655**	**€ 16225**	**€ 17170**	**€ 13830**	**€ 16500**	**12**	**0.7**	**250**



Kami Wood Round

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Round	**105x75cm**	**€ 2255**	**€ 2570**	**€ 2690**	**€ 2835**	**€ 2945**	**€ 2295**	**€ 2910**	**4**	**0.4**	**35**
Kami Wood Round	**120x75cm**	**€ 2485**	**€ 2980**	**€ 3115**	**€ 3260**	**€ 3375**	**€ 2675**	**€ 3475**	**4**	**0.5**	**99**
Kami Wood Round	**128x75cm**	**€ 2815**	**€ 3555**	**€ 3755**	**€ 3730**	**€ 3930**	**€ 2940**	**€ 4305**	**4**	**0.5**	**118**
Kami Wood Round	**140x75cm**	**€ 3390**	**€ 4165**		**€ 4380**		**€ 3535**	**€ 5065**	**4**	**0.5**	**155**
Kami Wood Round	**150x75cm**	**€ 3755**	**€ 4645**		**€ 4890**		**€ 3920**	**€ 5675**	**4**	**0.6**	**161**

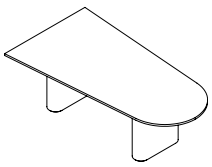


Kami Wood Round High

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Round High	**80x105cm**	**€ 2145**	**€ 2400**	**€ 2400**	**€ 2400**	**€ 2500**	**€ 2200**	**€ 2500**	**4**	**0.3**	**30**
Kami Wood Round High	**90x105cm**	**€ 2400**	**€ 2700**	**€ 2750**	**€ 2800**	**€ 2900**	**€ 2500**	**€ 2900**	**4**	**0.4**	**34**
Kami Wood Round High	**105x105cm**	**€ 2655**	**€ 2970**	**€ 3090**	**€ 3235**	**€ 3345**	**€ 2695**	**€ 3310**	**4**	**0.4**	**39**
Kami Wood Round High	**128x105cm**	**€ 3215**	**€ 3955**	**€ 4155**	**€ 4130**	**€ 4330**	**€ 3340**	**€ 4705**	**4**	**0.5**	**122**
Kami Wood Round High	**140x105cm**	**€ 3790**	**€ 4565**		**€ 4780**		**€ 3935**	**€ 5465**	**4**	**0.5**	**159**
Kami Wood Round High	**150x105cm**	**€ 4155**	**€ 5045**		**€ 5290**		**€ 4320**	**€ 6075**	**4**	**0.6**	**165**

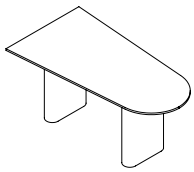
1 Kami Wood

2a Standard



Kami Wood Trapezium 1

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 1	**240x128x75cm**	**€ 5235**	**€ 6120**	**€ 6440**	**€ 6660**	**€ 7030**	**€ 5590**	**€ 7335**	**5**	**0.6**	**87**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1	**240x160x75cm**	**€ 6570**	**€ 7455**		**€ 8525**		**€ 7060**	**€ 9380**	**6**	**1.0**	**105**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1	**280x128x75cm**	**€ 5740**	**€ 6735**	**€ 7595**	**€ 7390**	**€ 7745**	**€ 6110**	**€ 8130**	**5**	**0.7**	**98**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1	**280x160x75cm**	**€ 7210**	**€ 8310**		**€ 9570**		**€ 7765**	**€ 10520**	**6**	**1.1**	**120**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1	**320x128x75cm**	**€ 6790**	**€ 7885**	**€ 8400**	**€ 8120**	**€ 8520**	**€ 7120**	**€ 8930**	**5**	**0.8**	**110**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1	**320x160x75cm**	**€ 7915**	**€ 9155**		**€ 10600**		**€ 8530**	**€ 11660**	**6**	**1.2**	**136**

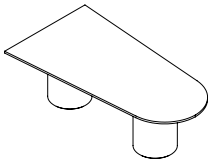


Kami Wood Trapezium 1 High

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 High	**240x128x105cm**	**€ 5735**	**€ 6620**	**€ 6940**	**€ 7160**	**€ 7530**	**€ 6090**	**€ 7835**	**5**	**0.6**	**148**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 High	**240x160x105cm**	**€ 7070**	**€ 7955**		**€ 9025**		**€ 7560**	**€ 9880**	**6**	**0.9**	**160**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 High	**280x128x105cm**	**€ 6240**	**€ 7235**	**€ 8095**	**€ 7890**	**€ 8245**	**€ 6610**	**€ 8630**	**5**	**0.7**	**159**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 High	**280x160x105cm**	**€ 7710**	**€ 8810**		**€ 10070**		**€ 8265**	**€ 11020**	**6**	**1.1**	**174**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 High	**320x128x105cm**	**€ 7290**	**€ 8385**	**€ 8900**	**€ 8620**	**€ 9020**	**€ 7620**	**€ 9430**	**5**	**0.8**	**171**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 High	**320x160x105cm**	**€ 8415**	**€ 9655**		**€ 11100**		**€ 9030**	**€ 12160**	**6**	**1.2**	**189**

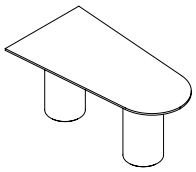
1 # Kami Wood

2a **Standard**



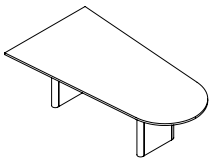
Kami Wood Trapezium 2

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 2	**240x128x75cm**	**€ 5120**	**€ 5875**	**€ 6185**	**€ 6430**	**€ 6735**	**€ 5350**	**€ 7070**	**5**	**0.9**	**89**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2	**240x160x75cm**	**€ 5780**	**€ 7370**		**€ 7540**		**€ 6020**	**€ 8590**	**6**	**1.2**	**101**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2	**280x128x75cm**	**€ 5630**	**€ 6495**	**€ 7040**	**€ 7170**	**€ 7520**	**€ 5860**	**€ 7875**	**5**	**1.0**	**100**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2	**280x160x75cm**	**€ 6375**	**€ 8135**		**€ 8470**		**€ 6650**	**€ 9625**	**6**	**1.3**	**115**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2	**320x128x75cm**	**€ 6225**	**€ 7655**	**€ 7895**	**€ 7900**	**€ 8305**	**€ 6450**	**€ 8675**	**5**	**1.0**	**112**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2	**320x160x75cm**	**€ 6965**	**€ 9045**		**€ 9425**		**€ 7285**	**€ 10665**	**6**	**1.4**	**130**



Kami Wood Trapezium 2 High

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 High	**240x128x105cm**	**€ 5620**	**€ 6375**	**€ 6685**	**€ 6930**	**€ 7235**	**€ 5850**	**€ 7570**	**5**	**0.9**	**97**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 High	**240x160x105cm**	**€ 6280**	**€ 7870**		**€ 8040**		**€ 6520**	**€ 9090**	**6**	**1.2**	**110**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 High	**280x128x105cm**	**€ 6130**	**€ 6995**	**€ 7540**	**€ 7670**	**€ 8020**	**€ 6360**	**€ 8375**	**5**	**1.0**	**108**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 High	**280x160x105cm**	**€ 6875**	**€ 8635**		**€ 8970**		**€ 7150**	**€ 10125**	**6**	**1.3**	**124**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 High	**320x128x105cm**	**€ 6725**	**€ 8155**	**€ 8395**	**€ 8400**	**€ 8805**	**€ 6950**	**€ 9175**	**5**	**1.0**	**163**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 High	**320x160x105cm**	**€ 7465**	**€ 9545**		**€ 9925**		**€ 7785**	**€ 11165**	**6**	**1.4**	**138**

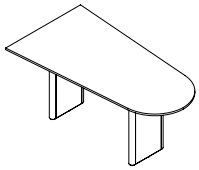


Kami Wood Trapezium 3

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 3	**240x128x75cm**	**€ 5440**	**€ 6235**	**€ 6610**	**€ 6640**	**€ 6765**	**€ 5575**	**€ 7040**	**5**	**0.5**	**79**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3	**280x128x75cm**	**€ 5960**	**€ 6905**	**€ 7080**	**€ 7140**	**€ 7540**	**€ 6125**	**€ 7845**	**5**	**0.6**	**90**

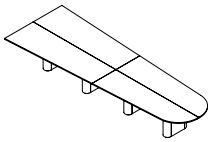
1 Kami Wood

2a Standard



Kami Wood Trapezium 3 High

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 High	**240x128x105cm**	**€ 6140**	**€ 6935**	**€ 7310**	**€ 7340**	**€ 7465**	**€ 6275**	**€ 7740**	**5**	**0.5**	**103**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 High	**280x128x105cm**	**€ 6660**	**€ 7605**	**€ 7780**	**€ 7840**	**€ 8240**	**€ 6825**	**€ 8545**	**5**	**0.5**	**117**

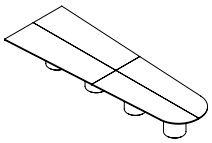


Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected

		oak		smoked oak	walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**400x128x75cm**	**€ 9795**	**€ 11945**	**€ 12395**	**€ 10325**	**€ 14220**	**8**	**0.7**	**145**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**400x160x75cm**	**€ 9910**	**€ 12585**	**€ 13035**	**€ 10785**	**€ 15090**	**10**	**1.0**	**178**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**440x128x75cm**	**€ 10385**	**€ 12705**	**€ 13210**	**€ 11055**	**€ 15170**	**8**	**0.7**	**156**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**440x160x75cm**	**€ 11320**	**€ 13430**	**€ 13940**	**€ 11875**	**€ 16150**	**10**	**1.0**	**193**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**480x128x75cm**	**€ 11005**	**€ 13580**	**€ 14140**	**€ 11710**	**€ 16245**	**8**	**0.7**	**168**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**480x160x75cm**	**€ 12015**	**€ 14420**	**€ 14985**	**€ 12610**	**€ 17360**	**10**	**1.1**	**208**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**520x128x75cm**	**€ 12660**	**€ 15520**	**€ 16100**	**€ 13380**	**€ 18500**	**10**	**0.8**	**191**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**520x160x75cm**	**€ 13235**	**€ 16320**	**€ 16905**	**€ 13910**	**€ 19590**	**12**	**1.2**	**236**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**560x128x75cm**	**€ 13255**	**€ 16280**	**€ 16915**	**€ 14000**	**€ 19445**	**10**	**0.8**	**203**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**560x160x75cm**	**€ 13885**	**€ 17165**	**€ 17805**	**€ 14590**	**€ 20650**	**12**	**1.2**	**251**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**600x128x75cm**	**€ 13845**	**€ 17030**	**€ 17725**	**€ 14605**	**€ 20390**	**10**	**0.9**	**214**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**600x160x75cm**	**€ 14530**	**€ 18000**	**€ 18700**	**€ 15275**	**€ 21700**	**12**	**1.3**	**266**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**640x128x75cm**	**€ 14435**	**€ 17790**	**€ 18540**	**€ 15385**	**€ 21340**	**10**	**0.9**	**226**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**640x160x75cm**	**€ 15180**	**€ 18855**	**€ 19615**	**€ 15955**	**€ 22770**	**12**	**1.3**	**281**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**680x128x75cm**	**€ 16080**	**€ 19840**	**€ 20605**	**€ 17040**	**€ 23705**	**12**	**1.0**	**249**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**680x160x75cm**	**€ 16800**	**€ 20860**	**€ 21635**	**€ 17680**	**€ 25105**	**14**	**1.4**	**309**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**720x128x75cm**	**€ 16670**	**€ 20590**	**€ 21410**	**€ 17650**	**€ 24650**	**12**	**1.0**	**261**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Connected	**720x160x75cm**	**€ 17450**	**€ 21710**	**€ 22540**	**€ 18365**	**€ 26170**	**14**	**1.5**	**324**

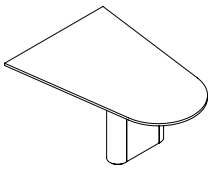
1 Kami Wood

2a Standard



Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected

		oak		smoked oak	walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**400x128x75cm**	**€ 9415**	**€ 11545**	**€ 12005**	**€ 9820**	**€ 13645**	**8**	**1.1**	**148**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**400x160x75cm**	**€ 10305**	**€ 12235**	**€ 12700**	**€ 10695**	**€ 14110**	**10**	**1.4**	**181**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**440x128x75cm**	**€ 10010**	**€ 12670**	**€ 12825**	**€ 10450**	**€ 14595**	**8**	**1.1**	**159**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**440x160x75cm**	**€ 10980**	**€ 13080**	**€ 13600**	**€ 11400**	**€ 15135**	**10**	**1.4**	**196**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**480x128x75cm**	**€ 10625**	**€ 13570**	**€ 13755**	**€ 11110**	**€ 15665**	**8**	**1.1**	**171**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**480x160x75cm**	**€ 11675**	**€ 14065**	**€ 14645**	**€ 12130**	**€ 16305**	**10**	**1.5**	**211**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**520x128x75cm**	**€ 12155**	**€ 15435**	**€ 15585**	**€ 12685**	**€ 17675**	**10**	**1.3**	**195**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**520x160x75cm**	**€ 13255**	**€ 15850**	**€ 16450**	**€ 13770**	**€ 18300**	**12**	**1.7**	**240**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**560x128x75cm**	**€ 12750**	**€ 16215**	**€ 16400**	**€ 13315**	**€ 18680**	**10**	**1.4**	**207**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**560x160x75cm**	**€ 13925**	**€ 16695**	**€ 17355**	**€ 14475**	**€ 19325**	**12**	**1.7**	**255**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**600x128x75cm**	**€ 13340**	**€ 16985**	**€ 17210**	**€ 13950**	**€ 19620**	**10**	**1.4**	**218**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**600x160x75cm**	**€ 14600**	**€ 17530**	**€ 18250**	**€ 15185**	**€ 20340**	**12**	**1.8**	**270**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**640x128x75cm**	**€ 13935**	**€ 17770**	**€ 18025**	**€ 14580**	**€ 20570**	**10**	**1.4**	**229**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**640x160x75cm**	**€ 15270**	**€ 18390**	**€ 19160**	**€ 15890**	**€ 21380**	**12**	**1.9**	**285**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**680x128x75cm**	**€ 15450**	**€ 19740**	**€ 19960**	**€ 16145**	**€ 22745**	**12**	**1.6**	**254**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**680x160x75cm**	**€ 16835**	**€ 20275**	**€ 21070**	**€ 17515**	**€ 23475**	**14**	**2.1**	**314**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**720x128x75cm**	**€ 16040**	**€ 20515**	**€ 20770**	**€ 16775**	**€ 23690**	**12**	**1.7**	**266**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Connected	**720x160x75cm**	**€ 17510**	**€ 21125**	**€ 21975**	**€ 18225**	**€ 24505**	**14**	**2.1**	**329**

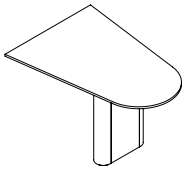


Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected	**150x128x75cm**	**€ 3875**	**€ 4785**	**€ 4940**	**€ 5025**	**€ 5175**	**€ 4045**	**€ 5785**	**4**	**0.4**	**51**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected	**150x160x75cm**	**€ 4930**	**€ 5650**		**€ 6145**		**€ 5325**	**€ 6775**	**5**	**0.6**	**54**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected	**180x128x75cm**	**€ 4180**	**€ 4990**	**€ 5145**	**€ 5230**	**€ 5380**	**€ 4345**	**€ 5935**	**4**	**0.4**	**60**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected	**180x160x75cm**	**€ 4930**	**€ 5815**		**€ 6635**		**€ 5425**	**€ 7060**	**5**	**0.7**	**69**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected	**210x128x75cm**	**€ 4590**	**€ 5195**	**€ 5350**	**€ 5430**	**€ 5585**	**€ 4705**	**€ 6195**	**4**	**0.5**	**68**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected	**210x160x75cm**	**€ 5340**	**€ 6225**		**€ 6980**		**€ 5815**	**€ 7310**	**5**	**0.8**	**80**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected	**240x128x75cm**	**€ 4900**	**€ 5400**	**€ 5555**	**€ 5635**	**€ 5945**	**€ 5135**	**€ 6400**	**4**	**0.5**	**77**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected	**240x160x75cm**	**€ 5545**	**€ 6430**		**€ 7235**		**€ 6080**	**€ 7575**	**5**	**0.8**	**90**

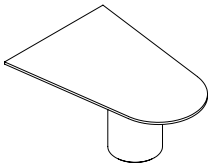
1 Kami Wood

2a Standard



Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected High

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected High	**150x128x105cm**	**€ 4285**	**€ 5195**	**€ 5350**	**€ 5430**	**€ 5585**	**€ 4455**	**€ 6195**	**4**	**0.4**	**82**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected High	**150x160x105cm**	**€ 5340**	**€ 6145**		**€ 6610**		**€ 5925**	**€ 7120**	**5**	**0.6**	**85**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected High	**180x128x105cm**	**€ 4590**	**€ 5400**	**€ 5555**	**€ 5635**	**€ 5790**	**€ 4810**	**€ 6195**	**4**	**0.4**	**90**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected High	**180x160x105cm**	**€ 5340**	**€ 6315**		**€ 7000**		**€ 5925**	**€ 7470**	**5**	**0.7**	**100**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected High	**210x128x105cm**	**€ 5000**	**€ 5605**	**€ 5760**	**€ 5840**	**€ 5995**	**€ 5255**	**€ 6605**	**4**	**0.5**	**99**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected High	**210x160x105cm**	**€ 5750**	**€ 6635**		**€ 7365**		**€ 6335**	**€ 7720**	**5**	**0.8**	**115**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected High	**240x128x105cm**	**€ 5310**	**€ 5810**	**€ 5965**	**€ 6045**	**€ 6260**	**€ 5515**	**€ 6810**	**4**	**0.5**	**107**
Kami Wood Trapezium 1 Wall Connected High	**240x160x105cm**	**€ 5955**	**€ 6940**		**€ 7720**		**€ 6540**	**€ 7960**	**5**	**0.8**	**121**

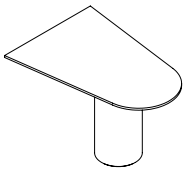


Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected	**150x128x75cm**	**€ 3770**	**€ 4685**	**€ 4840**	**€ 4920**	**€ 5150**	**€ 3940**	**€ 5685**	**4**	**0.5**	**52**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected	**150x160x75cm**	**€ 4450**	**€ 5460**		**€ 5835**		**€ 4980**	**€ 6070**	**5**	**0.7**	**55**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected	**180x128x75cm**	**€ 4080**	**€ 4890**	**€ 5045**	**€ 5125**	**€ 5280**	**€ 4245**	**€ 5685**	**4**	**0.6**	**61**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected	**180x160x75cm**	**€ 4995**	**€ 5715**		**€ 6315**		**€ 5410**	**€ 6565**	**5**	**0.8**	**70**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected	**210x128x75cm**	**€ 4490**	**€ 5095**	**€ 5250**	**€ 5330**	**€ 5485**	**€ 4690**	**€ 6095**	**4**	**0.6**	**69**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected	**210x160x75cm**	**€ 5240**	**€ 6125**		**€ 6850**		**€ 5820**	**€ 7045**	**5**	**0.9**	**81**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected	**240x128x75cm**	**€ 4795**	**€ 5300**	**€ 5450**	**€ 5535**	**€ 5840**	**€ 4970**	**€ 6300**	**4**	**0.7**	**78**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected	**240x160x75cm**	**€ 5445**	**€ 6485**		**€ 7115**		**€ 6025**	**€ 7410**	**5**	**0.9**	**91**

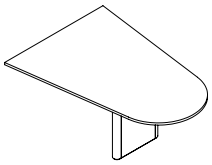
1 Kami Wood

2a Standard



Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected High

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected High	**150x128x105cm**	**€ 4180**	**€ 5095**	**€ 5250**	**€ 5330**	**€ 5770**	**€ 4350**	**€ 5880**	**4**	**0.5**	**56**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected High	**150x160x105cm**	**€ 5240**	**€ 5930**		**€ 6470**		**€ 5475**	**€ 6915**	**5**	**0.7**	**59**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected High	**180x128x105cm**	**€ 4490**	**€ 5300**	**€ 5455**	**€ 5535**	**€ 5920**	**€ 4725**	**€ 6095**	**4**	**0.6**	**65**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected High	**180x160x105cm**	**€ 5395**	**€ 6200**		**€ 6925**		**€ 5820**	**€ 7210**	**5**	**0.8**	**74**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected High	**210x128x105cm**	**€ 4900**	**€ 5505**	**€ 5660**	**€ 5740**	**€ 6095**	**€ 5095**	**€ 6505**	**4**	**0.6**	**73**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected High	**210x160x105cm**	**€ 5650**	**€ 6535**		**€ 7250**		**€ 6230**	**€ 7470**	**5**	**0.9**	**85**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected High	**240x128x105cm**	**€ 5385**	**€ 5710**	**€ 5865**	**€ 5945**	**€ 6280**	**€ 5540**	**€ 6710**	**4**	**0.7**	**82**
Kami Wood Trapezium 2 Wall Connected High	**240x160x105cm**	**€ 5855**	**€ 6835**		**€ 7490**		**€ 6515**	**€ 7805**	**5**	**1.0**	**101**

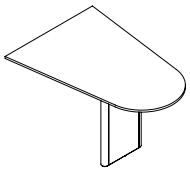


Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected	**150x128x75cm**	**€ 3825**	**€ 4735**	**€ 4890**	**€ 4970**	**€ 5125**	**€ 3990**	**€ 5380**	**4**	**0.3**	**47**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected	**150x160x75cm**	**€ 4880**	**€ 5765**		**€ 6150**		**€ 5465**	**€ 6525**	**5**	**0.5**	**50**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected	**180x128x75cm**	**€ 4130**	**€ 4940**	**€ 5095**	**€ 5175**	**€ 5330**	**€ 4345**	**€ 5735**	**4**	**0.4**	**56**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected	**180x160x75cm**	**€ 4880**	**€ 5765**		**€ 6545**		**€ 5465**	**€ 6875**	**5**	**0.6**	**65**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected	**210x128x75cm**	**€ 4540**	**€ 5145**	**€ 5300**	**€ 5380**	**€ 5535**	**€ 4715**	**€ 6145**	**4**	**0.4**	**64**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected	**210x160x75cm**	**€ 5290**	**€ 6175**		**€ 6770**		**€ 5875**	**€ 7240**	**5**	**0.7**	**76**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected	**240x128x75cm**	**€ 4755**	**€ 5350**	**€ 5765**	**€ 5795**	**€ 6170**	**€ 4900**	**€ 6415**	**4**	**0.5**	**73**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected	**240x160x75cm**	**€ 5495**	**€ 6380**		**€ 7005**		**€ 6080**	**€ 7510**	**5**	**0.8**	**86**

1 Kami Wood

2a Standard



Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected High

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected High	**150x128x105cm**	**€ 4235**	**€ 5145**	**€ 5300**	**€ 5380**	**€ 5535**	**€ 4400**	**€ 5845**	**4**	**0.3**	**61**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected High	**150x160x105cm**	**€ 5290**	**€ 5900**		**€ 6765**		**€ 5625**	**€ 7070**	**5**	**0.5**	**61**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected High	**180x128x105cm**	**€ 4540**	**€ 5350**	**€ 5505**	**€ 5585**	**€ 5825**	**€ 4695**	**€ 6145**	**4**	**0.4**	**66**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected High	**180x160x105cm**	**€ 5500**	**€ 6175**		**€ 7035**		**€ 5950**	**€ 7345**	**5**	**0.6**	**76**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected High	**210x128x105cm**	**€ 4845**	**€ 5555**	**€ 5710**	**€ 5790**	**€ 5945**	**€ 4965**	**€ 6555**	**4**	**0.4**	**75**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected High	**210x160x105cm**	**€ 5700**	**€ 6585**		**€ 7355**		**€ 6285**	**€ 7680**	**5**	**0.7**	**86**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected High	**240x128x105cm**	**€ 5080**	**€ 5760**	**€ 5915**	**€ 5995**	**€ 6370**	**€ 5205**	**€ 6760**	**4**	**0.5**	**83**
Kami Wood Trapezium 3 Wall Connected High	**240x160x105cm**	**€ 5905**	**€ 6790**		**€ 7585**		**€ 6490**	**€ 7920**	**5**	**0.8**	**97**

product

1 Kami Wood

2b Tailoring

Binnen de op de factsheet aangegeven grenzen: prijs van de eerstvolgende grotere lengte- of breedtemaat. Bij een afwijking in zowel lengte als breedte, wordt eerst gekeken naar de volgende lengte- en dan naar de eerstvolgende breedtemaat.

Meerprijs
€ 230

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

CM04	CM05	CM06	CM07	CM13	CM14	CM15	CM24
€ 620	**€ 575**	**€ 475**	**€ 515**	**€ 80**	**€ 115**	**€ 135**	**€ 90**

6 Aanvullende informatie

-

Bestelhulp

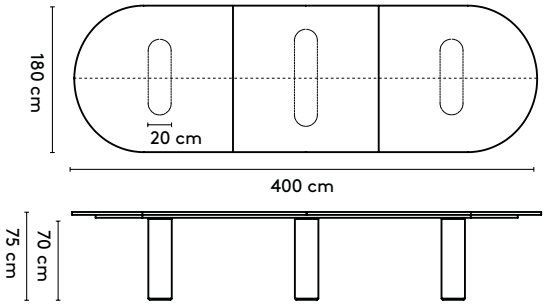
	voorbeeld
type	Kami Wood oval 1
maat	360x120x75cm
materiaal blad	eiken fineer
kleur blad	1100 - natural
materiaal kolom	eiken fineer
kleur poten	1100 - natural
afwerking tafel	N-lak

product | designer | year

1 **Kami Wood XL** | Joost van der Vecht | 2020 - 2024

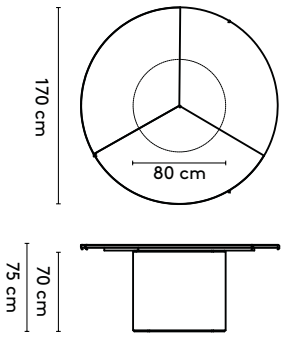
2a **Standard**

Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected



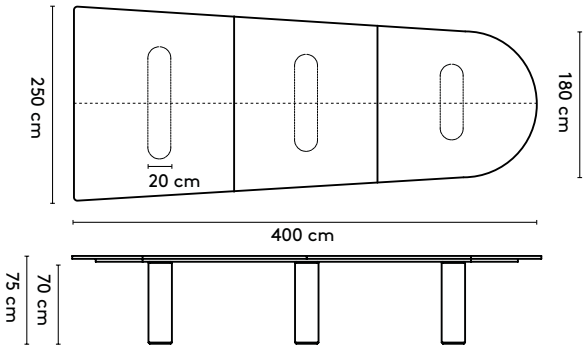
400 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (3 columns)
440 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (3 columns)
480 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (3 columns)
520 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (4 columns)
560 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (4 columns)
600 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (4 columns)
640 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (4 columns)
680 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (4 columns)
720 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (4 columns)
760 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (5 columns)
800 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (5 columns)
840 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (6 columns)
880 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (6 columns)
920 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (6 columns)
960 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (6 columns)
1000 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (7 columns)
1040 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (7 columns)
1080 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (7 columns)
1120 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (7 columns)
1160 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (8 columns)
1200 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (8 columns)
1240 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (8 columns)
1280 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (8 columns)
1320 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (9 columns)
1360 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (9 columns)
1400 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (9 columns)
1440 x 180/210/256 x 75 cm (9 columns)

Kami Wood XL Round



ø 170 x 75 cm (1 column)
ø 190 x 75 cm (1 column)
ø 210 x 75 cm (1 column)
ø 230 x 75 cm (1 column)
ø 250 x 75 cm (1 column)

Kami Wood XL Trapezium 1 Connected



400 x 256 x 75 cm (3 columns)
440 x 256 x 75 cm (3 columns)
480 x 256 x 75 cm (3 columns)
520 x 256 x 75 cm (4 columns)
560 x 256 x 75 cm (4 columns)
600 x 256 x 75 cm (4 columns)
640 x 256 x 75 cm (4 columns)
680 x 256 x 75 cm (5 columns)
720 x 256 x 75 cm (5 columns)

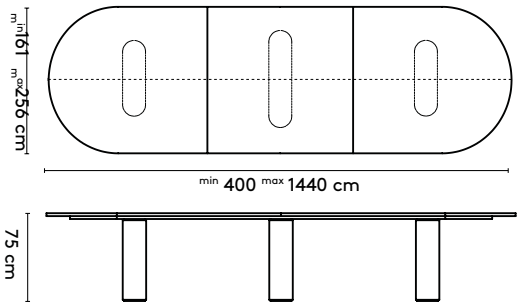
please note:
the minimum distance from the edge of the table top to the column is always 50 cm
a table top with a width wider than 128 cm comes in multiple parts

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

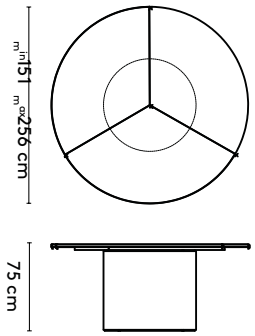
1 Kami Wood XL

2b Tailoring

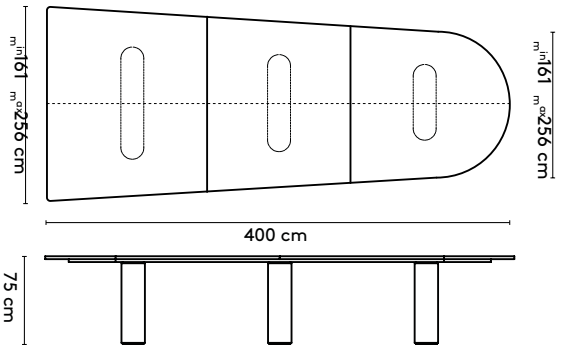
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected



Kami Wood XL Round



Kami Wood XL Trapezium 1 Connected



please note:
a table top with a width wider than 128 cm comes in multiple parts

3 Materials

Top: oak or walnut (veneer)
Column: oak or walnut (veneer)

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (fineer)
Kolom: eiken of noten (fineer)

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier)
Säule: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier)

4 Finishes

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

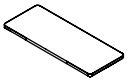
Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

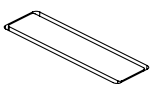
Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

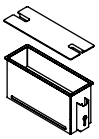
5 Cable management



CM04
solid wood
30 x 15 cm



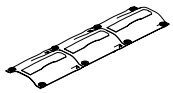
CM05
wood
30 x 10 cm



CM06/CM07
epoxy
30/50 cm

CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm

CM13/CM14
zipper sock
short/long



CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

6 Additional information

Kami Wood XL Round is supplied with a counterweight in the column.

Aanvullende informatie

Kami Wood XL Round wordt met een contragewicht in de kolom geleverd.

Weitere Informationen

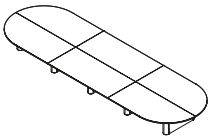
Kami Wood XL Round wird mit eine Gegengewicht in der Säule geliefert.

Please note: spots are possible transversely and lengthwise.
For sizes larger than 128 cm, CM04 - CM05 is only possible next to the dividing seam.
No electrification past the column.

Reservations on changes and errors

1 Kami Wood XL

2a Standard

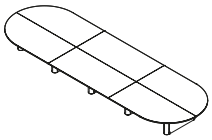


Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected

		oak	walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	veneer	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**400x180x75cm**	**€ 12555**	**€ 13380**	**12**	**1.2**	**269**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**400x210x75cm**	**€ 13625**	**€ 14615**	**12**	**1.4**	**311**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**400x256x75cm**	**€ 15110**	**€ 16335**	**12**	**1.7**	**375**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**440x180x75cm**	**€ 13050**	**€ 13920**	**12**	**1.3**	**288**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**440x210x75cm**	**€ 14195**	**€ 15240**	**12**	**1.5**	**333**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**440x256x75cm**	**€ 15855**	**€ 17170**	**12**	**1.7**	**402**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**480x180x75cm**	**€ 13580**	**€ 14515**	**12**	**1.3**	**307**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**480x210x75cm**	**€ 14815**	**€ 15930**	**12**	**1.5**	**356**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**480x256x75cm**	**€ 16565**	**€ 17945**	**12**	**1.8**	**430**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**520x180x75cm**	**€ 15140**	**€ 16225**	**16**	**1.5**	**360**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**520x210x75cm**	**€ 16550**	**€ 17855**	**16**	**1.8**	**419**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**520x256x75cm**	**€ 18510**	**€ 20140**	**16**	**2.1**	**509**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**560x180x75cm**	**€ 15670**	**€ 16820**	**16**	**1.6**	**379**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**560x210x75cm**	**€ 17165**	**€ 18535**	**16**	**1.8**	**442**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**560x256x75cm**	**€ 19260**	**€ 20970**	**16**	**2.1**	**537**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**600x180x75cm**	**€ 16170**	**€ 17365**	**16**	**1.6**	**398**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**600x210x75cm**	**€ 17755**	**€ 19185**	**16**	**1.8**	**464**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**600x256x75cm**	**€ 19960**	**€ 21745**	**16**	**2.2**	**565**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**640x180x75cm**	**€ 16685**	**€ 17940**	**16**	**1.6**	**417**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**640x210x75cm**	**€ 18365**	**€ 19860**	**16**	**1.9**	**487**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**640x256x75cm**	**€ 20715**	**€ 22580**	**16**	**2.2**	**592**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**680x180x75cm**	**€ 17170**	**€ 18470**	**16**	**1.6**	**437**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**680x210x75cm**	**€ 18925**	**€ 20485**	**16**	**1.9**	**509**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**680x256x75cm**	**€ 21430**	**€ 23360**	**16**	**2.2**	**620**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**720x180x75cm**	**€ 18725**	**€ 20170**	**20**	**2.1**	**490**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**720x210x75cm**	**€ 20660**	**€ 22400**	**20**	**2.4**	**572**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**720x256x75cm**	**€ 23410**	**€ 25610**	**20**	**2.9**	**699**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**760x180x75cm**	**€ 19565**	**€ 21140**	**23**	**1.9**	**509**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**760x210x75cm**	**€ 21575**	**€ 23450**	**23**	**2.2**	**595**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**760x256x75cm**	**€ 24405**	**€ 26730**	**23**	**2.6**	**727**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**800x180x75cm**	**€ 20055**	**€ 21675**	**23**	**1.9**	**528**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**800x210x75cm**	**€ 22220**	**€ 24170**	**23**	**2.2**	**617**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**800x256x75cm**	**€ 25190**	**€ 27610**	**23**	**2.7**	**755**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**840x180x75cm**	**€ 20625**	**€ 22310**	**23**	**2.0**	**547**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**840x210x75cm**	**€ 22795**	**€ 24800**	**23**	**2.3**	**640**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**840x256x75cm**	**€ 25900**	**€ 28385**	**23**	**2.7**	**782**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**880x180x75cm**	**€ 22160**	**€ 24000**	**30**	**2.3**	**600**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**880x210x75cm**	**€ 24520**	**€ 26715**	**30**	**2.6**	**703**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**880x256x75cm**	**€ 27915**	**€ 30675**	**30**	**3.1**	**861**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**920x180x75cm**	**€ 22670**	**€ 24580**	**16**	**1.0**	**620**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**920x210x75cm**	**€ 25090**	**€ 27375**	**16**	**1.1**	**725**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**920x256x75cm**	**€ 28550**	**€ 31385**	**16**	**1.3**	**889**

1 Kami Wood XL

2a Standard



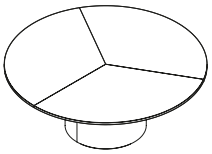
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected

		oak	walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	veneer	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**960x180x75cm**	**€ 23145**	**€ 25105**	**16**	**1.0**	**639**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**960x210x75cm**	**€ 25670**	**€ 28010**	**16**	**1.1**	**748**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**960x256x75cm**	**€ 29245**	**€ 32155**	**16**	**1.3**	**917**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1000x180x75cm**	**€ 23685**	**€ 25710**	**16**	**1.0**	**658**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1000x210x75cm**	**€ 26305**	**€ 28720**	**16**	**1.2**	**770**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1000x256x75cm**	**€ 30015**	**€ 33010**	**16**	**1.4**	**944**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1040x180x75cm**	**€ 24185**	**€ 26260**	**16**	**1.0**	**677**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1040x210x75cm**	**€ 26855**	**€ 29325**	**16**	**1.2**	**793**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1040x256x75cm**	**€ 30715**	**€ 33780**	**16**	**1.4**	**972**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1080x180x75cm**	**€ 25845**	**€ 28090**	**40**	**2.6**	**730**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1080x210x75cm**	**€ 28730**	**€ 31405**	**40**	**3.0**	**855**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1080x256x75cm**	**€ 32795**	**€ 36125**	**40**	**3.6**	**1051**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1120x180x75cm**	**€ 26740**	**€ 29120**	**17**	**1.1**	**749**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1120x210x75cm**	**€ 29690**	**€ 32510**	**17**	**1.2**	**878**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1120x256x75cm**	**€ 33890**	**€ 37375**	**17**	**1.4**	**1079**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1160x180x75cm**	**€ 27310**	**€ 29765**	**17**	**1.1**	**768**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1160x210x75cm**	**€ 30340**	**€ 33245**	**17**	**1.2**	**900**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1160x256x75cm**	**€ 34680**	**€ 38265**	**17**	**1.5**	**1106**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1200x180x75cm**	**€ 27810**	**€ 30310**	**17**	**1.1**	**787**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1200x210x75cm**	**€ 30945**	**€ 33900**	**17**	**1.3**	**923**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1200x256x75cm**	**€ 35365**	**€ 39015**	**17**	**1.5**	**1134**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1240x180x75cm**	**€ 29320**	**€ 31980**	**14**	**0.5**	**841**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1240x210x75cm**	**€ 32705**	**€ 35885**	**14**	**0.5**	**986**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1240x256x75cm**	**€ 37375**	**€ 41320**	**14**	**0.7**	**1213**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1280x180x75cm**	**€ 29885**	**€ 32615**	**14**	**0.5**	**860**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1280x210x75cm**	**€ 33280**	**€ 36520**	**14**	**0.6**	**1009**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1280x256x75cm**	**€ 38070**	**€ 42075**	**14**	**0.7**	**1241**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1320x180x75cm**	**€ 30385**	**€ 33165**	**14**	**0.5**	**879**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1320x210x75cm**	**€ 33850**	**€ 37150**	**14**	**0.6**	**1031**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1320x256x75cm**	**€ 38840**	**€ 42940**	**14**	**0.7**	**1269**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1360x180x75cm**	**€ 30950**	**€ 33800**	**14**	**0.5**	**898**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1360x210x75cm**	**€ 34495**	**€ 37875**	**14**	**0.6**	**1053**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1360x256x75cm**	**€ 39585**	**€ 43755**	**14**	**0.7**	**1297**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1400x180x75cm**	**€ 31435**	**€ 34340**	**14**	**0.5**	**917**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1400x210x75cm**	**€ 35065**	**€ 38505**	**14**	**0.6**	**1076**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1400x256x75cm**	**€ 40260**	**€ 44505**	**14**	**0.7**	**1324**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1440x180x75cm**	**€ 33050**	**€ 36125**	**14**	**0.5**	**970**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1440x210x75cm**	**€ 36875**	**€ 40525**	**14**	**0.6**	**1139**
Kami Wood XL Oval 1 Connected	**1440x256x75cm**	**€ 42270**	**€ 46795**	**14**	**0.8**	**1403**

product

1 Kami Wood XL

2a Standard



Kami Wood XL Round

		oak	walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	veneer	colli	m3	kg
Kami Wood XL Round	**170x75cm**	**€ 5100**	**€ 5340**	**7**	**0.6**	**254**
Kami Wood XL Round	**190x75cm**	**€ 5625**	**€ 5920**	**7**	**0.7**	**288**
Kami Wood XL Round	**210x75cm**	**€ 6220**	**€ 6575**	**7**	**0.7**	**325**
Kami Wood XL Round	**230x75cm**	**€ 6885**	**€ 7305**	**7**	**0.7**	**367**
Kami Wood XL Round	**256x75cm**	**€ 7830**	**€ 8350**	**7**	**0.7**	**428**

2b Tailoring

Binnen de op de factsheet aangegeven grenzen: prijs van de eerstvolgende grotere lengte- of breedtemaat. Bij een afwijking in zowel lengte als breedte, wordt eerst gekeken naar de volgende lengte- en dan naar de eerstvolgende breedtemaat.

Meerprijs
€ 230

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

CM04	CM05	CM06	CM07	CM13	CM14	CM15	CM24
€ 620	**€ 575**	**€ 475**	**€ 515**	**€ 80**	**€ 115**	**€ 135**	**€ 90**

6 Aanvullende informatie

-

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type	Kami Wood XL oval 1 connected
maat	400x180x75cm
materiaal blad	eiken fineer
kleur blad	1100 - natural
materiaal kolom	eiken fineer
kleur poten	1100 - natural
afwerking tafel	N-lak

product

1 **Move**

designer

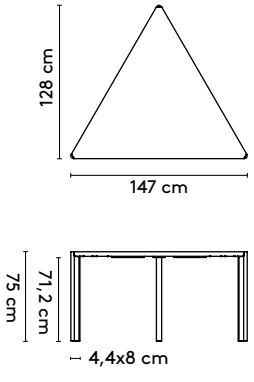
Hofman-Dujardin

year

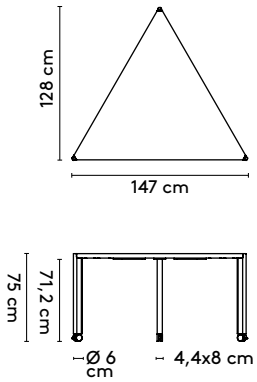
2022

2 **Standard**

Move triangular 1

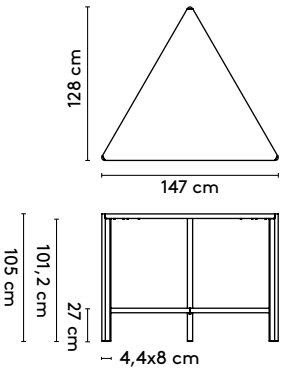


Move triangular 2

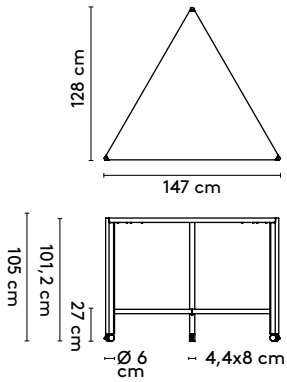


147 x 128 x 75 cm

Move triangular high 1



Move triangular high 2



147 x 128 x 105 cm

3 **Materials**

Top: oak or walnut (veneer, duramas), Fenix® HPL
Legs: oak or walnut (solid)
Footrest: epoxy fine texture on aluminum (black or grey)

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (fineer, duramas), Fenix® HPL
Onderstel: eiken of noten (massief)
Voetensteun: epoxy fine texture op aluminium (black of grey)

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier, Duramas), Fenix® HPL
Füsse: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv)
Fußstütze: Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium (black oder grey)

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5 **Cable management**

-

6 **Additional information**

The Move 2 is equipped with castors with brakes

The Move triangular 1 and Move triangular 2 are stackable. It is possible to stack these tables up to a maximum of six pieces

Depending on the configuration of the Move table, multiple legs can converge in one place. Furthermore, we cannot guarantee that every leg is 100% perpendicular. Small deviations are part of any handcrafted product. For this reason, each leg turns slightly inward. The flatness (or otherwise) of the floor may also play a role in perceived deviations

Aanvullende informatie

De Move 2 is voorzien van wielen met rem

De Move triangular 1 en Move triangular 2 zijn stapelbaar. Het is mogelijk deze tafels te stapelen tot een maximum van zes stuks

Bij de Move tafel komen afhankelijk van de configuratie veel poten bij elkaar op één plek. Wij kunnen niet garanderen dat alle poten van de Move tafels altijd 100% haaks staan. Kleine toleranties zijn onderdeel van het product. Om die reden is de positie van de poot iets naar binnen gezet. Tevens worden de tafels op verschillende manier gecombineerd waardoor eventuele verschillen elkaar de ene keer opheffen en de andere keer juist kunnen vergroten. De vlakheid van vloer speelt hierin ook een rol

Weitere Informationen

Der Move 2 ist mit bremsbaren Rollen ausgestattet

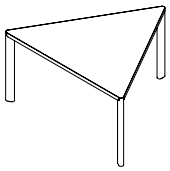
Der Move triangular 1 en Move triangular 2 sind stapelbar. Es ist möglich, diese Tische bis zu sechs zu stapeln

Je nach Konfiguration des Move-Tisches können mehrere Beine an einer Stelle zusammenkommen. Wir können auch nicht garantieren, dass jedes Bein zu 100 Prozent senkrecht steht. Kleine Abweichungen gehören zu jedem handgefertigten Produkt. Aus diesem Grund ist jedes Bein leicht nach innen gedreht. Auch die (Un-)Ebenheit des Bodens kann zur Wahrnehmung von Abweichungen beitragen

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

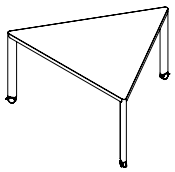
1 Move

2a Standard



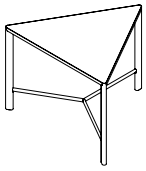
Move triangular 1

		oak		walnut		Fenix® HPL		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	veneer	duramas	Fenix® HPL, oak legs	Fenix® HPL, walnut legs	colli	m3	kg
Move triangular 1	**147x128x75cm**	**€ 2120**	**€ 2360**	**€ 2520**	**€ 3370**	**€ 2720**	**€ 3005**	**3**	**0.4**	**40**



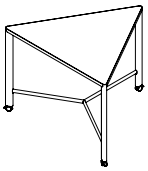
Move triangular 2

		oak		walnut		Fenix® HPL		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	veneer	duramas	Fenix® HPL, oak legs	Fenix® HPL, walnut legs	colli	m3	kg
Move triangular 2	**147x128x75cm**	**€ 2170**	**€ 2480**	**€ 2590**	**€ 3550**	**€ 2875**	**€ 3185**	**3**	**0.4**	**40**



Move triangular high 1

		oak		walnut		Fenix® HPL		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	veneer	duramas	Fenix® HPL, oak legs	Fenix® HPL, walnut legs	colli	m3	kg
Move triangular high 1	**147x128x105cm**	**€ 2755**	**€ 3065**	**€ 3275**	**€ 4170**	**€ 3475**	**€ 3880**	**3**	**0.4**	**45**



Move triangular high 2

		oak		walnut		Fenix® HPL		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	veneer	duramas	Fenix® HPL, oak legs	Fenix® HPL, walnut legs	colli	m3	kg
Move triangular high 2	**147x128x105cm**	**€ 2930**	**€ 3195**	**€ 3455**	**€ 4355**	**€ 3655**	**€ 4065**	**3**	**0.4**	**45**

Reservations on changes and errors
www.arco.nl

1 Move

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

-

6 Aanvullende informatie

-

Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	Move triangular high 1
maat	128x147x105cm
materiaal blad	eiken fineer
kleur blad	1100 - natural
materiaal poten	eiken massief
kleur poten	1100 - natural
afwerking tafel	N-lak
kleur voetensteun	5200 - grey FN.02.77

product

1 **Shift**

designer

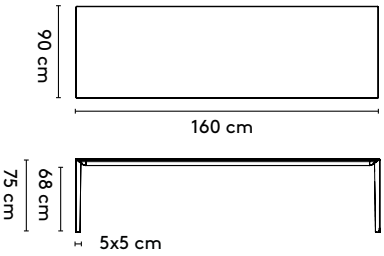
Jorre van Ast

year

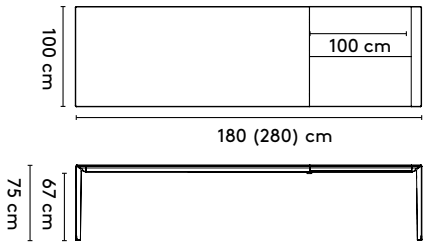
2019

2a **Standard**

Shift rectangular 1



Shift rectangular 2



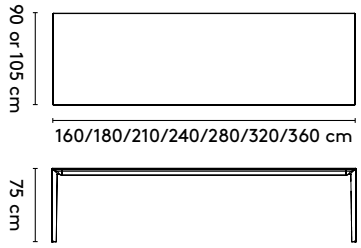
160 x 90/105 x 75 cm
180 x 90/105 x 75 cm
210 x 90/105 x 75 cm
240 x 90/105 x 75 cm

280 x 90/105 x 75 cm
320 x 105 x 75 cm
360 x 105 x 75 cm

180 (280) x 100 x 75 cm
210 (310) x 100 x 75 cm
240 (340) x 100 x 75 cm

2b **Tailoring**

Shift rectangular 1



3 **Materials**

Top: oak or walnut (duramas), oak smoked (duramas)
Extension leaf: oak or walnut (duramas), oak smoked (duramas)
Base: epoxy fine texture on aluminum

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (duramas), gerookt eiken (duramas)
Uitschuifblad: eiken of noten (duramas), gerookt eiken (duramas)
Onderstel: epoxy fine texture op aluminium

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Duramas), Eiche geräuchert (Duramas)
Einlegeplatte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Duramas), Eiche geräuchert (Duramas)
Untergestell: Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

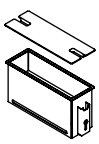
Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

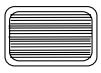
Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5 **Cable management**



CM06/CM07
epoxy
30/50 cm

CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm



CM08/CM09
cable-net
small/large

CM12
cable sock
large

CM13
zipper sock
short

6 **Additional information**

Cablemanagement only possible in fixed table

Aanvullende informatie

Kabelmanagement alleen mogelijk in vaste tafels

Weitere Informationen

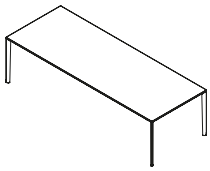
Kabelmanagement nur in den festen Tischen möglich

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

product

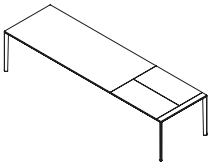
1 Shift

2a Standard



Shift Rectangular 1

		oak		smoked oak		walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	duramas	brushed duramas	duramas	brushed duramas	duramas	colli	m3	kg
Shift Rectangular 1	**160x90x75cm**	**€ 3180**	**€ 3295**	**€ 3300**	**€ 3425**	**€ 3570**	**4**	**0.3**	**51**
Shift Rectangular 1	**160x105x75cm**	**€ 3510**	**€ 3630**	**€ 3655**	**€ 3780**	**€ 3940**	**4**	**0.4**	**54**
Shift Rectangular 1	**180x90x75cm**	**€ 3300**	**€ 3415**	**€ 3430**	**€ 3550**	**€ 3700**	**4**	**0.3**	**54**
Shift Rectangular 1	**180x105x75cm**	**€ 3595**	**€ 3710**	**€ 3740**	**€ 3870**	**€ 4035**	**4**	**0.4**	**58**
Shift Rectangular 1	**210x90x75cm**	**€ 3545**	**€ 3585**	**€ 3685**	**€ 3820**	**€ 3980**	**4**	**0.4**	**60**
Shift Rectangular 1	**210x105x75cm**	**€ 3795**	**€ 3925**	**€ 3945**	**€ 4085**	**€ 4255**	**4**	**0.4**	**64**
Shift Rectangular 1	**240x90x75cm**	**€ 3760**	**€ 3895**	**€ 3910**	**€ 4050**	**€ 4220**	**4**	**0.4**	**65**
Shift Rectangular 1	**240x105x75cm**	**€ 3960**	**€ 4100**	**€ 4115**	**€ 4260**	**€ 4440**	**4**	**0.5**	**70**
Shift Rectangular 1	**280x90x75cm**	**€ 4335**	**€ 4490**	**€ 4510**	**€ 4665**	**€ 4865**	**4**	**0.4**	**72**
Shift Rectangular 1	**280x105x75cm**	**€ 4540**	**€ 4700**	**€ 4725**	**€ 4890**	**€ 5095**	**4**	**0.5**	**78**
Shift Rectangular 1	**320x105x75cm**	**€ 4915**	**€ 5090**	**€ 5115**	**€ 5295**	**€ 5515**	**4**	**0.6**	**85**
Shift Rectangular 1	**360x105x75cm**	**€ 5095**	**€ 5275**	**€ 5300**	**€ 5485**	**€ 5715**	**4**	**0.6**	**93**



Shift Rectangular 2

		oak		smoked oak		walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	duramas	brushed duramas	duramas	brushed duramas	duramas	colli	m3	kg
Shift Rectangular 2	**180(280)x100x75cm**	**€ 5165**	**€ 5350**	**€ 5695**	**€ 5920**	**€ 5940**	**4**	**0.5**	**88**
Shift Rectangular 2	**210(310)x100x75cm**	**€ 5695**	**€ 5920**	**€ 5990**	**€ 6225**	**€ 6320**	**4**	**0.5**	**95**
Shift Rectangular 2	**240(340)x100x75cm**	**€ 5990**	**€ 6230**	**€ 6275**	**€ 6515**	**€ 6605**	**4**	**0.6**	**102**

2b Tailoring

De breedtes van de vaste tafels zijn uitwisselbaar.
Geen speciale lengtematen mogelijk.

Meerprijs
€ 230

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

CM06	CM07	CM15	CM08	CM09	CM12	CM13
€ 475	**€ 515**	**€ 135**	**€ 80**	**€ 115**	**€ 65**	**€ 80**

1 Shift

6 **Aanvullende informatie**

-

Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	Shift rectangular 2
maat	180(280)x100x75cm
materiaal tafel	noten duramas
kleur blad	1000 - pure
afwerking tafel	olie
onderstel	epoxy fine texture
kleur onderstel	5301 - RAL 9005 black

product

1 **Slim**

designer

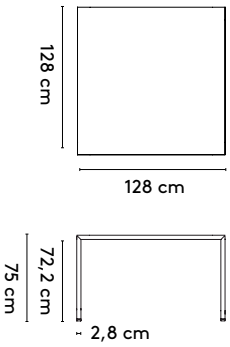
Bertjan Pot

year

2005 - 2024

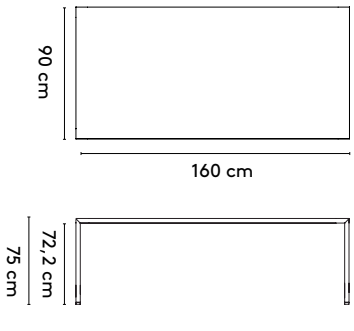
2a **Standard**

Slim square



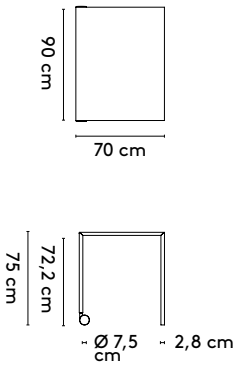
128 x 128 x 75 cm

Slim rectangular



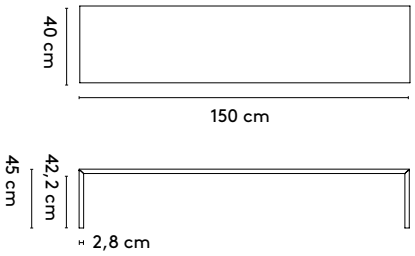
70 x 90 x 75 cm
140 x 70 x 75 cm
160 x 90 x 75 cm
190 x 90 x 75 cm
210 x 90 x 75 cm
240 x 90 x 75 cm
280 x 90 x 75 cm

Slim flex



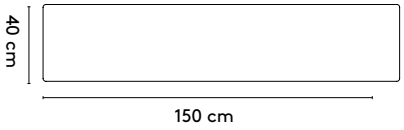
70 x 90 x 75 cm

Slim bench



150 x 40 x 45
170 x 40 x 45
200 x 40 x 45

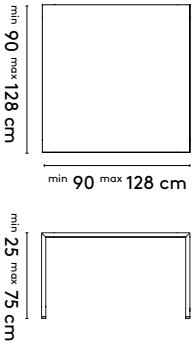
Slim bench cushion



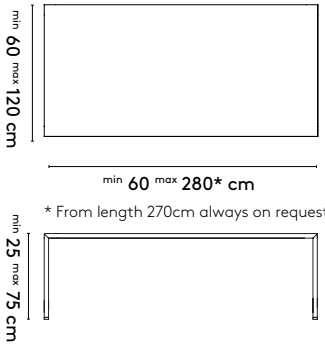
150 x 40
170 x 40
200 x 40

2b **Tailoring**

Slim square

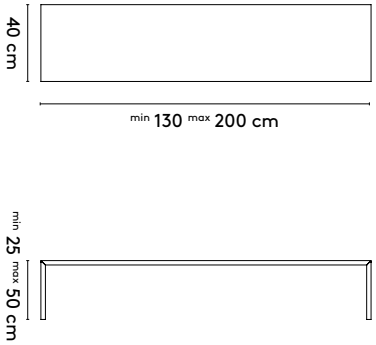


Slim rectangular



* From length 270cm always on request

Slim bench



3 **Materials**

Top: oak or walnut (veneer, duramas), oak smoked (duramas), color lacquer on ash (veneer), Fenix® HPL, linoleum (Forbo Furniture coll.)
Legs: oak or walnut (veneer), oak smoked (veneer), color lacquer on ash (veneer)

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (fineer, duramas), eiken gerookt (duramas), kleurlak op essen (fineer), Fenix® HPL, linoleum (Forbo Furniture coll.)
Onderstel: eiken of noten (fineer), eiken gerookt (fineer), kleurlak op essen (fineer)

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier, Duramas), Eiche geräuchert (Duramas), Farblack auf Esche (Furnier), Fenix® HPL, linoleum (Forbo Furniture coll.)
Füsse: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier), Eiche geräuchert (Furnier), Farblack auf Esche (Furnier)

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

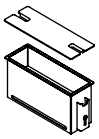
Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

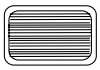
1 # Slim

5 **Cable management**



CM06/CM07
epoxy
30 / 50 cm

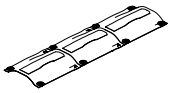
CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm



CM08/CM09
cable-net
small / large

CM10
cable sock
small

CM13/CM14
zipper sock
short/long



CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

6 **Additional information**

The wood grain of the Slim Flex is perpendicular to the wood grain of the Slim table

Tolerance in deflection of the leg is +/- 5 mm
Tolerance in the total height of the Slim Flex is +/- 2-6 mm (6 mm Linoleum / Fenix)
The height of the Slim table varies depending on the chosen material

Aanvullende informatie

De fineerrichting van de Slim Flex staat haaks op de fineer richting van de Slim tafel

Tolerantie in het wijken van de poot is +/- 5 mm
Tolerantie in de totale hoogte van de Slim Flex is +/- 2-6 mm (6 mm Linoleum / Fenix)
De hoogte van de Slim tafel varieert afhankelijk van het gekozen materiaal

Weitere Informationen

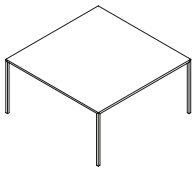
Die Holzmaserung der Slim Flex ist senkrecht zur Holzmaserung vom Sim Tisch

Die Toleranz der Beinauslenkung beträgt +/- 5 mm
Die Toleranz in der Gesamthöhe des Slim Flex beträgt +/- 2-6 mm (6 mm Linoleum / Fenix)
Die Höhe des Slim-Tisches variiert je nach gewähltem Material

Reservations on changes and errors

1 # Slim

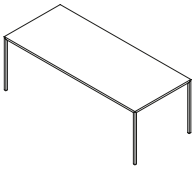
2a **Standard**



Slim square

		Oak			smoked oak		Walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	brushed duramas	duramas	brushed duramas	veneer	duramas	colli	m3	kg
Slim square	**128x128x75cm**	**€ 3600**	**€ 3990**	**€ 4380**	**€ 4675**	**€ 5040**	**€ 4145**	**€ 4485**	**3**	**0.1**	**36**

		laquer	Fenix® HPL				linoleum				transport information		
version	dimensions	color lacquer on ash	Fenix® HPL, oak legs	Fenix® HPL, walnut legs	Fenix® HPL, color lacquer legs	Fenix® HPL, smoked oak legs	linoleum, oak legs	linoleum, walnut legs	linoleum, color lacquer legs	linoleum, smoked oak legs	colli	m3	kg
Slim square	**128x128x75cm**	**€ 4215**	**€ 4285**	**€ 4770**	**€ 4770**	**€ 4770**	**€ 3935**	**€ 4535**	**€ 4535**	**€ 4535**	**3**	**0.1**	**36**

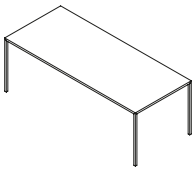


Slim rectangular

		Oak			smoked oak		Walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	brushed duramas	duramas	brushed duramas	veneer	duramas	colli	m3	kg
Slim rectangular	**70x90x75cm**	**€ 1625**	**€ 1755**	**€ 1875**	**€ 1895**	**€ 1975**	**€ 1805**	**€ 2010**	**3**	**9.0**	**21**
Slim rectangular	**70x120x75cm**	**€ 1910**	**€ 1925**	**€ 2005**	**€ 2505**	**€ 2365**	**€ 1910**	**€ 2375**	**3**	**0.1**	**24**
Slim rectangular	**140x70x75cm**	**€ 2815**	**€ 3055**	**€ 3345**	**€ 3505**	**€ 3735**	**€ 3125**	**€ 3335**	**3**	**0.1**	**26**
Slim rectangular	**140x120x75cm**	**€ 3235**	**€ 3605**	**€ 3960**	**€ 4125**	**€ 4535**	**€ 3740**	**€ 3965**	**3**	**0.2**	**36**
Slim rectangular	**160x90x75cm**	**€ 3150**	**€ 3490**	**€ 3835**	**€ 4005**	**€ 4395**	**€ 3630**	**€ 3850**	**3**	**0.1**	**33**
Slim rectangular	**160x120x75cm**	**€ 3440**	**€ 3805**	**€ 4180**	**€ 4355**	**€ 4795**	**€ 3945**	**€ 4190**	**3**	**0.2**	**40**
Slim rectangular	**190x90x75cm**	**€ 3235**	**€ 3605**	**€ 3960**	**€ 4125**	**€ 4535**	**€ 3740**	**€ 3965**	**3**	**0.2**	**37**
Slim rectangular	**190x120x75cm**	**€ 3525**	**€ 3925**	**€ 4325**	**€ 4500**	**€ 4945**	**€ 4075**	**€ 4330**	**3**	**0.2**	**45**
Slim rectangular	**210x90x75cm**	**€ 3450**	**€ 3820**	**€ 4210**	**€ 4375**	**€ 4820**	**€ 3970**	**€ 4220**	**3**	**0.2**	**40**
Slim rectangular	**210x120x75cm**	**€ 3790**	**€ 4205**	**€ 4630**	**€ 4810**	**€ 5305**	**€ 4370**	**€ 4640**	**3**	**0.2**	**49**
Slim rectangular	**240x90x75cm**	**€ 3710**	**€ 4075**	**€ 4480**	**€ 4600**	**€ 5000**	**€ 4280**	**€ 4480**	**3**	**0.2**	**44**
Slim rectangular	**240x120x75cm**	**€ 4075**	**€ 4490**	**€ 4930**	**€ 5075**	**€ 5500**	**€ 4710**	**€ 4905**	**3**	**0.2**	**54**
Slim rectangular	**280x90x75cm**	**€ 3935**	**€ 4365**	**€ 4800**	**€ 5000**	**€ 5505**	**€ 4540**	**€ 4800**	**3**	**0.2**	**49**
Slim rectangular	**280x120x75cm**	**€ 4335**	**€ 4800**	**€ 5290**	**€ 5500**	**€ 6060**	**€ 4995**	**€ 5290**	**3**	**0.3**	**61**

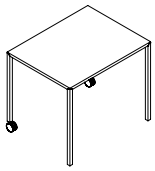
1 # Slim

2a **Standard**



Slim rectangular

		laquer	Fenix® HPL				linoleum				transport information		
version	dimensions	color lacquer on ash	Fenix® HPL, oak legs	Fenix® HPL, walnut legs	Fenix® HPL, color lacquer legs	Fenix® HPL, smoked oak legs	linoleum, oak legs	linoleum, walnut legs	linoleum, color lacquer legs	linoleum, smoked oak legs	colli	m3	kg
Slim rectangular	**70x90x75cm**	**€ 1615**	**€ 2105**	**€ 2195**	**€ 2020**	**€ 2240**	**€ 1730**	**€ 1825**	**€ 1700**	**€ 1860**	**3**	**9.0**	**21**
Slim rectangular	**70x120x75cm**	**€ 1775**	**€ 2115**	**€ 2200**	**€ 2015**	**€ 2285**	**€ 2110**	**€ 2200**	**€ 2015**	**€ 2200**	**3**	**0.1**	**24**
Slim rectangular	**140x70x75cm**	**€ 3285**	**€ 3345**	**€ 3880**	**€ 3745**	**€ 3880**	**€ 3140**	**€ 3560**	**€ 3560**	**€ 3560**	**3**	**0.1**	**26**
Slim rectangular	**140x120x75cm**	**€ 3665**	**€ 3730**	**€ 4320**	**€ 4170**	**€ 4320**	**€ 3605**	**€ 4045**	**€ 4005**	**€ 4045**	**3**	**0.2**	**36**
Slim rectangular	**160x90x75cm**	**€ 3545**	**€ 3620**	**€ 4170**	**€ 4170**	**€ 4170**	**€ 3390**	**€ 3865**	**€ 3830**	**€ 3865**	**3**	**0.1**	**33**
Slim rectangular	**160x120x75cm**	**€ 3870**	**€ 3935**	**€ 4540**	**€ 4385**	**€ 4540**	**€ 3810**	**€ 4255**	**€ 4215**	**€ 4255**	**3**	**0.2**	**40**
Slim rectangular	**190x90x75cm**	**€ 3665**	**€ 3730**	**€ 4320**	**€ 4320**	**€ 4320**	**€ 3605**	**€ 4005**	**€ 3965**	**€ 4005**	**3**	**0.2**	**37**
Slim rectangular	**190x120x75cm**	**€ 3995**	**€ 4065**	**€ 4705**	**€ 4705**	**€ 4705**	**€ 3925**	**€ 4410**	**€ 4365**	**€ 4410**	**3**	**0.2**	**45**
Slim rectangular	**210x90x75cm**	**€ 3890**	**€ 3960**	**€ 4565**	**€ 4565**	**€ 4565**	**€ 3830**	**€ 4240**	**€ 4190**	**€ 4240**	**3**	**0.2**	**40**
Slim rectangular	**210x120x75cm**	**€ 4280**	**€ 4360**	**€ 5025**	**€ 4855**	**€ 5025**	**€ 4215**	**€ 4705**	**€ 4655**	**€ 4705**	**3**	**0.2**	**49**
Slim rectangular	**240x90x75cm**	**€ 4110**	**€ 4185**	**€ 4845**	**€ 4845**	**€ 4845**	**€ 4045**	**€ 4535**	**€ 4445**	**€ 4535**	**3**	**0.2**	**44**
Slim rectangular	**240x120x75cm**	**€ 4525**	**€ 4605**	**€ 5320**	**€ 5140**	**€ 5320**	**€ 4450**	**€ 4985**	**€ 4935**	**€ 4985**	**3**	**0.2**	**54**
Slim rectangular	**280x90x75cm**	**€ 4455**	**€ 4525**	**€ 5215**	**€ 5215**	**€ 5215**	**€ 4370**	**€ 4890**	**€ 4785**	**€ 4890**	**3**	**0.2**	**49**
Slim rectangular	**280x120x75cm**	**€ 4900**	**€ 4980**	**€ 5745**	**€ 5550**	**€ 5745**	**€ 4810**	**€ 5380**	**€ 5325**	**€ 5380**	**3**	**0.3**	**61**



Slim flex

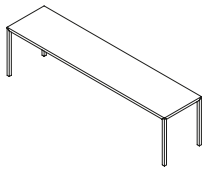
		Oak			smoked oak		Walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	brushed duramas	duramas	brushed duramas	veneer	duramas	colli	m3	kg
Slim flex	**70x90x75cm**	**€ 1460**	**€ 1630**	**€ 1695**	**€ 1860**	**€ 1925**	**€ 1615**	**€ 2010**	**3**	**7.0**	**21**

		laquer	Fenix® HPL				linoleum				transport information		
version	dimensions	color lacquer on ash	Fenix® HPL, oak legs	Fenix® HPL, walnut legs	Fenix® HPL, color lacquer legs	Fenix® HPL, smoked oak legs	linoleum, oak legs	linoleum, walnut legs	linoleum, color lacquer legs	linoleum, smoked oak legs	colli	m3	kg
Slim flex	**70x90x75cm**	**€ 1695**	**€ 1935**	**€ 1990**	**€ 1830**	**€ 2030**	**€ 1570**	**€ 1800**	**€ 1800**	**€ 1800**	**3**	**7.0**	**21**

product

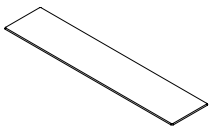
1 Slim

2a Standard



Slim bench

		Oak			smoked oak		Walnut		laquer	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	brushed duramas	duramas	brushed duramas	veneer	duramas	color lacquer on ash	colli	m3	kg
Slim bench	**150x40x45cm**	**€ 1650**	**€ 1825**	**€ 1885**	**€ 2105**	**€ 2165**	**€ 1830**	**€ 2245**	**€ 1780**	**3**	**0.1**	**22**
Slim bench	**170x40x45cm**	**€ 1695**	**€ 1870**	**€ 2025**	**€ 2140**	**€ 2215**	**€ 1910**	**€ 2280**	**€ 1865**	**3**	**0.1**	**24**
Slim bench	**200x40x45cm**	**€ 1770**	**€ 1930**	**€ 2165**	**€ 2210**	**€ 2395**	**€ 2040**	**€ 2345**	**€ 2010**	**3**	**0.1**	**27**



Slim bench cushion

		fabric							transport information		
version	dimensions	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	colli	m3	kg
Slim bench cushion	**≤ 150 cm**	**€ 645**	**€ 675**	**€ 710**	**€ 750**	**€ 795**	**€ 875**	**€ 675**	**1**	**0.0**	**2**
Slim bench cushion	**151 t/m 240 cm**	**€ 685**	**€ 715**	**€ 765**	**€ 790**	**€ 835**	**€ 915**	**€ 715**	**1**	**3.8**	**2**

	Version	CAL117	CRIB5
Surcharge fireretardant	**Bench cushion 120**	**€ 53**	**€ 0**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Bench cushion 150**	**€ 53**	**€ 0**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Bench cushion 180**	**€ 53**	**€ 0**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Bench cushion 210**	**€ 53**	**€ 0**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Bench cushion 240**	**€ 53**	**€ 0**

2b Tailoring

Binnen de op de factsheet aangegeven grenzen: prijs van de eerstvolgende grotere lengte- of breedtemaat.
Bij een afwijking in zowel lengte als breedte, wordt eerst gekeken naar de volgende lengte- en dan naar de eerstvolgende breedtemaat.

Meerprijs
€ 230

Slim bench kussen
Benodigde metrage bij het insturen van eigen stof: 1,1 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte.
Het Slim bench kussen is niet leverbaar in speciale breedtematen.

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

1 # Slim

5 **Cable management**

CM06	CM07	CM08	CM09	CM10	CM13	CM15	CM24
€ 475	**€ 515**	**€ 80**	**€ 115**	**€ 40**	**€ 80**	**€ 135**	**€ 90**

6 **Aanvullende informatie**

-

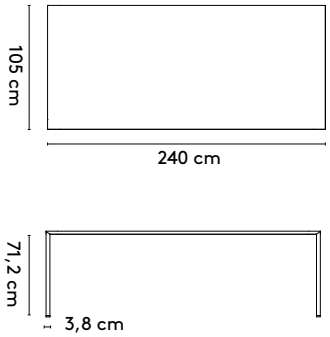
Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	Slim rectangular
maat	210x90x75cm
materiaal blad	Fenix® HPL
kleur blad	7300 - black
materiaal randen en poten	eiken fineer
kleur randen en poten	1300 - black
lakafwerking randen en poten	P-lak

product | designer | year

1 **Slim+** | Bertjan Pot | 2011 - 2024

2a **Standard**

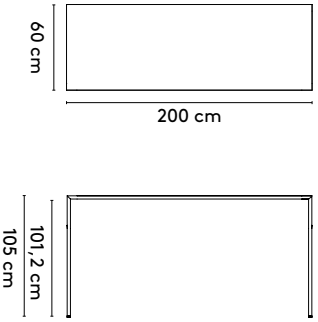
Slim+ rectangular



70 x 105/120 x 75 cm
240 x 105/120 x 75 cm
280 x 105/120 x 75 cm

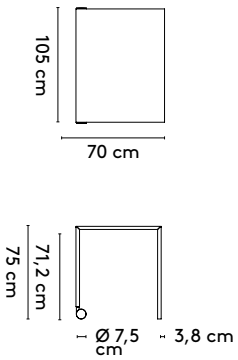
320 x 105/120 x 75 cm
360 x 105 x 75 cm

Slim+ rectangular high



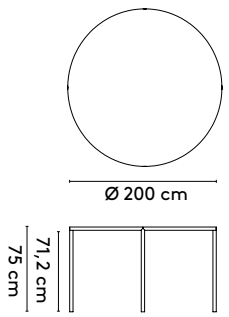
200 x 60/90 x 105 cm
240 x 60/90 x 105 cm
280 x 90 x 105 cm

Slim+ flex



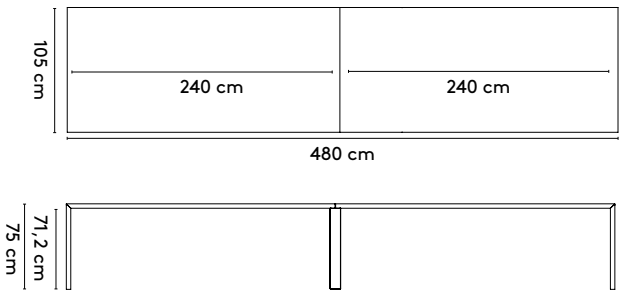
70 x 105 x 75 cm

Slim+ round



Ø 160 x 75 cm (3 legs)
Ø 200 x 75 cm (4 legs)

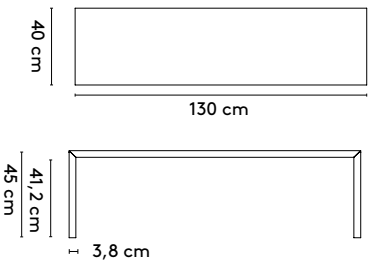
Slim+ connected



480 x 105/120 x 75 cm
560 x 105/120 x 75 cm

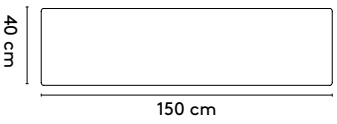
640 x 105/120 x 75 cm
720 x 105/120 x 75 cm

Slim+ bench



130 x 40 x 45
150 x 40 x 45
200 x 40 x 45
240 x 40 x 45

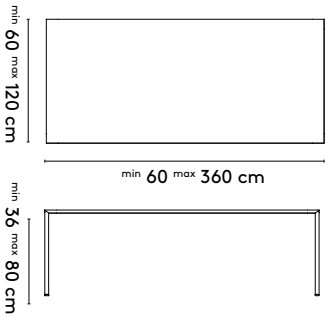
Slim+ bench cushion



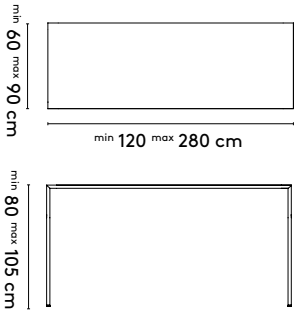
130 x 40
150 x 40
200 x 40
240 x 40

2b **Tailoring**

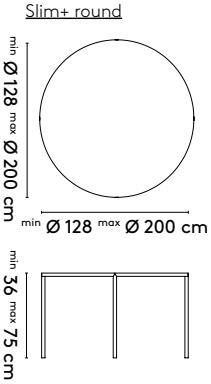
Slim+ rectangular



Slim+ rectangular high

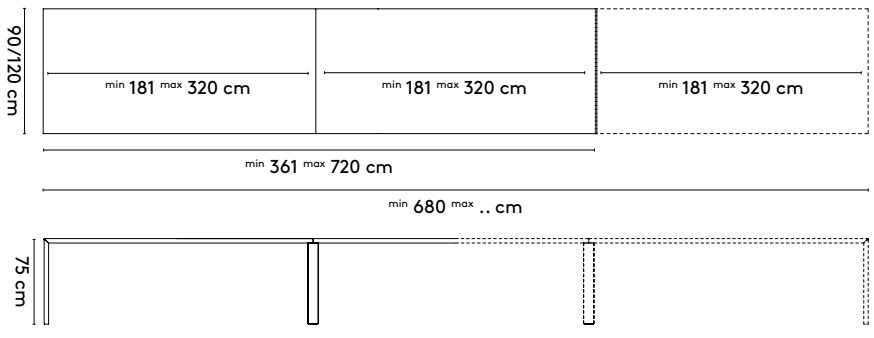


Slim+ round



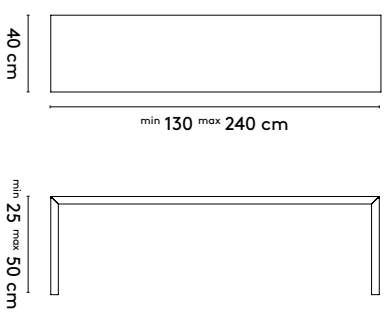
Ø 128-160 cm (3/4 legs)
Ø 161-200 cm (4 legs)

Slim+ connected



a Slim+ rectangular and/or connected table top with a length longer than 320 cm only has a maximum width of 105 cm

Slim+ bench



advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 # Slim+

3 **Materials**

Top: oak or walnut (veneer, duramas), oak smoked (duramas), color lacquer on ash (veneer), Fenix® HPL, linoleum (Forbo Furniture coll.)
Legs: oak or walnut (veneer), oak smoked (veneer), color lacquer on ash (veneer)
Column Slim Plus connected: mirrored, oak or walnut veneer

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (fineer, duramas), gerookt eiken (duramas), kleurlak op essen (fineer), Fenix® HPL, linoleum (Forbo Furniture coll.)
Onderstel: eiken of noten (fineer), gerookt eiken (fineer), kleurlak op essen (fineer)
Zuil Slim Plus connected: spiegelend, eiken of noten fineer

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier, Duramas), Eiche geräuchert (Duramas), Farblack auf Esche (Furnier), Fenix® HPL, linoleum (Forbo Furniture coll.)
Füsse: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier), Eiche geräuchert (Furnier), Farblack auf Esche (Furnier)
Saule Slim Plus connected: verspiegelt, Eiche oder Nussbaum Furnier

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

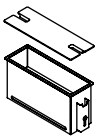
Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

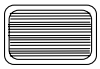
Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5 **Cable management**



CM06/CM07
epoxy
30/50 cm

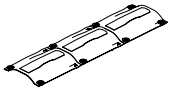
CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm



CM08/CM09
cable-net
small/large

CM10
cable sock
small

CM13/CM14
zipper sock
short/long



CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

6 **Additional information**

The wood grain of the Slim+ Flex is perpendicular to the wood grain of the Slim+ table

Tolerance in deflection of the leg is +/- 5 mm.
Tolerance in the total height of the Slim+ Flex is +/- 2-6 mm (6 mm Linoleum/Fenix)
The height of the Slim+ table varies depending on the chosen material

Cable management is not possible for the Slim+ Round up to Ø 160 cm

Aanvullende informatie

De fineerrichting van de Slim+ Flex staat haaks op de fineer richting van de Slim+ tafel

Tolerantie in het wijken van de poot is +/- 5 mm.
Tolerantie in de totale hoogte van de Slim+ Flex is +/- 2-6 mm (6 mm Linoleum/Fenix)
De hoogte van de Slim+ tafel varieert afhankelijk van het gekozen materiaal

Cable management is niet mogelijk bij de Slim+ Round t/m Ø 160 cm

Weitere Informationen

Die Holzmaserung der Slim+ Flex ist senkrecht zur Holzmaserung vom Slim+ Tisch

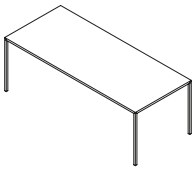
Die Toleranz der Beinauslenkung beträgt +/- 5 mm.
Die Toleranz in der Gesamthöhe des Slim+ Flex beträgt +/- 2-6 mm (6 mm Linoleum/Fenix)
Die Höhe des Slim+ Tisches variiert je nach gewähltem Material

Kabelmanagement ist bei Slim+ Round bis Ø 160 cm nicht möglich

Reservations on changes and errors

1 # Slim+

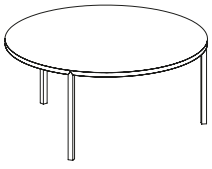
2a **Standard**



Slim+ rectangular

		Oak			smoked oak		Walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	brushed duramas	duramas	brushed duramas	veneer	duramas	colli	m3	kg
Slim+ rectangular	**70x105x75cm**	**€ 1790**	**€ 1960**	**€ 2035**	**€ 2110**	**€ 2190**	**€ 1825**	**€ 2305**	**3**	**8.0**	**36**
Slim+ rectangular	**70x120x75cm**	**€ 1765**	**€ 2055**	**€ 2140**	**€ 2335**	**€ 2430**	**€ 1940**	**€ 2430**	**3**	**9.0**	**37**
Slim+ rectangular	**240x105x75cm**	**€ 4295**	**€ 4755**	**€ 5240**	**€ 5280**	**€ 5810**	**€ 4945**	**€ 5795**	**3**	**0.2**	**58**
Slim+ rectangular	**240x120x75cm**	**€ 4635**	**€ 4965**	**€ 5465**	**€ 5700**	**€ 6280**	**€ 5160**	**€ 6260**	**3**	**0.2**	**70**
Slim+ rectangular	**280x105x75cm**	**€ 4585**	**€ 5100**	**€ 5605**	**€ 5840**	**€ 6430**	**€ 5305**	**€ 6205**	**3**	**0.2**	**72**
Slim+ rectangular	**280x120x75cm**	**€ 4955**	**€ 5320**	**€ 5850**	**€ 6100**	**€ 6705**	**€ 5535**	**€ 6700**	**3**	**0.2**	**71**
Slim+ rectangular	**320x105x75cm**	**€ 5185**	**€ 5755**	**€ 6320**	**€ 6395**	**€ 7045**	**€ 5785**	**€ 6995**	**3**	**0.2**	**79**
Slim+ rectangular	**320x120x75cm**	**€ 5415**	**€ 6000**	**€ 6600**	**€ 6910**	**€ 7610**	**€ 6240**	**€ 7560**	**3**	**0.2**	**79**
Slim+ rectangular	**360x105x75cm**	**€ 5915**	**€ 6345**	**€ 6970**	**€ 7310**	**€ 8035**	**€ 6605**	**€ 7995**	**3**	**0.2**	**85**

		laquer	Fenix® HPL				linoleum				transport information		
version	dimensions	color lacquer on ash	Fenix® HPL, oak legs	Fenix® HPL, walnut legs	Fenix® HPL, color lacquer legs	Fenix® HPL, smoked oak legs	linoleum, oak legs	linoleum, walnut legs	linoleum, color lacquer legs	linoleum, smoked oak legs	colli	m3	kg
Slim+ rectangular	**70x105x75cm**	**€ 1895**	**€ 2275**	**€ 2275**	**€ 2150**	**€ 2360**	**€ 1870**	**€ 2125**	**€ 2145**	**€ 2165**	**3**	**8.0**	**36**
Slim+ rectangular	**70x120x75cm**	**€ 2060**	**€ 2380**	**€ 2380**	**€ 2380**	**€ 2475**	**€ 2240**	**€ 2320**	**€ 2295**	**€ 2320**	**3**	**9.0**	**37**
Slim+ rectangular	**240x105x75cm**	**€ 4855**	**€ 4935**	**€ 5700**	**€ 5505**	**€ 5700**	**€ 4625**	**€ 5235**	**€ 5235**	**€ 5235**	**3**	**0.2**	**58**
Slim+ rectangular	**240x120x75cm**	**€ 5245**	**€ 5325**	**€ 5945**	**€ 5945**	**€ 5945**	**€ 4990**	**€ 5650**	**€ 5650**	**€ 5650**	**3**	**0.2**	**70**
Slim+ rectangular	**280x105x75cm**	**€ 5200**	**€ 5290**	**€ 6240**	**€ 6030**	**€ 6240**	**€ 4955**	**€ 5735**	**€ 5735**	**€ 5735**	**3**	**0.2**	**72**
Slim+ rectangular	**280x120x75cm**	**€ 5615**	**€ 5710**	**€ 6520**	**€ 6520**	**€ 6520**	**€ 5350**	**€ 6190**	**€ 6190**	**€ 6190**	**3**	**0.2**	**71**
Slim+ rectangular	**320x105x75cm**	**€ 5870**									**3**	**0.2**	**79**
Slim+ rectangular	**320x120x75cm**	**€ 6345**									**3**	**0.2**	**79**
Slim+ rectangular	**360x105x75cm**	**€ 6830**									**3**	**0.2**	**85**

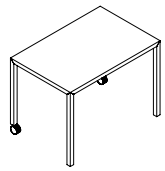


Slim+ round

		Oak		smoked oak	Walnut		laquer	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	duramas	veneer	duramas	color lacquer on ash	colli	m3	kg
Slim+ round	**160x75cm**	**€ 3980**	**€ 4390**	**€ 4905**	**€ 4620**	**€ 4935**	**€ 4425**	**3**	**0.1**	**174**
Slim+ round	**200x75cm**	**€ 5100**	**€ 5515**	**€ 6035**	**€ 5665**	**€ 6115**	**€ 5605**	**3**	**0.2**	**189**

1 # Slim+

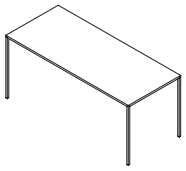
2a **Standard**



Slim+ flex

		Oak			smoked oak		Walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	brushed duramas	duramas	brushed duramas	veneer	duramas	colli	m3	kg
Slim+ flex	**70x105x75cm**	**€ 1660**	**€ 1825**	**€ 2025**	**€ 2005**	**€ 2205**	**€ 1880**	**€ 2160**	**3**	**6.0**	**12**

		laquer	Fenix® HPL				linoleum				transport information		
version	dimensions	color lacquer on ash	Fenix® HPL, oak legs	Fenix® HPL, walnut legs	Fenix® HPL, color lacquer legs	Fenix® HPL, smoked oak legs	linoleum, oak legs	linoleum, walnut legs	linoleum, color lacquer legs	linoleum, smoked oak legs	colli	m3	kg
Slim+ flex	**70x105x75cm**	**€ 1960**	**€ 2135**	**€ 2290**	**€ 2290**	**€ 2290**	**€ 1780**	**€ 2190**	**€ 2190**	**€ 2190**	**3**	**6.0**	**12**



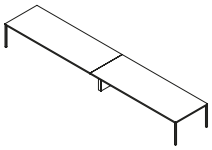
Slim+ rectangular high

		Oak			smoked oak		Walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	brushed duramas	duramas	brushed duramas	veneer	duramas	colli	m3	kg
Slim+ rectangular high	**200x60x105cm**	**€ 3370**	**€ 3740**	**€ 4105**	**€ 4170**	**€ 4575**	**€ 3685**	**€ 4560**	**3**	**0.1**	**42**
Slim+ rectangular high	**200x90x105cm**	**€ 3580**	**€ 3970**	**€ 4375**	**€ 4565**	**€ 5040**	**€ 3930**	**€ 5015**	**3**	**0.1**	**51**
Slim+ rectangular high	**240x60x105cm**	**€ 3585**	**€ 3970**	**€ 4375**	**€ 4425**	**€ 4875**	**€ 3920**	**€ 4850**	**3**	**0.1**	**46**
Slim+ rectangular high	**240x90x105cm**	**€ 3825**	**€ 4245**	**€ 4670**	**€ 4895**	**€ 5380**	**€ 4210**	**€ 5355**	**3**	**0.1**	**57**
Slim+ rectangular high	**280x90x105cm**	**€ 4065**	**€ 4515**	**€ 4960**	**€ 5195**	**€ 5710**	**€ 4465**	**€ 5680**	**3**	**0.2**	**63**

		laquer	Fenix® HPL				linoleum				transport information		
version	dimensions	color lacquer on ash	Fenix® HPL, oak legs	Fenix® HPL, walnut legs	Fenix® HPL, color lacquer legs	Fenix® HPL, smoked oak legs	linoleum, oak legs	linoleum, walnut legs	linoleum, color lacquer legs	linoleum, smoked oak legs	colli	m3	kg
Slim+ rectangular high	**200x60x105cm**	**€ 3820**	**€ 3885**	**€ 4275**	**€ 4275**	**€ 4275**	**€ 3645**	**€ 3970**	**€ 3925**	**€ 3970**	**3**	**0.1**	**42**
Slim+ rectangular high	**200x90x105cm**	**€ 4055**	**€ 4125**	**€ 4545**	**€ 4545**	**€ 4545**	**€ 3990**	**€ 4260**	**€ 4170**	**€ 4260**	**3**	**0.1**	**51**
Slim+ rectangular high	**240x60x105cm**	**€ 4055**	**€ 4025**	**€ 4430**	**€ 4430**	**€ 4430**	**€ 3885**	**€ 4155**	**€ 4065**	**€ 4155**	**3**	**0.1**	**46**
Slim+ rectangular high	**240x90x105cm**	**€ 4330**	**€ 4395**	**€ 5025**	**€ 5025**	**€ 5025**	**€ 4250**	**€ 4655**	**€ 4605**	**€ 4655**	**3**	**0.1**	**57**
Slim+ rectangular high	**280x90x105cm**	**€ 4590**	**€ 4675**	**€ 5260**	**€ 5260**	**€ 5260**	**€ 4515**	**€ 4925**	**€ 4880**	**€ 4925**	**3**	**0.2**	**63**

1 # Slim+

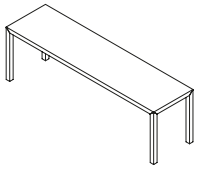
2a **Standard**



Slim+ connected

		oak			smoked oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	brushed duramas	duramas	brushed duramas	veneer	duramas	colli	m3	kg
Slim+ connected	**400x105x75cm**	**€ 9700**	**€ 9965**	**€ 10315**	**€ 10365**	**€ 10715**	**€ 10865**	**€ 11165**	**5**	**0.3**	**156**
Slim+ connected	**400x120x75cm**	**€ 10455**	**€ 10985**	**€ 11370**	**€ 11425**	**€ 11810**	**€ 12875**	**€ 12305**	**5**	**0.3**	**168**
Slim+ connected	**440x105x75cm**	**€ 10280**	**€ 10530**	**€ 10900**	**€ 10955**	**€ 11320**	**€ 11515**	**€ 11795**	**5**	**0.3**	**163**
Slim+ connected	**440x120x75cm**	**€ 11100**	**€ 11620**	**€ 12030**	**€ 12085**	**€ 12495**	**€ 12875**	**€ 13015**	**5**	**0.3**	**175**
Slim+ connected	**480x105x75cm**	**€ 10875**	**€ 11110**	**€ 11500**	**€ 11555**	**€ 11945**	**€ 12180**	**€ 12445**	**5**	**0.3**	**170**
Slim+ connected	**480x120x75cm**	**€ 11765**	**€ 12275**	**€ 12705**	**€ 12770**	**€ 13200**	**€ 12875**	**€ 13750**	**5**	**0.4**	**183**
Slim+ connected	**560x105x75cm**	**€ 11545**	**€ 12045**	**€ 12470**	**€ 12530**	**€ 12950**	**€ 12935**	**€ 13495**	**5**	**0.4**	**184**
Slim+ connected	**560x120x75cm**	**€ 12425**	**€ 12880**	**€ 13335**	**€ 13400**	**€ 13850**	**€ 13540**	**€ 14430**	**5**	**0.4**	**199**
Slim+ connected	**640x105x75cm**	**€ 12405**	**€ 12990**	**€ 13445**	**€ 13510**	**€ 13965**	**€ 13895**	**€ 14550**	**5**	**0.4**	**197**
Slim+ connected	**640x120x75cm**	**€ 13085**	**€ 13615**	**€ 14095**	**€ 14160**	**€ 14640**	**€ 14865**	**€ 15250**	**5**	**0.5**	**214**
Slim+ connected	**720x105x75cm**	**€ 13475**	**€ 13910**	**€ 14400**	**€ 14470**	**€ 14955**	**€ 15095**	**€ 15580**	**5**	**0.5**	**211**

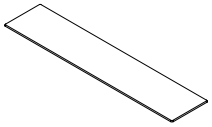
		laquer	Fenix® HPL				linoleum				transport information		
version	dimensions	color lacquer on ash	Fenix® HPL, oak legs	Fenix® HPL, walnut legs	Fenix® HPL, color lacquer legs	Fenix® HPL, smoked oak	linoleum, oak legs	linoleum, walnut legs	linoleum, color lacquer legs	linoleum, smoked oak legs	colli	m3	kg
Slim+ connected	**400x105x75cm**	**€ 10465**	**€ 10365**	**€ 10565**	**€ 10765**	**€ 10465**	**€ 10365**	**€ 10565**	**€ 10765**	**€ 10465**	**5**	**0.3**	**156**
Slim+ connected	**400x120x75cm**	**€ 11535**	**€ 11425**	**€ 11645**	**€ 11865**	**€ 11535**	**€ 11425**	**€ 11645**	**€ 11865**	**€ 11535**	**5**	**0.3**	**168**
Slim+ connected	**440x105x75cm**	**€ 11060**	**€ 10955**	**€ 11165**	**€ 11375**	**€ 11060**	**€ 10955**	**€ 11165**	**€ 11375**	**€ 11060**	**5**	**0.3**	**163**
Slim+ connected	**440x120x75cm**	**€ 12205**	**€ 12085**	**€ 12320**	**€ 12550**	**€ 12205**	**€ 12085**	**€ 12320**	**€ 12550**	**€ 12205**	**5**	**0.3**	**175**
Slim+ connected	**480x105x75cm**	**€ 11670**	**€ 11555**	**€ 11780**	**€ 12000**	**€ 11670**	**€ 11555**	**€ 11780**	**€ 12000**	**€ 11670**	**5**	**0.3**	**170**
Slim+ connected	**480x120x75cm**	**€ 12890**	**€ 12770**	**€ 13015**	**€ 13260**	**€ 12890**	**€ 12770**	**€ 13015**	**€ 13260**	**€ 12890**	**5**	**0.4**	**183**
Slim+ connected	**560x105x75cm**	**€ 12650**	**€ 12530**	**€ 12770**	**€ 13010**	**€ 12650**	**€ 12530**	**€ 12770**	**€ 13010**	**€ 12650**	**5**	**0.4**	**184**
Slim+ connected	**560x120x75cm**	**€ 13525**	**€ 13400**	**€ 13655**	**€ 13915**	**€ 13525**	**€ 13400**	**€ 13655**	**€ 13915**	**€ 13525**	**5**	**0.4**	**199**
Slim+ connected	**640x105x75cm**	**€ 13640**									**5**	**0.4**	**197**
Slim+ connected	**640x120x75cm**	**€ 14300**									**5**	**0.5**	**214**
Slim+ connected	**720x105x75cm**	**€ 14610**									**5**	**0.5**	**211**



Slim+ bench

		Oak			smoked oak		Walnut		laquer	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	brushed duramas	duramas	brushed duramas	veneer	duramas	color lacquer on ash	colli	m3	kg
Slim+ bench	**130x40x45cm**	**€ 1775**	**€ 1910**	**€ 2100**	**€ 2170**	**€ 2350**	**€ 2010**	**€ 2080**	**€ 1965**	**3**	**8.0**	**32**
Slim+ bench	**150x40x45cm**	**€ 1840**	**€ 1995**	**€ 2195**	**€ 2235**	**€ 2445**	**€ 2090**	**€ 2165**	**€ 2040**	**3**	**8.0**	**34**
Slim+ bench	**200x40x45cm**	**€ 1980**	**€ 2155**	**€ 2360**	**€ 2390**	**€ 2630**	**€ 2255**	**€ 2300**	**€ 2205**	**3**	**9.0**	**40**
Slim+ bench	**240x40x45cm**	**€ 2070**	**€ 2245**	**€ 2500**	**€ 2525**	**€ 2760**	**€ 2365**	**€ 2430**	**€ 2305**	**3**	**9.0**	**44**

1 Slim+



Slim+ bench cushion

		fabric							transport information		
version	dimensions	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	colli	m3	kg
Slim+ bench cushion	**≤ 150 cm**	**€ 645**	**€ 675**	**€ 710**	**€ 750**	**€ 795**	**€ 875**	**€ 675**	**1**	**0.0**	**2**
Slim+ bench cushion	**151 t/m 240 cm**	**€ 685**	**€ 715**	**€ 765**	**€ 790**	**€ 835**	**€ 915**	**€ 715**	**1**	**3.8**	**2**

	Version	CAL117	CRIB5
Surcharge fireretardant	**Bench cushion 120**	**€ 53**	**€ 0**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Bench cushion 150**	**€ 53**	**€ 0**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Bench cushion 180**	**€ 53**	**€ 0**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Bench cushion 210**	**€ 53**	**€ 0**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Bench cushion 240**	**€ 53**	**€ 0**

2b Tailoring

Binnen de op de factsheet aangegeven grenzen: prijs van de eerstvolgende grotere lengte- of breedtemaat.
Bij een afwijking in zowel lengte als breedte, wordt eerst gekeken naar de volgende lengte- en dan naar de eerstvolgende breedtemaat.

Meerprijs
€ 230

Slim+ bench kussen
Benodigde metrage bij het insturen van eigen stof: 1,1 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte.
Het Slim+ bench kussen is niet leverbaar in speciale breedtematen.

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

CM06	CM07	CM08	CM09	CM10	CM13	CM14	CM15	CM24
€ 475	**€ 515**	**€ 80**	**€ 115**	**€ 40**	**€ 80**	**€ 115**	**€ 135**	**€ 90**

6 Aanvullende informatie

-

Bestelhulp

	voorbeeld
type	Slim+ rectangular
maat	280x105x75cm
materiaal blad	Fenix® HPL
kleur blad	7300 - black
materiaal randen en poten	eiken fineer
kleur randen en poten	1301 - black
lakafwerking randen en poten	P-lak

product

1 **Spazio**

designer

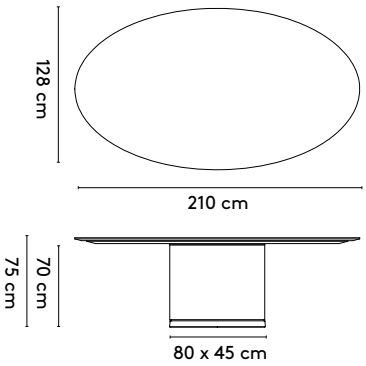
Willem van Ast

year

2007

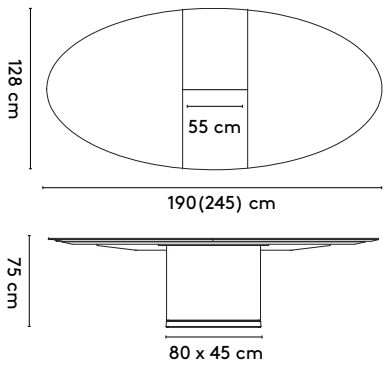
2a **Standard**

Spazio ellipse 1



210 x 128 x 75 cm
240 x 128/136 x 75 cm
280 x 128/136 x 75 cm

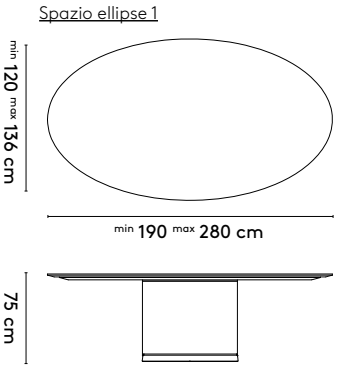
Spazio ellipse 2



190(245) x128 x 75 cm
210(265) x 128 x 75 cm
240(295) x128 x 75 cm

2b **Tailoring**

Spazio ellipse 1



3 **Materials**

Top: oak (veneer, duramas), oak or walnut (solid), oak smoked (solid)
Extension leaf: oak (veneer, duramas)
Column: oak or walnut (veneer), color lacquer on mdf
Base: color lacquer on concrete

Materialen

Blad: eiken (fineer, duramas), eiken of noten (massief), gerookt eiken (massief)
Uitschuifblad: eiken (fineer, duramas)
Kolom: eiken of noten (fineer), kleurlak op mdf
Voet: kleurlak op beton

Materialien

Platte: Eiche (Furnier, Duramas), Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv), Eiche geräuchert (Massiv)
Einlegeplatte: Eiche (Furnier, Duramas)
Säule: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier), Farblack auf mdf
Füss: Farblack auf Beton

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Please note: with an oiled top, the veneered column is only possible with a P-lacquer finish

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Let op: bij een geolied blad is de gefineerde kolom alleen met een P-lak afwerking mogelijk

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

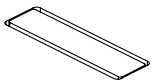
Bitte beachten Sie: bei einer geölter Platte ist die furnierte Säule nur mit P-Lack möglich

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

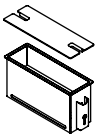
1 Spazio

5 Cable management

CM04
solid wood
30 x 15 cm



CM05
wood
30 x 10 cm



CM06
epoxy
30 cm

CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm

6 Additional information

The wood grain of the Spazio ellipse 1 runs in the longitudinal direction of the top

For the Spazio ellipse 2, the wood grain runs in the width direction of the top

Concrete base will standard be delivered in RAL 7021 black grey

Aanvullende informatie

De houtnerf loopt bij de Spazio ellipse 1 in de lengeterichting van het blad

Bij de Spazio ellipse 2 loopt de houtnerf in de breedterichting van het blad

Beton voet wordt standaard geleverd in RAL7021 black grey

Weitere Informationen

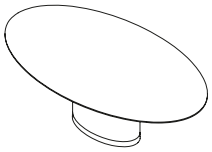
Die Holzmaserung des Spazio Ellipse 1 läuft in Längsrichtung der Platte

Beim Spazio Ellipse 2 läuft die Holzmaserung in Breitenrichtung der Tischplatte

Betonfuss standard geliefert in RAL 7021 black grey

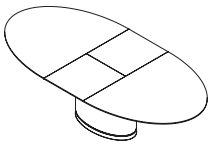
1 Spazio

2a Standard



Spazio ellipse 1

		oak			smoked oak		walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Spazio ellipse 1	**210x128x75cm**	**€ 4150**	**€ 5340**	**€ 5760**	**€ 5745**	**€ 6315**	**€ 6370**	**3**	**0.5**	**122**
Spazio ellipse 1	**240x128x75cm**	**€ 4330**	**€ 5620**	**€ 6040**	**€ 6085**	**€ 6505**	**€ 6740**	**3**	**0.6**	**131**
Spazio ellipse 1	**240x136x75cm**	**€ 4510**	**€ 5900**		**€ 6415**		**€ 7140**	**3**	**0.6**	**136**
Spazio ellipse 1	**280x128x75cm**	**€ 4560**	**€ 6030**	**€ 6455**	**€ 6575**	**€ 7000**	**€ 7295**	**3**	**0.6**	**145**
Spazio ellipse 1	**280x136x75cm**	**€ 4790**	**€ 6440**		**€ 7065**		**€ 7850**	**3**	**0.6**	**151**



Spazio ellipse 2

		oak		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	duramas	colli	m3	kg
Spazio ellipse 2	**190(245)x128x75cm**	**€ 5870**	**€ 6285**	**4**	**0.8**	**10**
Spazio ellipse 2	**210(265)x128x75cm**	**€ 5975**	**€ 6360**	**4**	**0.8**	**10**
Spazio ellipse 2	**240(295)x128x75cm**	**€ 6160**	**€ 6550**	**4**	**0.8**	**10**

2b Tailoring

Alleen mogelijk voor massieve tafels.

Meerprijs
€ 230

Binnen de op de factsheet aangegeven grenzen: prijs van de eerstvolgende grotere lengte- of breedtemaat.
Bij een afwijking in zowel lengte als breedte, wordt eerst gekeken naar de volgende lengte- en dan naar de eerstvolgende breedtemaat.

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

CM04	CM05	CM06	CM15
€ 620	**€ 575**	**€ 475**	**€ 135**

1 # Spazio

6 **Aanvullende informatie**

-

Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	Spazio ellipse 2
maat	240(295)x128x75cm
materiaal blad	fineer eiken
kleur blad	1000 - pure
afwerking blad	N-lak
kleur uitschuifblad	1000 - pure
afwerking uitschuifblad	N-lak
kleurlak voetplaat	5703 - deep brown

product

1 **Trestle**

designer

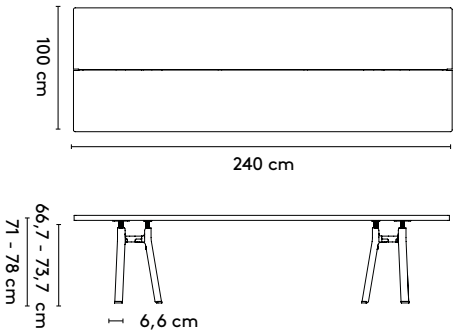
Jorre van Ast

year

2017 - 2017

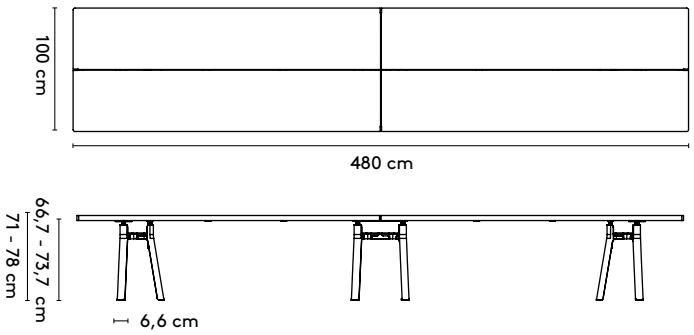
2a **Standard**

Trestle rectangular 2



240 x 100/140 x 71-78 cm (between legs: 178/158/138 cm)
280 x 100/140 x 71-78 cm (between legs: 218/198/178 cm)
320 x 105/140 x 71-78 cm (between legs: 258/238/218 cm)
360 x 105/140 x 71-78 cm (between legs: 258 cm)

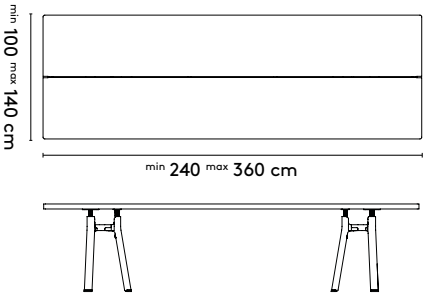
Trestle rectangular 2 connected



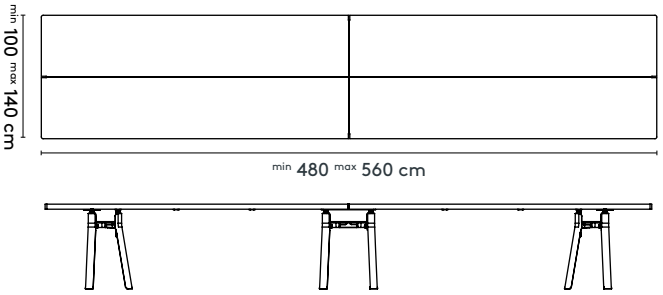
480 x 100/140 x 71-78 cm (between legs: 178/158/138 cm)
560 x 100/140 x 71-78 cm (between legs: 218/198/178 cm

2b **Tailoring**

Trestle rectangular 2



Trestle rectangular 2 connected



3 **Materials**

Top: oak (solid, local wood) or walnut (solid), oak smoked (solid)
Legs: epoxy fine texture on aluminum

Materialen

Blad: eiken (massief, lokaal hout) of noten (massief), eiken gerookt (massief)
Onderstel: epoxy fine texture op aluminium

Materialien

Platte: Eiche (Massiv, lokales Holz) oder Nussbaum (Massiv), Eiche geräuchert (Massiv)
Untergestell: Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

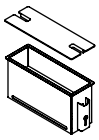
Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

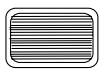
Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5 **Cable management**



CM06/CM07
epoxy
30/50 cm

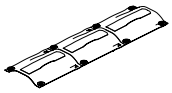
CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm



CM08/CM09
cable-net
small/large

CM11
cable sock
medium

CM13
zipper sock
short



CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

6 **Additional information**

Legs can be mounted at 30, 40 or 50 cm from the short side of the table.
Legs can be mounted at 50 cm only for size 360 cm

Aanvullende informatie

Onderstel kan worden gemonteerd op 30, 40, 50 cm van de korte zijde van de tafel
Onderstel kan bij 360 cm alleen op 50 cm worden gemonteerd

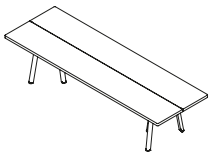
Weitere Informationen

Untergestell kann auf 30, 40 und 50 cm der kurze Seite des Tisches montiert werden
Untergestell kann bei 360 cm nur auf 50 cm montiert werden

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

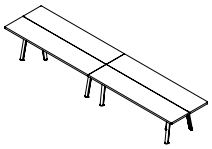
1 Trestle

2a Standard



Trestle rectangular 2

		local oak		smoked oak		walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Trestle rectangular 2	**240x100x71-78cm**	**€ 4950**	**€ 5475**	**€ 5865**	**€ 6430**	**€ 7985**	**5**	**0.4**	**117**
Trestle rectangular 2	**240x140x71-78cm**	**€ 6155**	**€ 6735**	**€ 7210**	**€ 7910**	**€ 9820**	**5**	**0.5**	**170**
Trestle rectangular 2	**280x100x71-78cm**	**€ 5485**	**€ 6040**	**€ 6470**	**€ 7120**	**€ 8870**	**5**	**0.5**	**131**
Trestle rectangular 2	**280x140x71-78cm**	**€ 6750**	**€ 7420**	**€ 7955**	**€ 8760**	**€ 10915**	**5**	**0.5**	**189**
Trestle rectangular 2	**320x105x71-78cm**	**€ 6155**	**€ 6525**	**€ 7260**	**€ 7955**	**€ 10025**	**5**	**0.5**	**149**
Trestle rectangular 2	**320x140x71-78cm**	**€ 7325**	**€ 8065**	**€ 8635**	**€ 9470**	**€ 11925**	**5**	**0.5**	**208**
Trestle rectangular 2	**360x105x71-78cm**	**€ 6690**	**€ 7095**	**€ 7880**	**€ 8675**	**€ 10595**	**5**	**0.5**	**164**
Trestle rectangular 2	**360x140x71-78cm**	**€ 7960**	**€ 8765**	**€ 9380**	**€ 10315**	**€ 12600**	**5**	**0.6**	**227**



Trestle rectangular 2 connected

		local oak		smoked oak		walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	brushed solid	solid	brushed solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Trestle rectangular 2 connected	**480x100x71-78cm**	**€ 8705**	**€ 9620**	**€ 11130**	**€ 12215**	**€ 14920**	**5**	**0.5**	**158**
Trestle rectangular 2 connected	**480x140x71-78cm**	**€ 11670**	**€ 12950**	**€ 15065**	**€ 16590**	**€ 20375**	**7**	**2.1**	**250**
Trestle rectangular 2 connected	**560x100x71-78cm**	**€ 9650**	**€ 10620**	**€ 12290**	**€ 13525**	**€ 16475**	**5**	**0.5**	**158**
Trestle rectangular 2 connected	**560x140x71-78cm**	**€ 13000**	**€ 14355**	**€ 16685**	**€ 18415**	**€ 22550**	**7**	**2.3**	**295**

2b Tailoring

Binnen de op de factsheet aangegeven grenzen: prijs van de eerstvolgende grotere lengte- of breedtemaat. Bij een afwijking in zowel lengte als breedte, wordt eerst gekeken naar de volgende lengte- en dan naar de eerstvolgende breedtemaat.

Meerprijs
€ 230

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

CM06	CM07	CM15	CM08	CM09	CM11	CM13	CM24
€ 475	**€ 515**	**€ 135**	**€ 80**	**€ 115**	**€ 55**	**€ 80**	**€ 90**

1 # Trestle

6 **Aanvullende informatie**

-

Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	Trestle rectangular 2
maat	320x105x71-78cm
materiaal blad	eiken massief gerookt
kleur blad	1000 - pure
afwerking blad	olie
materiaal poten	epoxy fine texture
kleur poten	5301 - RAL 9005 black

Cable Management

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Cable Management Overview

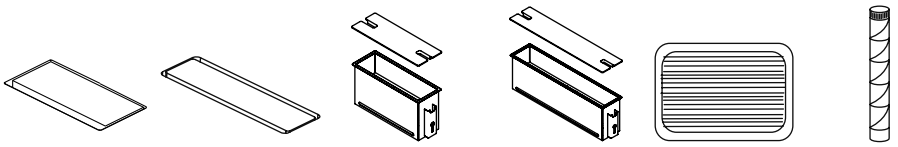


Table	CM04	CM05	CM06	CM07	CM08/09	CM10/11/12
Balance						
Base			X	X	X	CM12
Dew					X	
Enso						
Essential					X	
Essenza	X		X	X	X	CM12
Extend						
Grid	X	X				CM11
HAT					X	
Joist						
Kami Wood (XL)	X	X	X	X	X	
Kami Wood XL round					X	
Move					X	
Shift			X	X	X	CM12
Slim			X	X	X	CM10
Slim+			X	X	X	CM10
Spazio	X	X	X			
Trestle			X	X	X	CM11

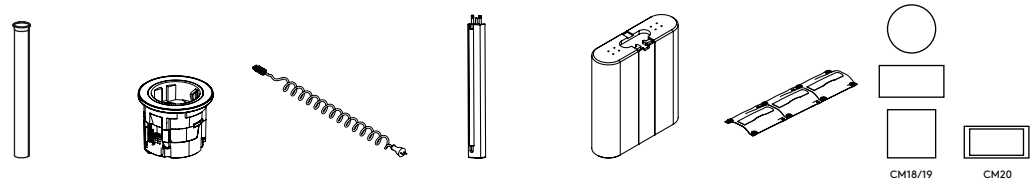
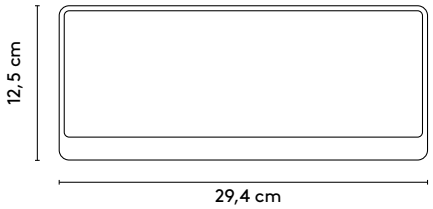


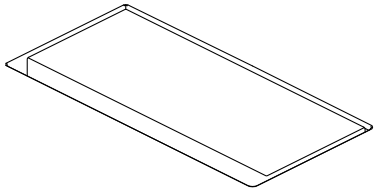
Table	CM13/14	CM15	CM21	CM22	CM23	CM24	CM18/19/20
Balance		X					CM18/20
Base	X	X	X			X	CM18/20
Dew		X	X			X	CM18/20
Enso							CM18/20
Essential		X	X			X	CM18/20
Essenza	X	X	X	X		X	CM18/20
Extend							CM18/20
Grid	X	X	X				CM18/20
HAT	X	X	standard			X	CM18/20
Joist							CM18/20
Kami Wood (XL)	X	X			X	X	CM18/20
Kami Wood XL round		X				X	CM18/20
Move							CM18/20
Shift	X	X	X				CM18/20
Slim	X	X	X			X	CM19
Slim+	X	X	X			X	CM19
Spazio		X	X				CM18/20
Trestle	X	X	X			X	CM18/20

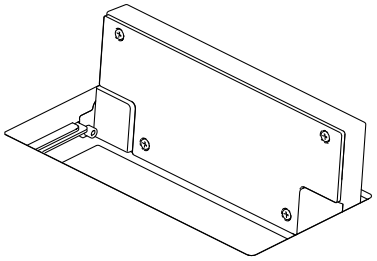
Reservations on changes and errors

1 # CM04

2 **Standard**







3 **Materials**

Cable lid
oak, oak dark smoke or walnut (solid, veneer)

Materialen

Kabel klep
eiken, gerookt eiken of noten (massief, fineer)

Materialien

Kabel Deckung
Eiche, Eiche gerauchert oder Nussbaum (massiv, furnier)

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

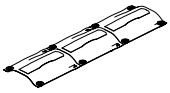
Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5 **Cable management**

CM10/CM11/CM12
cable sock
medium

CM13
zipper sock

CM21
spiral chord
short/long



CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

6 **Electrification**

*CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm

*For possibilities see page CM15 under Cable Management

7 **Additional information**

Up to 5 EVOline® Onespots modules can be used under the cable flap.

Not applicable on the seam of 2 table tops.

Aanvullende informatie

Onder de kabelklep zijn max 5 EVOline® One spots modules toe te passen.

Niet toepasbaar op de naad van 2 bladen.

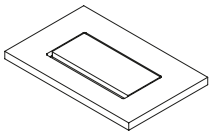
Weitere Informationen

Unter der Kabelklappe können max EVOline® Onespots Module eingesetzt werden.

Nicht möglich auf der Naht von 2 Tischplatten.

1 CM04

2a Standard



CM04

		oak		smoked oak	walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
CM04	**30x15cm**	**€ 620**	**€ 535**	**€ 535**	**€ 620**	**€ 535**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

CM10	CM11	CM12	CM13	CM14	CM21	CM24
€ 40	**€ 55**	**€ 65**	**€ 80**	**€ 115**	**€ 205**	**€ 90**

6 Elektrificatie

Power module (type B, E, F, G, J)	€ 75
USB-A + USB-C charger module	€ 140
USB-C + USB-C charger module	€ 250
USB-C Data module	€ 115
RJ45 CAT6a module	€ 115
2x RJ45 CAT6a module	€ 140
HDMI module	€ 140
HDMI 2.0 + RJ45 CAT6 module	€ 140
Kabeldoorvoer	€ 75

7 Aanvullende informatie

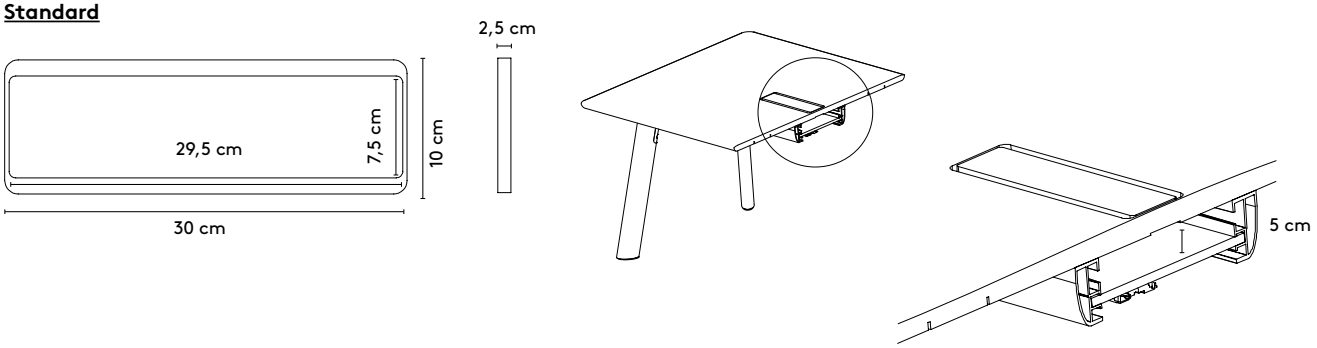
Gewenste positie van kabelbak graag aangeven bij bestelling.

Alle gebruikte Evoline One Spots zijn als afzonderlijke delen UL gecertificeerd. Als deze elektrische componenten gekoppeld worden vervalt deze certificering.

Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	CM04
positie kabelbox	aangeven op tekening
materiaal kabelklep	massief eiken
kleur kabelklep	1301 - carbon
afwerking kabelklep	P-lak
electrificatie?	ja, EVOline® One Spot
modules	2 x Power Type F/G/J/A/B, 1 x HDMI en 1x USB
materiaal inlay kabelbox	eiken fineer
kleur inlay kabelbox	1301 - carbon
type stekker	F

1 # CM05

2 **Standard**



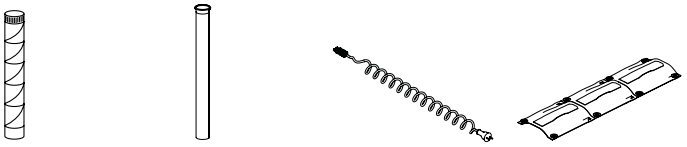
3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
Cable lid **oak, oak dark smoke or walnut (solid, veneer)**	Kabel klep **eiken, gerookt eiken of noten (massief, fineer)**	Kabel Deckung Eiche, Eiche gerauchert oder Nussbaum (massiv, furnier)

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials	Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen	Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5 **Cable management**



CM10/CM11/CM12
cable sock
medium

CM13
zipper sock

CM21
spiral chord
short/long

CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

6 **Electrification**

*CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm

*For possibilities see page CM15 under Cable Management

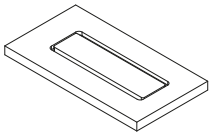
7

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
Up to 5 EVOline® Onespots modules can be used under the cable flap.	Onder de kabelklep zijn max 5 EVOline® One spots modules toe te passen.	Bis zu 5 EVOline® Onespots Module können unter der Kabelklappe montiert werden.
Not applicable on the seam of 2 table tops.	Niet toepasbaar op de naad van 2 bladen.	Nicht möglich auf der Naht von 2 Tischplatten.

product

1 CM05

2a Standard



CM05

		oak		smoked oak	walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	solid	solid	veneer	solid	colli	m3	kg
CM05	**30x10cm**	**€ 575**	**€ 535**	**€ 535**	**€ 575**	**€ 535**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Cable management

CM10	CM11	CM12	CM13	CM21	CM24
€ 40	**€ 55**	**€ 65**	**€ 80**	**€ 205**	**€ 90**

6 Elektrificatie

Power module (type B, E, F, G, J)	€ 75
USB-A + USB-C charger module	€ 140
USB-C + USB-C charger module	€ 250
USB-C Data module	€ 115
RJ45 CAT6a module	€ 115
2x RJ45 CAT6a module	€ 140
HDMI module	€ 140
HDMI 2.0 + RJ45 CAT6 module	€ 140
Kabeldoorvoer	€ 75

7 Aanvullende informatie

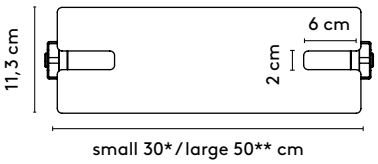
Gewenste positie van kabelbak graag aangeven bij bestelling.

Alle gebruikte Evoline One Spots zijn als afzonderlijke delen UL gecertificeerd. Als deze elektrische componenten gekoppeld worden vervalt deze certificering.

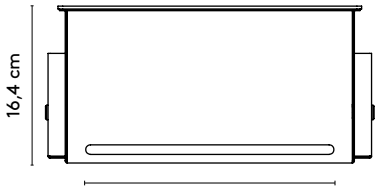
Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	CM05
positie kabelbox	aangeven op tekening
materiaal kabelklep	massief eiken
kleur kabelklep	1301 - carbon
afwerking kabelklep	P-lak
electrificatie?	ja, EVOline® One Spot
modules	2 x Power Type F/G/J/A/B, 1 x
materiaal inlay kabelbox	HDMI en 1x USB
kleur inlay kabelbox	eiken fineer
type stekker	1301 - carbon
	F

1 # CM06 (small) / CM07 (large)

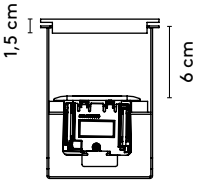
2 **Standard**



small 30*/large 50** cm



25/45 cm



3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
Cable lid **oak (solid)**	Kabel klep eiken (massief)	Kabel Deckung Eiche (massiv)
Cable box **epoxy fine texture (RAL9005, RAL9010)**	Kabel box epoxy fine texture (RAL9005, RAL9010)	Kabel Box Epoxy fine texture (RAL9005, RAL9010)
Inlay cable box **oak (veneer)**	Inlay kabel box eiken (fineer)	Inlay Kabel Box Eiche (furnier)

4

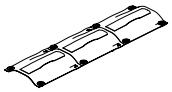
Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials	Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen	Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5 **Cable management**

CM10/CM11/CM12
cable sock

CM13/CM14
zipper sock

CM21
spiral chord
short/long



CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

6 **Electrification**

*CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm

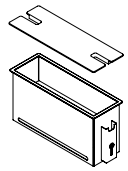
*For possibilities see page CM15 under Cable Management

7

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
*** Up to 3 EVOline® One spots modules can be used** **** Up to 5 EVOline® One spots modules can be used**	* Maximaal 3 EVOline® One spots modules toe te passen ** Maximaal 5 EVOline® One spots modules toe te passen	* Maximal 3 EVOline® One spots verwendet werden ** Maximal 5 EVOline® One spots verwendet werden

1 # CM06 (small) / CM07 (large)

2a **Standard**



CM06

		CM06	CM07	transport information		
version	dimensions	oak	oak	colli	m3	kg
CM06	**30x10cm**	**€ 475**		**1**	**0.0**	**2**
CM07	**50x10cm**		**€ 515**	**1**	**0.0**	**2**

3 **Materialen**

-

4 **Afwerkingen**

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 **Cable management**

CM10	CM11	CM12	CM13	CM14	CM21	CM24
€ 40	**€ 55**	**€ 65**	**€ 80**	**€ 115**	**€ 205**	**€ 90**

6 **Elektrificatie**

Power module (type B, E, F, G, J)	€ 75
USB-A + USB-C charger module	€ 140
USB-C + USB-C charger module	€ 250
USB-C Data module	€ 115
RJ45 CAT6a module	€ 115
2x RJ45 CAT6a module	€ 140
HDMI module	€ 140
HDMI 2.0 + RJ45 CAT6 module	€ 140
Kabeldoorvoer	€ 75

7 **Aanvullende informatie**

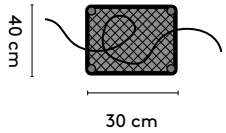
Gewenste positie van kabelbak graag aangeven bij bestelling.

Alle gebruikte Evoline One Spots zijn als afzonderlijke delen UL gecertificeerd. Als deze elektrische componenten gekoppeld worden vervalt deze certificering.

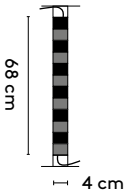
Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	CM06
positie kabelbox	aangeven op tekening
kleur kabelbox	5100 - RAL 9010 white
materiaal kabelklep	massief eiken
kleur kabelklep	1100 - natural
afwerking kabelklep	P-lak
electrificatie?	ja, EVOline® One Spot
modules	2 x Power Type F/G/J/A/B, 1 x HDMI en 1x USB
materiaal inlay kabelbox	eiken fineer
kleur inlay kabelbox	1100 - natural
type stekker	F

1 # CM08/CM09
CM10/CM11/CM12
CM13/CM14

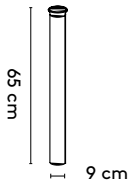
2 **Standard**



Cable net
40 x 30 cm
30 x 60 cm



Cable sock
68 x 4 cm
68 x 7 cm
68 x 11 cm



Zipper sock
65 x 9 cm
95 x 9 cm

3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
Cable sock **3d knitted fabric (black)**	Cable sock 3d gebreide stof (black)	Cable sock 3d gestrickter Stoff (black)
Cable net **Knitted fabric, synthetic (black)**	Cable net Gebreide stof, kunststof (black)	Cable net Gestrickter Stoff, Kunststoff (black)
Zipper sock **3d knitted fabric (black)**	Zipper sock 3d gebreide stof (black)	Zipper sock 3d gestrickter Stoff (black)

4

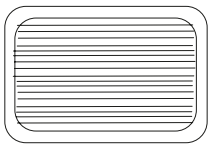
Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
-	-	-

5

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
-	-	-

1 # CM08/CM09
CM10/CM11/CM12
CM13/CM14

2a **Standard**



CM08/CM09

		fabric	transport information		
version	dimensions	fabric	colli	m3	kg
CM08	**40x30cm**	**€ 80**	**1**	**0.0**	**0**
CM09	**40x60cm**	**€ 115**	**1**	**0.0**	**0**

CM10/CM11/CM12

		fabric	transport information		
version	dimensions	fabric	colli	m3	kg
CM10	**68x4cm**	**€ 40**	**1**	**0.0**	**0**
CM11	**68x7cm**	**€ 55**	**1**	**0.0**	**0**
CM12	**68x11cm**	**€ 65**	**1**	**0.0**	**0**

CM13/CM14

		fabric	transport information		
version	dimensions	fabric	colli	m3	kg
CM13	**65x9cm**	**€ 80**	**1**	**0.0**	**0**
CM14	**95x9cm**	**€ 115**	**1**	**0.0**	**0**

3 **Materialen**

-

4 **Afwerkingen**

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

1 # CM08/CM09
CM10/CM11/CM12
CM13/CM14

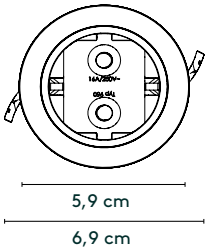
5 **Aanvullende informatie**

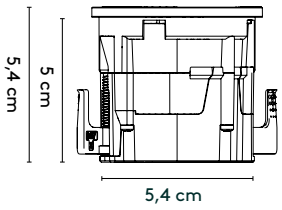
-

Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	cable sock
maat	68 x 4 cm
kleur	black

1 # CM15

2 **Standard**





3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
-	-	-

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
-	-	-

5

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
Version as EVOline® One Spot Up to 4 spots per table top or concealed under a cover (CM04, CM05, CM06/07)	Uitgevoerd als EVOline® One Spot Maximaal 4 spots per blad of onder een afdekking weggewerkt (CM04, CM05, CM06/07)	Ausgeführt als EVOline® One Spot Maximum 4 Spots pro Tischplatte oder unter einer Abdeckung verborgen (CM04, CM05, CM06/07)

6 **Cable management**

CM10/CM11/CM12
cable sock

CM13/CM14
zipper sock

CM21
spiral chord
short/long

7 **Electrification**

Power (type B) **USA, Canada, Mexico**

Power (type E) **France, Belgium, Poland, Slovakia, Czechnia**

Power (type F) **Europe and Russia**

Power (type G) **United Kingdom, Ireland, Malta, Malaysia, Singapore, the Arabian Peninsula**

Power (type J) **Switzerland, Liechtenstein**

1x RJ45
2x RJ45

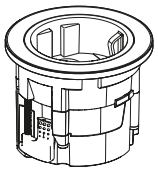
HDMI

USB A Data
USB A + C Charge
USB C + C Charge

Cable feedthrough

1 # CM15

2a **Standard**



CM15

	CM15	transport information		
version	startup costs	colli	m3	kg
CM15	**€ 135**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**

3 **Materialen**

-

4 **Afwerkingen**

-

5 **Cable management**

-

6 **Elektrificatie**

CM15 One spot (black, incl. cable)	€ 135
opstartkosten ongeacht aantal spots en inclusief montage	
Power module (type B, E, F, G, J)	€ 75
USB-A + USB-C charger module	€ 140
USB-C + USB-C charger module	€ 250
USB-C Data module	€ 115
RJ45 CAT6a module	€ 115
2x RJ45 CAT6a module	€ 140
HDMI module	€ 140
HDMI 2.0 + RJ45 CAT6 module	€ 140
Kabeldoorvoer	€ 75

7 **Aanvullende informatie**

Er geldt een eenmalige opstartprijs, ongeacht het aantal gekozen spots. Meerprijs
Gewenste positie van de spot(s) graag aangeven bij bestelling. **€ 135**

Alle gebruikte Evoline One Spots zijn als afzonderlijke delen UL gecertificeerd. Als deze elektrische componenten gekoppeld worden vervalt deze certificering.

Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	CM15
positie spot(s)	aangeven op tekening
electrificatie?	ja, EVOline® One Spot
modules	2 x Power Type F/G/J/A/B, 1 x
type stekker	HDMI en 1x USB F

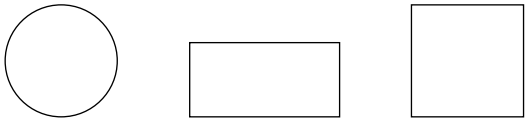
1 # CM18/CM19/CM20

we can offer (tailored) cut outs for cable management solutions outside Arco's collection

we can only accept an order with cut out if we receive a drawing with the dimensions and desired position along with the order confirmation, we will send our drawing with the dimensions for checking and approval of the cut out

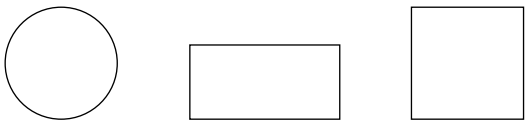
2 **Standard**

CM18 (for all tables except Slim(+) family)



circle rectangular square

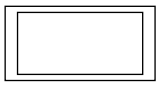
CM19 (for Slim(+) family)



circle rectangular square

(max. cut out dimension: 560mmx110mm)

CM20 (for all tables except Slim(+) family)



cut out for built-in modules from e.g. Bachmann (possibly also with extra mounting holes)

3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
-	-	-

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
-	-	-

5 **Additional information**

For non-solid tables, the inner core and unfinished edges will become visible.
We recommend taking this into account in the design, for instance by applying an 3mm cover edge.
Splintering as a result of the cut out may not be a reason for rejection of the table.

For CM20, please note:
built-in modules must be installed and connected on site by a qualified electrician

Aanvullende informatie

Bij niet-massieve tafels worden de binnenkern en onafgewerkte randen zichtbaar.
Wij raden aan om hier in het ontwerp rekening mee te houden door bijvoorbeeld een kraag van 3 mm aan te brengen.
Splinters als gevolg van de uitsnede mogen geen reden zijn voor afkeuring van de tafel.

Voor CM20, let op:
ingebouwde modules moeten ter plaatse worden geïnstalleerd en aangesloten door een gekwalificeerde elektricien

Weitere Informationen

Bei Tischen, die nicht aus Massivholz bestehen, werden der Kern und die unbearbeiteten Kanten sichtbar.
Dies sollte beim Entwurf berücksichtigt werden, z. B. durch das Anbringen eines 3 mm breiten Rahmens.
Splitter, die beim Ausschnitt entstehen, sind kein Grund zur Reklamation des Tisches.

Zu beachten bei CM20:
Einbaumodule müssen vor Ort von einer Elektrofachkraft installiert und angeschlossen werden.

1 CM18/CM19/CM20

2a Standard

		CM18	transport information		
version	cut out	CM18	colli	m3	kg
CM18	**startup costs and first cut out per table**	**€ 185**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
CM18	**each subsequent cut out**	**€ 75**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**

		CM19	transport information		
version	cut out	CM19	colli	m3	kg
CM19	**startup costs and first cut out per table**	**€ 370**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
CM19	**each subsequent cut out**	**€ 160**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**

		CM20	transport information		
version	cut out	CM20	colli	m3	kg
CM20	**startup costs and first cut out per table**	**€ 370**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
CM20	**each subsequent cut out**	**€ 75**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

-

5 Aanvullende informatie

-

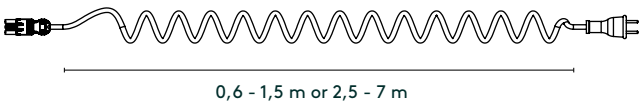
Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type CM18
positie(s) aangeven op tekening
afmetingen aangeven op tekening

Reservations on changes and errors

1 # CM21

2 **Standard**



coil cord length short/long

3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
-	-	-

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
-	-	-

5

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
As standard, a CM solution comes with a connection cable with a straight cord. The cable can be replaced with a spiral cord at an additional charge. Please specify the length of the cord and plug type when ordering.	Standaard wordt bij een CM oplossing een aansluitkabel met een recht snoer aangeleverd. Tegen meerprijs kan het snoer worden vervangen door een spiraalsnoer. Bij de bestelling dient u de lengte van het snoer en het type stekker door te geven	Bei einer CM-Lösung wird standardmäßig ein Anschlusskabel mit geradem Kabel mitgeliefert. Das Kabel kann gegen Aufpreis durch ein Spiralkabel ersetzt werden. Bitte geben Sie bei der Bestellung die Länge des Kabels und Steckertyp an.

6

Cable management	Cable management	Cable management
-	-	-

7 **Electrification**

Power (type B) **USA, Canada, Mexico**

Power (type E) **France, Belgium, Poland, Slovakia, Czechnia**

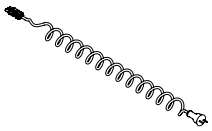
Power (type F) **Europe and Russia**

Power (type G) **United Kingdom, Ireland, Malta, Malaysia, Singapore, the Arabian Peninsula**

Power (type J) **Switzerland, Liechtenstein**

1 CM21

2a Standard



CM21

		CM21	transport information		
version	dimensions	CM21	colli	m3	kg
CM21	**0.6 - 1.5 m / 2.5 - 7m**	**€ 205**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

-

5 Aanvullende informatie

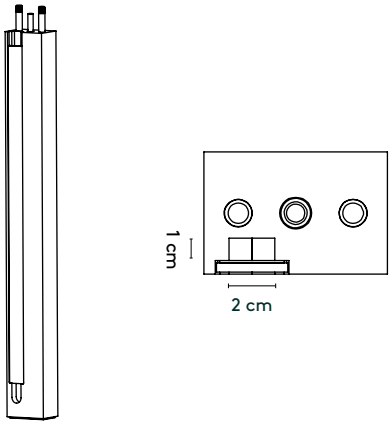
-

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type CM21
snoerlengte lang
type stekker F

1 # CM22

2 **Standard**



3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
-	-	-

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
-	-	-

5

Additional information

On request, one of the legs can be equipped with a built-in cable duct, where the duct is faced towards the inside of the table. This is only possible in the Essenza rectangular 1 and Essenza rectangular XL leg. Please specify the position of the desired leg with the cable duct when ordering.

Aanvullende informatie

Op aanvraag kan één van de poten worden uitgevoerd met een ingebouwde kabelgoot, waarbij de goot aan de binnenkant van de tafel wordt verwerkt. Dit is alleen mogelijk in de poot van de Essenza rectangular 1 en Essenza rectangular XL. Specifeer bij de bestelling de positie van de gewenste poot met kabelgoot.

Weitere Informationen

Auf Wunsch kann eines der Beine mit einem integrierten Kabelkanal ausgestattet werden, wobei der Kanal auf der Innenseite des Tisches verarbeitet wird. Dies ist nur im den Beinen Essenza rectangular 1 und Essenza rectangular XL möglich. Geben Sie bei der Bestellung die Position des gewünschten Beins mit Kabelkanal an.

product

1 CM22

2a Standard

CM22

	CM22	transport information		
version	CM22	colli	m3	kg
CM22	**€ 370**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

-

5 Aanvullende informatie

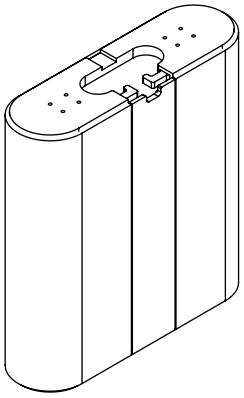
-

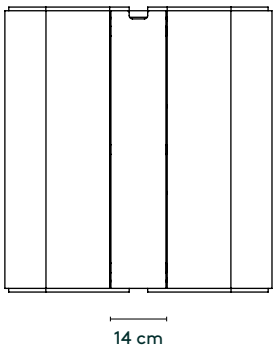
Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type CM22
gewenste poot aangeven op tekening

1 # CM23

2 **Standard**





Kami column with magnetically removable panel

3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
Column: oak or walnut (veneer)	Kolom: eiken of noten (fineer)	Säule: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier)

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials	Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen	Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

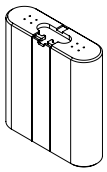
5

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
The column of the Kami Oval 1 and Kami Oval 1 XL can, on request, be fitted with a magnetic removable panel on one side, integrated on the inside of the table. This is possible for one or more columns. Please specify the position of each desired column when ordering.	De kolom van de Kami Oval 1 en Kami Oval 1 XL kan op aanvraag worden uitgevoerd met een magnetisch uitneembaar paneel aan één zijde, aan de binnenkant van de tafel verwerkt. Dit is mogelijk voor één of meer kolommen. Geef bij de bestelling de positie van elke gewenste kolom op.	Die Säule des Kami Oval 1 und Kami Oval 1 XL kann auf Anfrage mit einem magnetisch abnehmbaren Panel an einer Seite ausgeführt werden, das an der Innenseite des Tisches verarbeitet ist. Dies ist für eine oder mehrere Säulen möglich. Bitte geben Sie bei der Bestellung die Position jeder gewünschten Säule an.

product

1 # CM23

2a **Standard**



CM23

		transport information		
version		colli	m3	kg
CM23	**€ 450**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**

3 **Materialen**

-

4 **Afwerkingen**

-

5 **Aanvullende informatie**

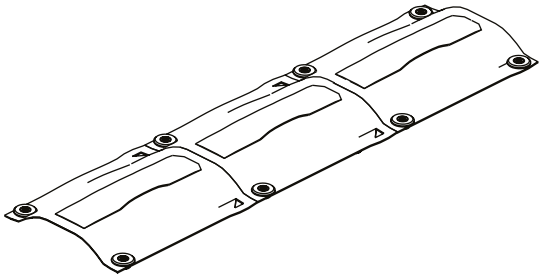
Alleen mogelijk aan één zijde van de kolom
Mogelijk in meerdere kolommen per tafel

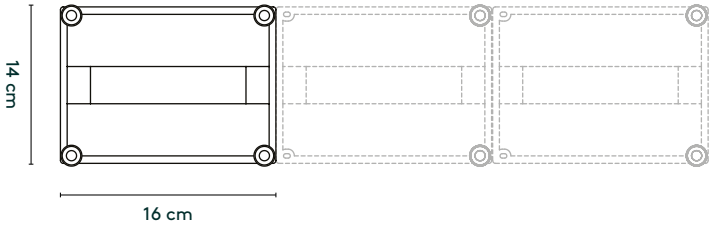
Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type CM23
gewenste kolom aangeven op tekening

1 # CM24

2 **Standard**





3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
3D stretch knitted synthetic fabric (black)	**3d uitrekbaar gebreide synthetische stof (zwart)**	3D-elastischer Strickstoff aus Synthetikfaser (schwarz)

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
-	-	-

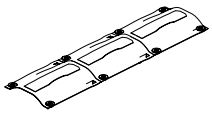
5

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
Flexible fabric cable guide for concealed under-table cable management with buttons for easy access	**Flexibele stoffen kabelgeleider voor verborgen kabelmanagement onder de tafel, met knoppen voor eenvoudige toegang.**	Flexible Stoff-Kabelführung für verdecktes Kabelmanagement unter dem Tisch, mit knöpfen für einfachen Zugang.
Included as standard with the following CM options: CM04, CM05.	**Standaard meegeleverd bij de volgende CM-opties: CM04, CM05.**	Standardmäßig mitgeliefert bei folgenden CM-Optionen: CM04, CM05.
CM24 can be cut between each 16 cm segment.	**CM24 is knipbaar tussen elk segment van 16 cm.**	CM24 ist zwischen jedem 16 cm Segment kürzbar.

product

1 CM24

2a Standard



CM24

	CM24	transport information		
version	Price per 6 segments (~1 meter)	colli	m3	kg
CM04	**Included with CM**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
CM05	**Included with CM**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**
All other CM options	**€ 90**	**0**	**0.00**	**0**

3 Materialen

3D uitrekbaar gebreide stof (black)

4 Afwerkingen

-

5 Aanvullende informatie

Bij CM04 en CM05 zijn de montagegaten al voorgeponst voor eenvoudige montage aan de aangegeven poot of kolom.
Bij losse verkoop moeten deze gaten worden uitgemeten en gepositioneerd met behulp van de meegeleverde instructie.

Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	CM24
gewenste poot of kolom	aangeven op tekening

Seating & Low seating

p. 155 Information
p. 156 Fabric & Leather List

p. 28 Base Bench
p. 166 Bock
p. 168 Close
p. 176 Ease
p. 44 Essenza Bench
p. 178 Frame
p. 178 Frame Friendly
p. 184 Home-Work
p. 186 Laze
p. 188 Re-volve
p. 192 Re-volve Light
p. 194 Sketch Office
p. 198 Sketch regular
p. 108 Slim Bench
p. 114 Slim+ Bench

we create comfort

Informatie

De meeste zitmeubelen van Arco zijn verkrijgbaar in een groot aantal stof- en leersoorten. Bijna alle stoffen van Kvadrat, Febrik en De Ploeg zijn geschikt voor onze stoelen (uitgezonderd Home-Work).

De prijsindeling van veelvuldig toegepaste stoffen en de Arco leer collectie vindt u terug in onze stoffenlijst.

Mocht de gekozen stof hierin niet vermeld staan, dan kunt u contact opnemen met onze binnendienst. In verband met de verwerkbaarheid van de stof kan er gevraagd worden een staal toe te sturen om te bepalen of een stof wel of niet geschikt is.

Orders waarvoor u de stof zelf instuurt, worden pas verwerkt en bevestigd op het moment dat wij de stof hebben ontvangen.

Voor leer geldt, dat er behalve uit de Arco leercollectie, gekozen kan worden uit de Ohmann 1012 en 1010 collectie. Bij deze kwaliteiten geldt dan een minimum afname van 4 stoelen in dezelfde uitvoering.

Zie www.arco.nl/downloads voor de meest actuele stoffenlijst. Deze is als apart document te downloaden

Fabric &
Leather list

Fabrics

p. 159 Aristide
p. 159 Blue Kompany
p. 159 Bute
p. 159 ByBorre
p. 159 Camira
p. 160 De Ploeg
p. 160 Febrik by Kvadrat
p. 161 Gabriël
p. 162 Kvadrat
p. 163 Kvadrat (Sahco)
p. 163 Maharam
p. 163 Oniro
p. 164 Rohi
p. 164 Stamskin
p. 164 Vyva Fabrics
p. 164 Zimmer&Rhode

Leathers

p. 165 Arco Leather Collection
p. 165 Ohmann Leather
p. 165 Elmo Leather

Belangrijke informatie

In deze stof- en leerlijst vindt u een groot aantal stoffen van verschillende leveranciers ingedeeld in stof- en leergroepen.

COM

Mocht de stof die u geselecteerd heeft met uw klant hier niet tussen staan, dan is het mogelijk uw meubel te stofferen in een eigen stof (COM). Dit is altijd op aanvraag en indien noodzakelijk na goedkeuring van een door u ingezonden stofstaal. (Het is niet mogelijk uw meubel in een eigen leer te laten stofferen)

Wij zullen de order in behandeling nemen en bevestigen tegen de op dat moment geldende levertermijn, zodra de ingezonden stof ontvangen is op het volgende adres:

Arco Meubelfabriek B.V.
Parallelweg 2-III
7102 DE Winterswijk

Wilt u uw firmanaam en uw order en commissienaam op de verpakking vermelden?

Stuurt u voor meerdere commissies stof in? Gelieve deze dan niet bij elkaar in een verpakking aan te leveren, omdat wij de stoffeerder dan niet kunnen informeren welke stof voor welke commissie bedoeld is.

Op het prijsblad van het betreffende zitmeubel is beschreven hoeveel stof er per stoel / bank benodigd is (punt 5. Aanvullende informatie). Bij het berekenen van de benodigde hoeveelheid stof is uitgegaan van een uni-kleurige stof, met een breedte van 130 cm.

Bij een aantal stoelmodellen is het mogelijk het meubel in een combinatie van verschillende stoffen, of stof/ leder te bekleden. Hiervoor rekenen we een meerprijs per zitplaats, waarbij we uitgaan van de prijs in de hoogste stofgroep.

Tot slot willen wij u erop wijzen het patroon van een stof de stoffering kan beïnvloeden. Niet iedere stof kan even mooi en goed verwerkt worden. Ronde vormen kunnen beter gestoffeerd worden met een materiaal met meer rek. Houdt u dus met de stofkeuze rekening met het model stoel / bank.

Twijfelt u of een stof geschikt is, neemt u dan contact op met onze verkoopbinnendienst.

Retail: wonen@arco.nl
Project: project@arco.nl

Zij helpen u graag verder.

1 Fabrics

Aristide

fabric name	group	remark
Daniel	**Basic**	
Michael	**Basic**	
Markle	**1**	
Allure	**2**	
Bobby	**2**	
Boris	**2**	
Cesar	**2**	
John	**2**	
Leon	**2**	
Louis	**2**	
William	**2**	
Brutus	**3**	
Netsu	**4**	
Teddy	**5**	

Blue Kompany

fabric name	group	remark
Celia	**2**	
Dama	**2**	

Bute

fabric name	group	remark
Tweed	**5**	

ByBorre

fabric name	group	remark
Collection ByBorre (Textile Room)	**4**	**Minimum order 30 metres per design**
Custom Design	**5**	**Minimum order 30 metres per design**

ByBorre produceert uitsluitend on-demand gebreide stoffen.

Voor stoffen uit de ByBorre collectie (Textile Room) worden voor meubelstoffering de kwaliteiten 3D en A03 geadviseerd.
Levertijd stof uit standaard collectie: ca 10 werkdagen
De levertijd van een custom stof is 4-6 weken. Dit heeft mogelijk invloed op de levertijd van uw meubelen.

Camira

fabric name	group	remark
Era	**Basic**	
Rivet	**Basic**	
Urban	**Basic**	
Main Line Flax	**1**	
Blazer	**2**	
Hemp	**2**	

1 Fabrics

De Ploeg

fabric name	group	remark
Ione	**1**	
Mida	**1**	
Pine	**1**	
Reno	**1**	
Strand	**1**	
Vivid	**1**	
Alto	**2**	
Monza	**3**	**suited for Home Work**
Monza Melange	**3**	**suited for Home Work**
Monza-Multi	**3**	**suited for Home Work**
Moss	**3**	
Nubis	**3**	
Osino	**3**	
Prairie	**3**	
Ruig	**3**	
Serra	**3**	
Umbra	**3**	
Birk	**4**	
Feltwool	**4**	
Fezwool	**4**	
Kreda	**4**	
Nuvola	**4**	
Oregon	**4**	
Ploegwool	**4**	**suited for Home Work**
Polder	**4**	
Taro	**4**	
Twinwool	**4**	**suited for Home Work**
Mosa	**5**	
Nevada	**5**	
Panama	**5**	
Panama-Plus	**5**	

Febrik by Kvadrat

fabric name	group	remark
Mylla	**3**	
Mizmaze	**4**	**suited for Home Work**
Myr	**4**	
Apparel	**5**	**suited for Home Work**
Arda	**5**	**suited for Home Work**
Planum	**5**	**suited for Home Work**
Uniform Melange	**5**	

1 Fabrics

Gabriël

fabric name	group	remark
Event	**Basic**	
Atlantic	**1**	
Cura	**1**	
Go Uni	**1**	
Medley	**1**	
Chili	**2**	
Go Check	**2**	
Harlequin	**2**	
Noma	**2**	
Runner	**2**	
Step	**2**	
Fame	**3**	
Rhythm	**3**	
Select	**3**	
Step Melange	**3**	
Swing	**3**	
Tempt	**3**	
Crisp	**4**	
Gaja Classic	**4**	
Mood	**4**	
Omega	**4**	
Breeze Fusion	**5**	
Capture	**5**	
Europost	**5**	

1 Fabrics

Kvadrat

fabric name	group	remark
Technicolour	**Basic**	
Autumn	**Basic**	
Guest	**Basic**	
Remix	**1**	
Hero	**2**	
Hero Heather	**2**	
Maple	**2**	
Naveli	**2**	
Reflect	**2**	
Relate	**2**	
Sport	**2**	
Steelcut Beat	**2**	
Steelcut Quartet	**2**	
Steelcut Trio	**2**	**suited for Home Work**
Canvas	**3**	
Re-wool	**2**	**suited for Home Work**
Tonica	**3**	
Clara	**4**	
Divina MD	**4**	**suited for Home Work**
Divina Melange	**4**	**suited for Home Work**
Fiord	**4**	
Forestview	**4**	
Hallingdal	**4**	**suited for Home Work**
Melange Nap	**4**	
Recheck	**4**	
Revive	**4**	
Savanna	**4**	**suited for Home Work**
Steelcut	**4**	
Tonus	**4**	
Vanir	**4**	**suited for Home Work**
Asator	**5**	
Coda	**5**	
Divina	**5**	
Sisu	**5**	**suited for Home Work**
Sunniva	**5**	
Vidar	**5**	

1 Fabrics

Kvadrat (Sahco)

fabric name	group	remark
Moss	**3**	**suited for Home Work**
Keiga	**4**	**suited for Home Work**
Safire	**4**	**suited for Home Work**
Zero	**4**	
Firo	**4**	
Kumo	**4**	
Avalon 2	**5**	
Nalia	**5**	
Nabis	**5**	
Proof	**5**	

Maharam

fabric name	group	remark
Merit	**1**	
Metaphor	**1**	
Method	**1**	
Mode	**1**	
Meld	**2**	
Compound	**3**	**artificial leather**
Instill	**3**	
Rowan	**3**	
Beck	**4**	
Tempo	**4**	
Gemma	**5**	
Isa	**5**	
Oxbox	**5**	
Petra	**5**	

Oniro

fabric name	group	remark
Puxx	**2**	**artificial leather**

1 Fabrics

Rohi

fabric name	group	remark
Credo	**5**	
Novum	**5**	
Opera	**5**	

Stamskin

fabric name	group	remark
Stamskin Top	**1**	**artificial leather**

Vyva Fabrics

fabric name	group	remark
Boltaflex	**1**	**artificial leather**
Silverguard	**1**	**artificial leather**
Bella Nappa	**2**	**artificial leather**
Cabana	**2**	**artificial leather**

Zimmer&Rhode

fabric name	group	remark
Fleur de Laine	**2**	
Infinity Soft	**2**	
Infinity Boucle	**3**	
Infinity Cotton Feel	**3**	
Cuddle Up	**4**	
Infinity Plus	**4**	
Joni RE	**4**	
Pamir RE	**4**	
Rythm Delight	**4**	
Comfy Boucle	**5**	
Lana RE	**5**	
Nomad Re	**5**	
Nova Wool RE	**5**	

1 Leathers

Arco Leather Collection

leather name	group	remark
a.BR (brown)	**A**	
a.MO (mocca)	**A**	
a.ZW (black)	**A**	
b.AC (antracite)	**B**	
b.CL (chocolate)	**B**	
b.EG (elephant grey)	**B**	
b.HB (horse brown)	**B**	
b.HZ (hazel)	**B**	
c.AB (arabica brown)	**C**	
c.BL (blue)	**C**	
c.JD (dark green)	**C**	
d.NG (natural cognac)	**D**	
d.SK (naturel smoke)	**D**	

Ohmann Leather

fabric name	group	remark
Ohmann 1012	**C**	
Ohmann 1010	**D**	

Elmo Leather

fabric name	group	remark
Elmosoft	**D**	**Only for Close, Laze & Re-volve. Minimal order quantity 4 chairs / 1 bench in same upholstery**

Reservations on changes and errors

1

product

Bock

designer

Carolin Zeyher

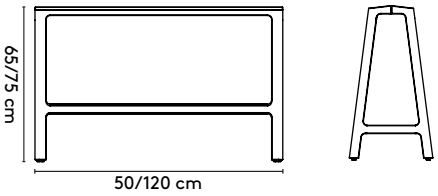
year

2020

2

Standard

Bock



50x41x65/75 cm (1 seater)
120x41x65/75 cm (2 seater)

Tablet

22,4x22,4 cm

3

Materials

Seat: oak (solid)
Footrest: black plastic foot strip

Materialen

Zitting: eiken (massief)
Voetensteun: zwarte kunststof strip

Materialien

Sitz: Eiche (Massiv)
Fußstütze: schwarzer kunststoff Streifen

4

Finishes

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5

Additional information

-

Aanvullende informatie

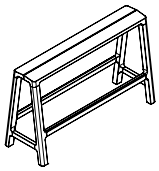
-

Weitere Informationen

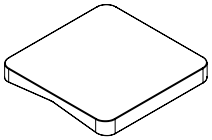
-

1 Bock

2 Standard



Bock



Bock tablet

		oak	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	colli	m3	kg
Bock	**50x41x65cm**	**€ 930**	**1**	**0.2**	**6**
Bock	**50x41x75cm**	**€ 930**	**1**	**0.2**	**6**
Bock	**120x41x65cm**	**€ 1245**	**1**	**0.4**	**14**
Bock	**120x41x75cm**	**€ 1245**	**1**	**0.4**	**14**
Bock tablet	**22,4x22,4cm**	**€ 135**	**1**	**0.0**	**1**

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Aanvullende informatie

-

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type	Bock
breedte	120cm
hoogte	65cm
kleur	1300 - black
afwerking	N-lak

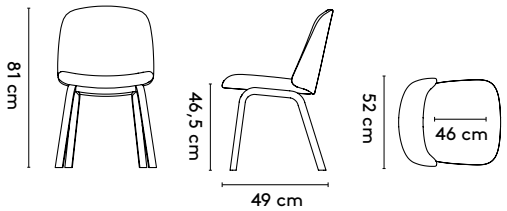
Reservations on changes and errors

product | designer | year

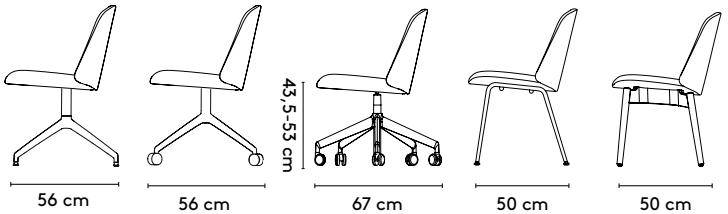
1 **Close** | Gudmundur Ludvik | 2016 - 2024

2 **Standard**

Close 1

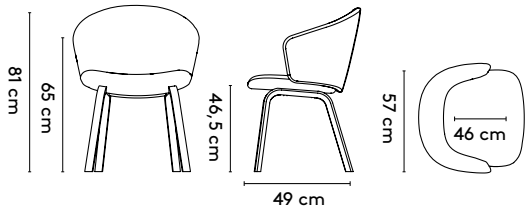


B

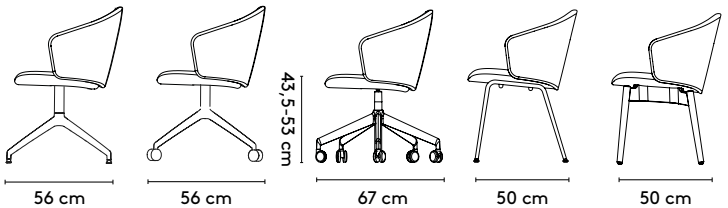


C D E K L

Close 2

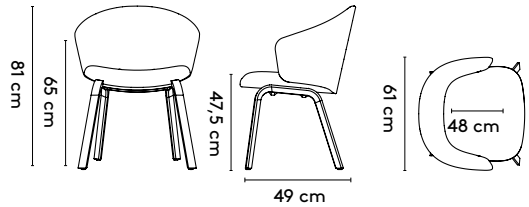


B

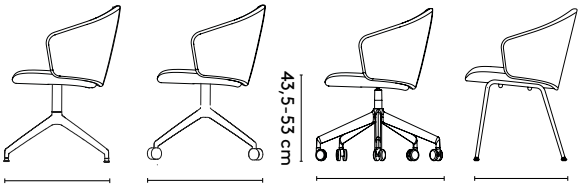


C D E K L

Close+ 2

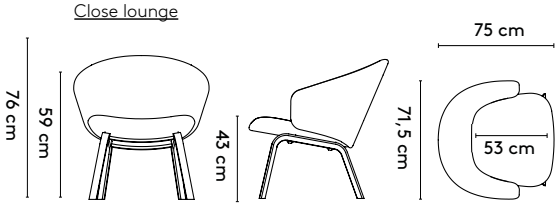


B



C D E K

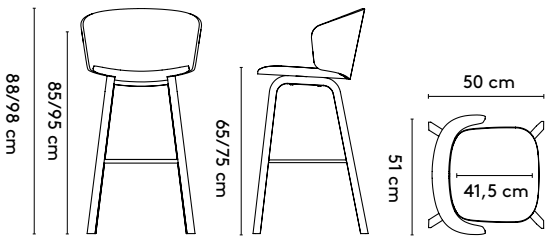
Close lounge



B

C

Close barstool

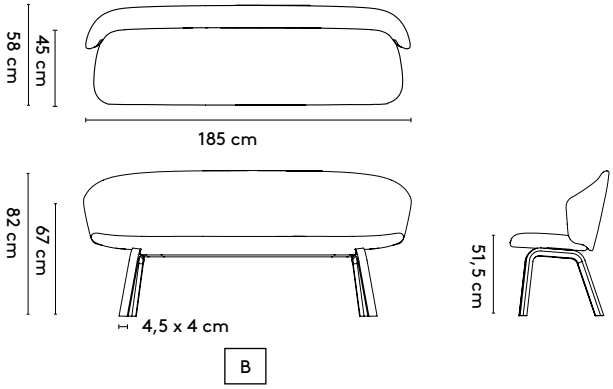


B

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

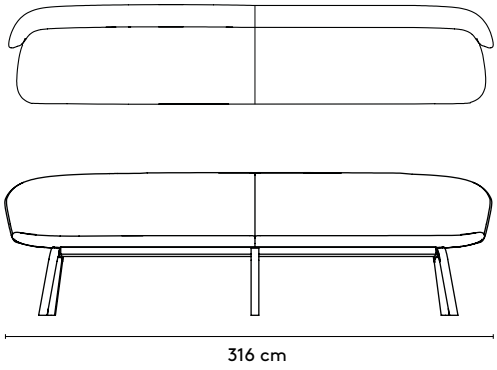
1 Close

Close bench



130 x 58 x 82 cm
185 x 58 x 82 cm
240 x 58 x 82 cm

Close bench connected



316 x 58 x 82 cm (6 legs)
426 x 58 x 82 cm (6 legs)

3 Materials

Seat: fabric or leather
Frame:

B. beech laminate with oak or walnut top layer

C. 4 feet central base (swivel) on feet: polished aluminum, epoxy fine texture on aluminum

D. 4 feet central base (fixed) on castors: polished aluminum, epoxy fine texture on aluminum

E. 5 feet central base (swivel, height adjustable) on castors: polished aluminum, epoxy fine texture on aluminum

K. leg conical: epoxy fine texture on steel

L. Oak Solid

Materialen

Kuip: stof of leder
Onderstel:

B. beukenlaminaat met eiken of noten toplaag

C. 4 teens centrale voet (draaibaar) op pootjes: gepolijst aluminium, epoxy fine texture op aluminium

D. 4 teens centrale voet (vast) op wielen: gepolijst aluminium, epoxy fine texture op aluminium

E. 5 teens centrale voet (draaibaar met gasveer) op wielen: gepolijst aluminium, epoxy fine texture op aluminium

K. poot conisch: epoxy fine texture op staal

L. eiken massief

Materialien

Sitz: Stoff oder Leder
Untergestell:

B. Buche Laminat mit Eiche oder Nussbaum Oberbeschichtung

C. 4 Bein Zentralfuss (drehbar) auf Füsse: poliertes Aluminium, Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium

D. 4 Bein Zentralfuss (fest) auf Rollen: poliertes Aluminium, Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium

E. 5 Bein Zentralfuss (drehbar mit Gasfeder) auf Rollen: poliertes Aluminium, Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium

K. Bein konisch: Epoxy fine texture auf Stahl

L. Eiche Massiv

4 Finishes

All Arco colors and only N- or P-lacquer finishes for the mentioned materials

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en alleen N- of P-lak voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und nur N- oder P-lack Ausführungen für die genannte Materialien

5 Additional information

Footrest Barstool in epoxy fine texture 5301 black (for legs in oak carbon, black, morado, smoke, terra, burgundy, moss, ocean, dijon and walnut) or 5200 grey (for legs in oak pure, naturel, white and grey)

Aanvullende informatie

Voetensteun Barstool in epoxy fine texture 5301 black (voor poten in eiken carbon, black, morado, smoke, terra, burgundy, moss, ocean, dijon en noten) of 5200 grey (voor poten in eiken pure, naturel, white en grey)

Weitere Informationen

Fußstütze Barstool in Epoxy fine texture 5301 Black (für Beine in Eiche Carbon, Black, Morado, Smoke, Terra, Burgundy, Moss, Ocean, Dijon und Nussbaum) oder 5200 Grey (für Beine in Eiche Pure, Naturel, White und Grey)

Reservations on changes and errors

1 # Close

2 **Standard**

Close 1 B

Close 1 C

Close 1 D

Close 1 E

Close 1 K

Close 1 L

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	material frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Close 1 B	**oak**	**€ 525**	**€ 585**	**€ 630**	**€ 645**	**€ 695**	**€ 805**	**€ 585**	**€ 685**	**€ 805**	**€ 885**	**€ 905**	**1**	**0.4**	**7**
Close 1 B	**walnut**	**€ 560**	**€ 605**	**€ 655**	**€ 685**	**€ 735**	**€ 845**	**€ 605**	**€ 735**	**€ 850**	**€ 930**	**€ 955**	**1**	**0.4**	**7**
Close 1 C		**€ 645**	**€ 685**	**€ 740**	**€ 775**	**€ 825**	**€ 925**	**€ 685**	**€ 825**	**€ 935**	**€ 1005**	**€ 1045**	**1**	**0.4**	**7**
Close 1 D		**€ 645**	**€ 685**	**€ 740**	**€ 775**	**€ 825**	**€ 925**	**€ 685**	**€ 825**	**€ 935**	**€ 1005**	**€ 1045**	**1**	**0.4**	**7**
Close 1 E		**€ 725**	**€ 775**	**€ 820**	**€ 850**	**€ 895**	**€ 1000**	**€ 775**	**€ 895**	**€ 1015**	**€ 1090**	**€ 1120**	**1**	**0.4**	**7**
Close 1 K		**€ 505**	**€ 560**	**€ 605**	**€ 635**	**€ 680**	**€ 785**	**€ 560**	**€ 680**	**€ 800**	**€ 875**	**€ 895**	**1**	**0.4**	**7**
Close 1 L	**oak**	**€ 805**	**€ 815**	**€ 845**	**€ 910**	**€ 955**	**€ 980**	**€ 855**	**€ 960**	**€ 995**	**€ 1035**	**€ 1070**	**1**	**0.4**	**7**

	CAL117	CRIB5
Surcharge fireretardant	**€ 15**	**€ 24**

Close 2 B

Close 2 C

Close 2 D

Close 2 E

Close 2 K

Close 2 L

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	material frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Close 2 B	**oak**	**€ 610**	**€ 635**	**€ 675**	**€ 740**	**€ 790**	**€ 845**	**€ 635**	**€ 800**	**€ 910**	**€ 955**	**€ 1050**	**1**	**0.4**	**9**
Close 2 B	**walnut**	**€ 635**	**€ 655**	**€ 700**	**€ 780**	**€ 825**	**€ 880**	**€ 655**	**€ 850**	**€ 950**	**€ 1015**	**€ 1095**	**1**	**0.4**	**9**
Close 2 C		**€ 725**	**€ 750**	**€ 785**	**€ 850**	**€ 900**	**€ 950**	**€ 750**	**€ 930**	**€ 1035**	**€ 1075**	**€ 1175**	**1**	**0.4**	**10**
Close 2 D		**€ 725**	**€ 750**	**€ 785**	**€ 850**	**€ 900**	**€ 950**	**€ 750**	**€ 930**	**€ 1035**	**€ 1075**	**€ 1175**	**1**	**0.4**	**10**
Close 2 E		**€ 800**	**€ 825**	**€ 865**	**€ 940**	**€ 985**	**€ 1030**	**€ 825**	**€ 1005**	**€ 1110**	**€ 1155**	**€ 1250**	**1**	**0.4**	**10**
Close 2 K		**€ 585**	**€ 610**	**€ 655**	**€ 725**	**€ 775**	**€ 820**	**€ 610**	**€ 795**	**€ 890**	**€ 945**	**€ 1030**	**1**	**0.4**	**9**
Close 2 L	**oak**	**€ 850**	**€ 865**	**€ 905**	**€ 980**	**€ 1030**	**€ 1070**	**€ 895**	**€ 1055**	**€ 1145**	**€ 1215**	**€ 1285**	**1**	**0.4**	**9**

	CAL117	BS 5852 Part 2 Crib 5
Surcharge fireretardant	**€ 18**	**€ 28**

1 # Close

2 **Standard**

Close+ 2 B

Close+ 2 C

Close+ 2 D

Close+ 2 E

Close+ 2 K

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	material frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Close+ 2 B	**oak**	**€ 690**	**€ 745**	**€ 810**	**€ 845**	**€ 920**	**€ 1065**	**€ 745**	**€ 955**	**€ 1145**	**€ 1270**	**€ 1375**	**1**	**0.4**	**9**
Close+ 2 B	**walnut**	**€ 750**	**€ 785**	**€ 870**	**€ 905**	**€ 975**	**€ 1130**	**€ 785**	**€ 1035**	**€ 1210**	**€ 1365**	**€ 1460**	**1**	**0.4**	**9**
Close+ 2 C		**€ 820**	**€ 865**	**€ 940**	**€ 975**	**€ 1050**	**€ 1195**	**€ 865**	**€ 1095**	**€ 1260**	**€ 1405**	**€ 1505**	**1**	**0.4**	**10**
Close+ 2 D		**€ 820**	**€ 865**	**€ 940**	**€ 975**	**€ 1050**	**€ 1195**	**€ 865**	**€ 1095**	**€ 1260**	**€ 1405**	**€ 1505**	**1**	**0.4**	**10**
Close+ 2 E		**€ 895**	**€ 935**	**€ 1020**	**€ 1050**	**€ 1115**	**€ 1260**	**€ 935**	**€ 1175**	**€ 1345**	**€ 1480**	**€ 1585**	**1**	**0.4**	**10**
Close+ 2 K		**€ 685**	**€ 730**	**€ 805**	**€ 840**	**€ 910**	**€ 1065**	**€ 730**	**€ 955**	**€ 1130**	**€ 1270**	**€ 1375**	**1**	**0.4**	**9**

	CAL117	CRIB5
Surcharge fireretardant	**€ 21**	**€ 31**

Close lounge B

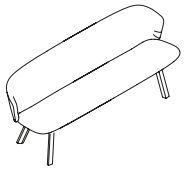
Close lounge C

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	material frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Close lounge B	**oak**	**€ 810**	**€ 900**	**€ 1025**	**€ 1085**	**€ 1195**	**€ 1415**	**€ 900**	**€ 1060**	**€ 1310**	**€ 1500**	**€ 1560**	**1**	**0.4**	**11**
Close lounge B	**walnut**	**€ 850**	**€ 955**	**€ 1095**	**€ 1165**	**€ 1265**	**€ 1510**	**€ 955**	**€ 1120**	**€ 1395**	**€ 1590**	**€ 1660**	**1**	**0.4**	**11**
Close lounge C		**€ 920**	**€ 1025**	**€ 1155**	**€ 1215**	**€ 1330**	**€ 1550**	**€ 1025**	**€ 1195**	**€ 1445**	**€ 1630**	**€ 1690**	**1**	**0.4**	**11**

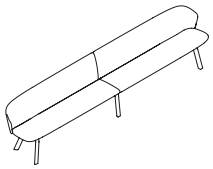
	CAL117	CRIB5
Surcharge fireretardant	**€ 27**	**€ 50**

1 # Close

2 **Standard**



Close bench B



Close bench connected

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	dimensions/ frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Close bench B	**130x58x82cm oak**	**€ 2160**	**€ 2210**	**€ 2325**	**€ 2525**	**€ 2680**	**€ 2905**	**€ 2210**	**€ 2490**	**€ 2860**	**€ 3100**	**€ 3225**	**1**	**0.5**	**16**
Close bench B	**130x58x82cm walnut**	**€ 2290**	**€ 2340**	**€ 2465**	**€ 2670**	**€ 2845**	**€ 3060**	**€ 2340**	**€ 2640**	**€ 3020**	**€ 3275**	**€ 3410**	**1**	**0.5**	**16**
Close bench B	**185x58x82cm oak**	**€ 2260**	**€ 2350**	**€ 2505**	**€ 2755**	**€ 2920**	**€ 3215**	**€ 2350**	**€ 2695**	**€ 3230**	**€ 3640**	**€ 3750**	**1**	**0.7**	**23**
Close bench B	**185x58x82cm walnut**	**€ 2395**	**€ 2490**	**€ 2660**	**€ 2915**	**€ 3085**	**€ 3395**	**€ 2490**	**€ 2855**	**€ 3420**	**€ 3850**	**€ 3955**	**1**	**0.7**	**23**
Close bench B	**240x58x82cm oak**	**€ 2485**	**€ 2625**	**€ 2815**	**€ 3090**	**€ 3255**	**€ 3665**	**€ 2625**	**€ 3045**	**€ 3740**	**€ 4300**	**€ 4490**	**1**	**0.9**	**30**
Close bench B	**240x58x82cm walnut**	**€ 2635**	**€ 2780**	**€ 2970**	**€ 3265**	**€ 3440**	**€ 3870**	**€ 2780**	**€ 3220**	**€ 3950**	**€ 4525**	**€ 4730**	**1**	**0.9**	**30**
Close bench connected	**316x58x82cm oak**	**€ 4085**	**€ 4395**	**€ 4775**	**€ 5130**	**€ 5455**	**€ 6275**	**€ 4395**	**€ 4745**	**€ 6050**	**€ 6185**	**€ 6405**	**2**	**1.9**	**33**
Close bench connected	**316x58x82cm walnut**	**€ 4330**	**€ 4650**	**€ 5050**	**€ 5415**	**€ 5755**	**€ 6615**	**€ 4650**	**€ 5015**	**€ 6385**	**€ 6525**	**€ 6750**	**2**	**1.9**	**33**
Close bench connected	**426x58x82cm oak**	**€ 4925**	**€ 5495**	**€ 5935**	**€ 6415**	**€ 6905**	**€ 8130**	**€ 5495**	**€ 5765**	**€ 7195**	**€ 7830**	**€ 8145**	**2**	**2.6**	**56**
Close bench connected	**426x58x82cm walnut**	**€ 5200**	**€ 5800**	**€ 6265**	**€ 6765**	**€ 7290**	**€ 8570**	**€ 5800**	**€ 6080**	**€ 7585**	**€ 8255**	**€ 8580**	**2**	**2.6**	**56**

	Version	CAL117	CRIB5
Surcharge fireretardant	**Close bench 130**	**€ 32**	**€ 76**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Close bench 185**	**€ 38**	**€ 95**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Close bench 240**	**€ 41**	**€ 115**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Close bench 316**	**€ 76**	**€ 190**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Close bench 426**	**€ 81**	**€ 230**

Close barstool

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	height/ frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Close barstool	**oak H65**	**€ 745**	**€ 790**	**€ 825**	**€ 890**	**€ 940**	**€ 1045**	**€ 790**	**€ 955**	**€ 1060**	**€ 1090**	**€ 1190**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Close barstool	**oak H75**	**€ 740**	**€ 790**	**€ 825**	**€ 890**	**€ 940**	**€ 1045**	**€ 790**	**€ 955**	**€ 1060**	**€ 1090**	**€ 1190**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Close barstool	**walnut H65**	**€ 810**	**€ 870**	**€ 910**	**€ 980**	**€ 1045**	**€ 1130**	**€ 870**	**€ 1055**	**€ 1155**	**€ 1195**	**€ 1295**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Close barstool	**walnut H75**	**€ 810**	**€ 870**	**€ 910**	**€ 980**	**€ 1045**	**€ 1130**	**€ 870**	**€ 1055**	**€ 1155**	**€ 1195**	**€ 1295**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**

	CAL117	BS 5852 Part 2 Crib 5
Surcharge fireretardant	**€ 13**	**€ 20**

1 Close

3 Materialen

Voor een actueel overzicht van alle mogelijke stoffen en de indeling in stofgroepen, raadpleeg de stoffenlijst op onze website www.arco.nl

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Aanvullende informatie

Duo-stoffering (zitting andere stof/leer) mogelijk (hoogste stofgroep gehanteerd) — Meerprijs per stoel
Benodigd metrage bij insturen eigen stof: — **€ 40**

Close 1
1,1 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel

Close 2
1,3 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel

Close+ 2
1,6 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel

Close Lounge
2,0 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel

Close Barstool
0,85 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel

Close Bench
3,2/4,3/5,5/7,0/8,8 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per bank

Bestelhulp — voorbeeld

type	Close 1 B
materiaal kuip	Remix
kleur kuip	133
kleur onderstel	1100 - natural
afwerking onderstel	N-lak

1 Close

2 Standard

Close barstool

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	height/ frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Close barstool	**oak H65**	**€ 745**	**€ 790**	**€ 825**	**€ 890**	**€ 940**	**€ 1045**	**€ 790**	**€ 955**	**€ 1060**	**€ 1090**	**€ 1190**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Close barstool	**oak H75**	**€ 740**	**€ 790**	**€ 825**	**€ 890**	**€ 940**	**€ 1045**	**€ 790**	**€ 955**	**€ 1060**	**€ 1090**	**€ 1190**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Close barstool	**walnut H65**	**€ 810**	**€ 870**	**€ 910**	**€ 980**	**€ 1045**	**€ 1130**	**€ 870**	**€ 1055**	**€ 1155**	**€ 1195**	**€ 1295**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Close barstool	**walnut H75**	**€ 810**	**€ 870**	**€ 910**	**€ 980**	**€ 1045**	**€ 1130**	**€ 870**	**€ 1055**	**€ 1155**	**€ 1195**	**€ 1295**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**

	CAL117	BS 5852 Part 2 Crib 5
Surcharge fireretardant	**€ 13**	**€ 20**

3 Materialen

Voor een actueel overzicht van alle mogelijke stoffen en de indeling in stofgroepen, raadpleeg de stoffenlijst op onze website www.arco.nl

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Aanvullende informatie

Duo-stoffering (zitting andere stof/leer) mogelijk (hoogste stofgroep gehanteerd) Meerprijs per stoel
Benodigd metrage bij insturen eigen stof: **€ 40**

Close 1
1,1 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel

Close 2
1,3 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel

Close+ 2
1,6 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel

Close Lounge
2,0 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel

Close Barstool
0,85 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel

Close Bench
3,2/4,3/5,5/7,0/8,8 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per bank

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type	Close 1 B
materiaal kuip	Remix
kleur kuip	133
kleur onderstel	1100 - natural
afwerking onderstel	N-lak

product

1 **Ease**

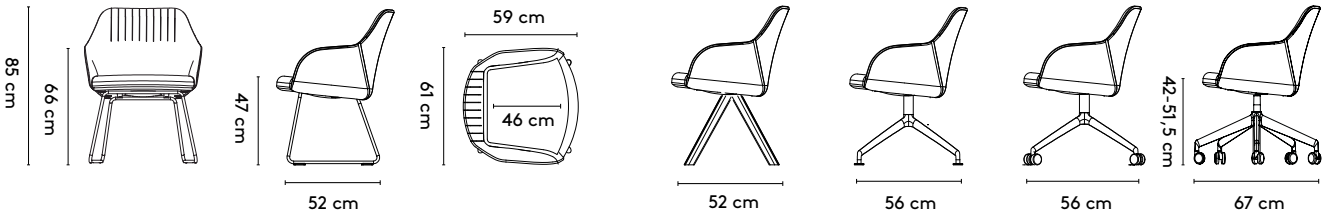
designer

Burkhard Vogtherr & Jonathan Prestwich

year

2013

2 **Standard**



A H C D E

3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
Seat: upholstered (fabric, leather) **Frame:** **A. Cantilever: epoxy fine texture on steel**	Kuip: gestoffeerd (stof, leer) Onderstel: A. Slede: epoxy fine texture op staal	Sitzschale: gepolstert (Stoff, Leder) Untergestell: A. Kufen : Epoxy fine texture auf Stahl
H. 4 legs (fixed, swivel): oak (solid)	H. 4 poten (vast of draaibaar): eiken (massief)	H. 4 Beine (fest oder drehbar): Eiche (Massiv)
C. 4 feet central base (swivel) on feet: polished aluminum, epoxy fine texture on aluminum	C. 4 teens centrale voet (draaibaar) op pootjes: gepolijst aluminium, epoxy fine texture op aluminium	C. 4 Bein Zentralfuss (drehbar) auf Füsse: poliertes Aluminium, Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium
D. 4 feet central base (fixed) on castors: polished aluminum, epoxy fine texture on aluminum	D. 4 teens centrale voet (vast) op wielen: gepolijst aluminium, epoxy fine texture op aluminium	D. 4 Bein Zentralfuss (fest) auf Rollen: poliertes Aluminium, Epoxylack auf Aluminium, Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium
E. 5 feet central base (swivel, height adjustable) on castors: polished aluminum, epoxy fine texture on aluminum	E. 5 teens centrale voet (draaibaar met gasveer) op wielen: gepolijst aluminium, epoxy fine texture op aluminium	E. 5 Bein Zentralfuss (drehbar mit Gasfeder) auf Rollen: poliertes Aluminium, Epoxylack auf Aluminium, Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
All Arco colors and only N- or P-lacquer finishes for the mentioned materials	Alle Arco kleuren en alleen N- of P-lak voor de genoemde materialen	Alle Arco Farben und nur N- oder P-lack Ausführungen für die genannte Materialien

5

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
-	-	-

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 # Ease

2 **Standard**

Ease A

Ease H

Ease C

Ease D

Ease E

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Ease A	**Ease A**	**€ 745**	**€ 815**	**€ 875**	**€ 910**	**€ 1105**	**€ 1170**	**€ 815**	**€ 1085**	**€ 1155**	**€ 1330**	**€ 1445**	**1**	**0.3**	**11**
Ease H	**Ease H fixed**	**€ 855**	**€ 910**	**€ 980**	**€ 1020**	**€ 1215**	**€ 1275**	**€ 910**	**€ 1185**	**€ 1265**	**€ 1445**	**€ 1560**	**1**	**0.3**	**12**
Ease H	**Ease H swivel**	**€ 920**	**€ 980**	**€ 1050**	**€ 1080**	**€ 1285**	**€ 1335**	**€ 980**	**€ 1265**	**€ 1330**	**€ 1510**	**€ 1620**	**1**	**0.3**	**12**
Ease C	**Ease C**	**€ 910**	**€ 970**	**€ 1050**	**€ 1080**	**€ 1285**	**€ 1335**	**€ 970**	**€ 1265**	**€ 1330**	**€ 1510**	**€ 1620**	**1**	**0.3**	**12**
Ease D	**Ease D**	**€ 910**	**€ 970**	**€ 1050**	**€ 1080**	**€ 1285**	**€ 1335**	**€ 970**	**€ 1265**	**€ 1330**	**€ 1510**	**€ 1620**	**1**	**0.3**	**12**
Ease E	**Ease E**	**€ 980**	**€ 1055**	**€ 1130**	**€ 1160**	**€ 1355**	**€ 1425**	**€ 1055**	**€ 1330**	**€ 1415**	**€ 1595**	**€ 1700**	**1**	**0.3**	**12**

	CAL117
Surcharge fireretardant	**€ 42**

3 **Materialen**

Voor een actueel overzicht van alle mogelijke stoffen en de indeling in stofgroepen, raadpleeg de stoffenlijst op onze website www.arco.nl

4 **Afwerkingen**

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 **Aanvullende informatie**

Duo-stoffering (zitting andere stof/leer) mogelijk (hoogste stofgroep gehanteerd)

Meerprijs per stoel
€ 40

Benodigde metrage bij insturen eigen stof:
3,6 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per 2 stoelen (minimum bestelhoeveelheid)

Bestelhulp

	voorbeeld
type	Ease D
materiaal kuip	Steelcut trio
kleur kuip	153
materiaal onderstel	alu
kleur onderstel	5200 - grey
afwerking onderstel	epoxy fine texture

product

1 **Frame**

designer

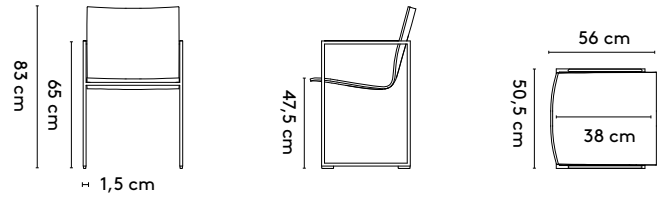
Burkhard Vogtherr

year

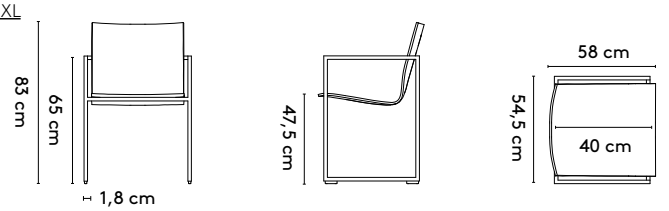
2000 - 2024

2 **Standard**

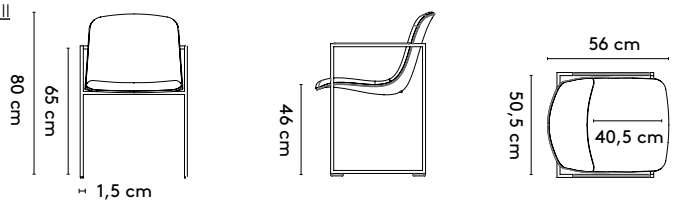
Frame



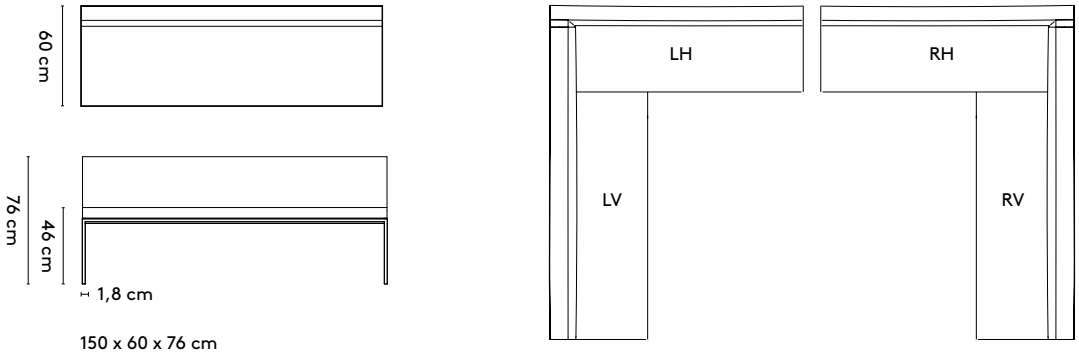
Frame XL



Frame II



Frame bench



150 x 60 x 76 cm
180 x 60 x 76 cm
210 x 60 x 76 cm
240 x 60 x 76 cm

LV 150/180/210/240 cm
LH 150/180/210/240 cm

RV 150/180/210/240 cm
RH 150/180/210/240 cm

3 **Materials**

Seat: upholstered (fabric, leather, fabric Celia only for Frame Friendly) or oak (veneer, only available for Frame, not Frame II)
Frame: mat chrome, epoxy fine texture on steel (Frame Friendly only in black)

Materialen

Zitting: gestoffeerd (stof, leder, stof Celia alleen bij Frame Friendly) of eiken (fineer, alleen mogelijk voor Frame, niet voor Frame II)
Onderstel: parelchroom, epoxy fine texture op staal (Frame Friendly alleen in zwart)

Materialien

Sitz: gepolstert (Stoff, Leder, Stoff Celia nur für Frame Friendly) oder Eiche (furnier, nur möglich bei Frame, nicht bei Frame II)
Untergestell: Mattchrom, Epoxy fine texture auf Stahl (Frame Friendly nur in Schwarz)

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials
Frame Friendly only in fabric Celia

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en lakafwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen
Frame Friendly alleen in stof Celia

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien
Frame Friendly nur aus Stoff Celia

5 **Additional information**

The Frame Friendly has the same dimensions as the Frame / Frame XL

Aanvullende informatie

De Frame Friendly heeft dezelfde afmetingen als de Frame / Frame XL

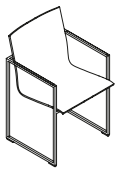
Weitere Informationen

Der Frame Friendly hat die gleichen Abmessungen wie der Frame / Frame XL

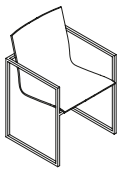
advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Frame

2 Standard



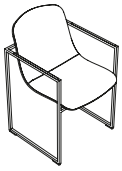
Frame



Frame XL

		oak	fabric								leather				transport information		
version	frame	oak	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	fabric Celia	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Frame	**epoxy**	**€ 575**	**€ 670**	**€ 700**	**€ 750**	**€ 770**	**€ 800**	**€ 855**	**€ 700**		**€ 840**	**€ 890**	**€ 1020**	**€ 1060**	**1**	**0.3**	**8**
Frame	**mat chrome**	**€ 625**	**€ 730**	**€ 760**	**€ 795**	**€ 825**	**€ 850**	**€ 905**	**€ 760**		**€ 890**	**€ 940**	**€ 1060**	**€ 1115**	**1**	**0.3**	**8**
Frame XL	**epoxy**		**€ 740**	**€ 770**	**€ 820**	**€ 840**	**€ 860**	**€ 935**	**€ 770**		**€ 895**	**€ 965**	**€ 1085**	**€ 1180**	**1**	**0.3**	**9**
Frame XL	**mat chrome**		**€ 780**	**€ 830**	**€ 860**	**€ 890**	**€ 920**	**€ 980**	**€ 830**		**€ 945**	**€ 1025**	**€ 1145**	**€ 1235**	**1**	**0.3**	**9**
Frame Friendly	**epoxy 2**									**€ 575**					**1**	**0.3**	**8**
Frame XL Friendly	**epoxy 2**									**€ 610**					**1**	**0.3**	**9**

	version	CAL117
Surcharge fireretardant	**Frame**	**€ 0**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Frame XL**	**€ 0**



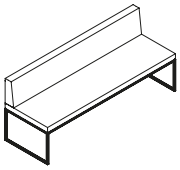
Frame II

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Frame II	**epoxy**	**€ 590**	**€ 620**	**€ 660**	**€ 680**	**€ 730**	**€ 770**	**€ 620**	**€ 740**	**€ 805**	**€ 880**	**€ 925**	**1**	**0.3**	**8**
Frame II	**mat chrome**	**€ 605**	**€ 615**	**€ 660**	**€ 670**	**€ 735**	**€ 775**	**€ 615**	**€ 740**	**€ 800**	**€ 890**	**€ 920**	**1**	**0.3**	**8**

	version	CAL117	CRIB5
Surcharge fireretardant	**Frame II**	**€ 42**	**€ 0**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Frame II XL**	**€ 42**	**€ 0**

1 # Frame

2 **Standard**

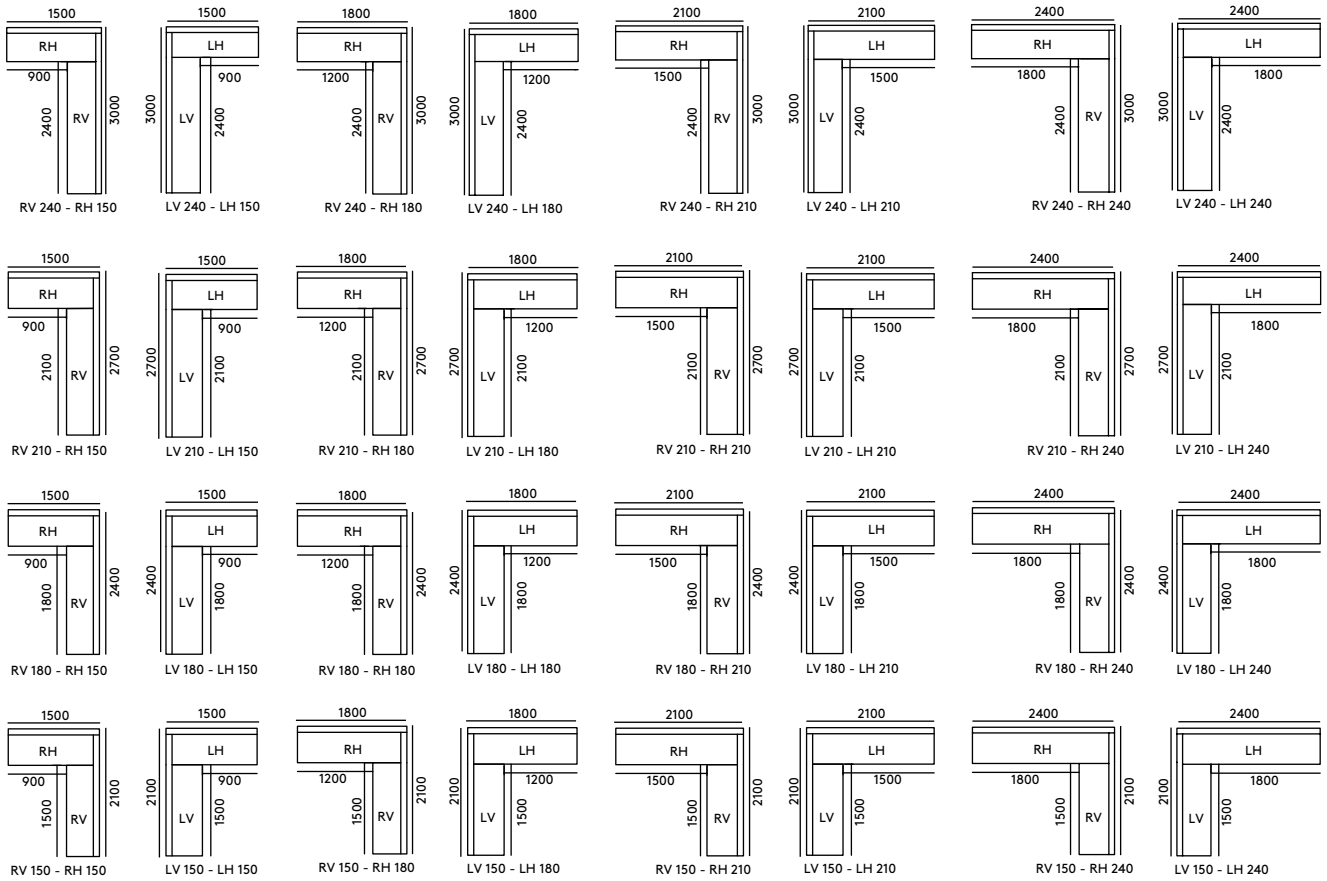


Frame bench

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	dimensions / frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Frame bench	**150x60x76cm epoxy**	**€ 2035**	**€ 2310**	**€ 2475**	**€ 2615**	**€ 2880**	**€ 3035**	**€ 2310**	**€ 2690**	**€ 2890**	**€ 3260**	**€ 3460**	**1**	**0.7**	**18**
Frame bench	**180x60x76cm epoxy**	**€ 2200**	**€ 2390**	**€ 2530**	**€ 2685**	**€ 2945**	**€ 3105**	**€ 2390**	**€ 2855**	**€ 3090**	**€ 3480**	**€ 3755**	**1**	**0.8**	**21**
Frame bench	**210x60x76cm epoxy**	**€ 2370**	**€ 2480**	**€ 2645**	**€ 2800**	**€ 3070**	**€ 3235**	**€ 2480**	**€ 3035**	**€ 3300**	**€ 3755**	**€ 4075**	**1**	**1.0**	**24**
Frame bench	**240x60x76cm epoxy**	**€ 2430**	**€ 2565**	**€ 2725**	**€ 2885**	**€ 3175**	**€ 3350**	**€ 2565**	**€ 3215**	**€ 3520**	**€ 4020**	**€ 4370**	**1**	**1.1**	**27**

	version	CAL117	CRIB5
Surcharge fireretardant	**Frame bench 150**	**€ 84**	**€ 0**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Frame bench 180**	**€ 84**	**€ 0**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Frame bench 210**	**€ 84**	**€ 0**
Surcharge fireretardant	**Frame bench 240**	**€ 84**	**€ 0**

1 Frame



corner units right variant

RV240-RH150	1 x bench 240cm + 1 x bench 150cm + € 310	RV180-RH150	1 x bench 180cm + 1 x bench 150cm + € 310
RV240-RH180	1 x bench 240cm + 1 x bench 180cm + € 310	RV180-RH180	1 x bench 180cm + 1 x bench 180cm + € 310
RV240-RH210	1 x bench 240cm + 1 x bench 210cm + € 310	RV180-RH210	1 x bench 180cm + 1 x bench 210cm + € 310
RV240-RH240	1 x bench 240cm + 1 x bench 240cm + € 310	RV180-RH240	1 x bench 180cm + 1 x bench 240cm + € 310
RV210-RH150	1 x bench 210cm + 1 x bench 150cm + € 310	RV150-RH150	1 x bench 150cm + 1 x bench 150cm + € 310
RV210-RH180	1 x bench 210cm + 1 x bench 180cm + € 310	RV150-RH180	1 x bench 150cm + 1 x bench 180cm + € 310
RV210-RH210	1 x bench 210cm + 1 x bench 210cm + € 310	RV150-RH210	1 x bench 150cm + 1 x bench 210cm + € 310
RV210-RH240	1 x bench 210cm + 1 x bench 240cm + € 310	RV150-RH240	1 x bench 150cm + 1 x bench 240cm + € 310

corner units left variant

LV240-LH240	1 x bench 240cm + 1 x bench 240cm + € 310	LV180-LH240	1 x bench 180cm + 1 x bench 240cm + € 310
LV240-LH210	1 x bench 240cm + 1 x bench 240cm + € 310	LV180-LH210	1 x bench 180cm + 1 x bench 210cm + € 310
LV240-LH180	1 x bench 240cm + 1 x bench 180cm + € 310	LV180-LH180	1 x bench 180cm + 1 x bench 180cm + € 310
LV240-LH150	1 x bench 240cm + 1 x bench 150cm + € 310	LV180-LH150	1 x bench 180cm + 1 x bench 150cm + € 310
LV210-LH240	1 x bench 210cm + 1 x bench 240cm + € 310	LV150-LH240	1 x bench 150cm + 1 x bench 240cm + € 310
LV210-LH210	1 x bench 210cm + 1 x bench 210cm + € 310	LV150-LH210	1 x bench 150cm + 1 x bench 210cm + € 310
LV210-LH180	1 x bench 210cm + 1 x bench 180cm + € 310	LV150-LH180	1 x bench 150cm + 1 x bench 180cm + € 310
LV210-LH150	1 x bench 210cm + 1 x bench 150cm + € 310	LV150-LH150	1 x bench 150cm + 1 x bench 150cm + € 310

1 Frame

3 Materialen

Voor een actueel overzicht van alle mogelijke stoffen en de indeling in stofgroepen, raadpleeg de stoffenlijst op onze website www.arco.nl

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Aanvullende informatie

Duo-stoffering bij Frame II mogelijk (binnen- buitenkant andere stof/leer): hoogste stofgroep gehanteerd.

Meerprijs per stoel
€ 40

Benodigde metrage bij insturen eigen stof:
Frame
1,5 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per 2 stoelen (minimum bestelhoeveelheid).

Frame XL
1,6 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per 2 stoelen (minimum bestelhoeveelheid).

Frame II
1,55 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per 2 stoelen (minimum bestelhoeveelheid).

Frame Bench
2,7/3,6/3,7/4,5 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per bank.

Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	Frame II
materiaal kuip	Halingdal 65
kleur kuip	116
materiaal onderstel	Epoxy Fine Texture
kleur onderstel	5301 - RAL 9005 black
afwerking onderstel	nvt

product

1 **Home-Work**

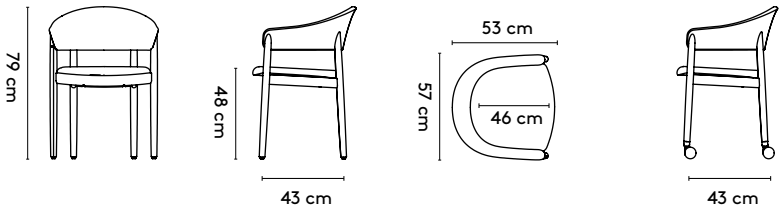
designer

Jonathan Prestwich

year

2023

2 **Standard**



B J

3

Materials

Seat and back: fabric
Frame: oak (solid)
Castors: black or grey

Materialen

Zitting en rugleuning: stof
Onderstel: eiken (massief)
Wielen: zwart of grijs

Materialien

Sitz und Rücken: Stoff
Untergestell: Eiche (Massiv)
Rollen: schwarz oder grau

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and only N- or P-lacquer finishes for the mentioned materials

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en alleen N- of P-lak voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und nur N- oder P-lack Ausführungen für die genannte Materialien

5 **Additional information**

The Home-Work's cover can be replaced at the end of its lifespan. For this reason the upholstery requires more consistency to ensure that the cover fits with absolute precision. As a result we're only able to offer a limited number of fabrics. See point 3 on the price page

Home-Work J: castors by default black (with frames in oak carbon, black, morado, smoke, terra, burgundy, moss, ocean and dijon) or grey (with frames in oak pure, naturel and white, grey)

On request, the Home-Work J can be supplied with castors in different colors

Aanvullende informatie

De bekleding van de Home-Work kan aan het einde van de levensduur worden vervangen. Daarom vereist deze meer stevigheid, om ervoor te zorgen dat de hoes precies past. Als gevolg daarvan is een beperkt aantal stoffen mogelijk. Zie punt 3 op de prijspagina

Home-Work J: wielen standaard zwart (bij onderstel in oak carbon, black, morado, smoke, terra, burgundy, moss, ocean en dijon) of grijs (bij onderstel in oak pure, naturel and white, grey)

Op aanvraag kan de Home-Work J met de andere kleur wielen geleverd worden

Weitere Informationen

Der Bezug von des Home-Work kann am Ende seiner Lebensdauer erneut werden. Damit der Bezug passgenau sitzt, muss die Polsterung eine stabilere Konsistenz haben, und es kommt nur eine begrenzte Anzahl von Stoffen in Frage. Weitere Informationen siehe Punkt 3 auf der Preisseite

Home-Work J: Rollen Standard schwarz (bei Untergestell in Eiche carbon, black, morado, smoke, terra, burgundy, moss, ocean und dijon) oder grey (bei Untergestell in Eiche pure, naturel und white, grey).

Auf Anfrage kann der Home-Work J auch mit einer anderen Farbe der Rollen geliefert werden

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Home-Work

2 Standard

Home-Work B

Home-Work J

		fabric					transport information		
version	frame	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	colli	m3	kg
Home-Work B	**Home-Work B**	**€ 880**	**€ 930**	**€ 970**	**€ 1025**	**€ 1100**	**1**	**0.4**	**7**
Home-Work J	**Home-Work J**	**€ 950**	**€ 1000**	**€ 1040**	**€ 1095**	**€ 1180**	**1**	**0.4**	**7**

	CAL117	CRIB5
Surcharge fireretardant	**€ 14**	**€ 14**

3 Materialen

De bekleding van Home-Work kan aan het einde van de levensduur worden vervangen. Daarom vereist deze meer stevigheid, om ervoor te zorgen dat de hoes precies past. Als gevolg daarvan is een beperkt aantal stoffen mogelijk:

Main Line Flax (Camira) – fabricgroup 1

Re-wool (Kvadrat) – fabricgroup 2
Steelcut trio (Kvadrat) -fabric group 2

Monza (de Ploeg)– fabricgroup 3
Monza Melange (de Ploeg)– fabricgroup 3
Monza Multi (de Ploeg)– fabricgroup 3
Moss (Sahco) – fabricgroup 3

Divina Melange (Kvadrat) – fabricgroup 4
Divina MD (Kvadrat) – fabricgroup 4
Hallingdal 65 (Kvadrat) – fabricgroup 4
Keiga (Sahco)– fabricgroup 4
Mizmaze (Febrik) -fabricgroup 4
Ploegwool (de Ploeg) – fabricgroup 4
Safire (Sahco)– fabricegroup 4
Savanna (Kvadrat) – fabricgroup 4
Twinwool (Kvadrat)- fabricgroup 4
Vanir (Kvadrat)– fabricgroup 4

Apparal (Febrik) – fabricgroup 5
Arda (Febrik) – fabricgroup 5
Planum (Febrik) – fabricgroup 5
Sisu (Kvadrat) – fabricgroup 5

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Aanvullende informatie

Eigen stoffen zijn op aanvraag mogelijk vanaf 50 stoelen (projectmarkt). Vooralsnog is de Home-Work niet in leder leverbaar.

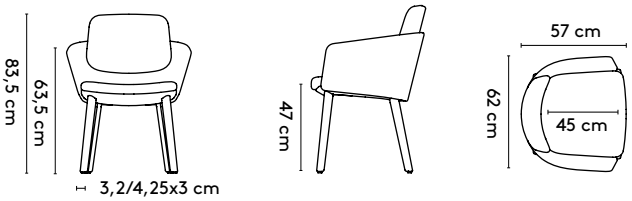
Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	Home-Work B
materiaal	Main Line Flax
kleur	15
materiaal onderstel	eiken
kleur onderstel	1300 - black
afwerking onderstel	N-lak

1

product	designer	year
Laze	Gudmundur Ludvik	2019 - 2022

2

Standard



B

3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
Seat: fabric or leather **Cushions: fabric or leather** **Frame:** **B. oak (solid)**	Kuip: stof of leder Kussens: stof of leder Onderstel: B. eiken (massief)	Sitz: Stoff oder Leder Kissen: Stoff oder Leder Untergestell: B. Eiche (Massiv)

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
All Arco colors and only N- or P-lacquer finishes for the mentioned materials	Alle Arco kleuren en alleen N- of P-lak voor de genoemde materialen	Alle Arco Farben und nur N- oder P-lack Ausführungen für die genannte Materialien

5

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
-	-	-

1 # Laze

2 **Standard**

Laze

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Laze	**oak**	**€ 905**	**€ 955**	**€ 1040**	**€ 1070**	**€ 1160**	**€ 1380**	**€ 955**	**€ 1150**	**€ 1270**	**€ 1490**	**€ 1600**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**

3 **Materialen**

Voor een actueel overzicht van alle mogelijke stoffen en de indeling in stofgroepen, raadpleeg de stoffenlijst op onze website www.arco.nl

4 **Afwerkingen**

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 **Aanvullende informatie**

Duo-stoffering (kussens/zitting andere stof/leer) mogelijk (hoogste stofgroep gehanteerd)

Meerprijs per stoel
€ 40

Benodigde metrage bij insturen eigen stof:
Totaal: 1,9 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel.
Kussen: 1,1 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel.
Zitting: 1,35 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel.

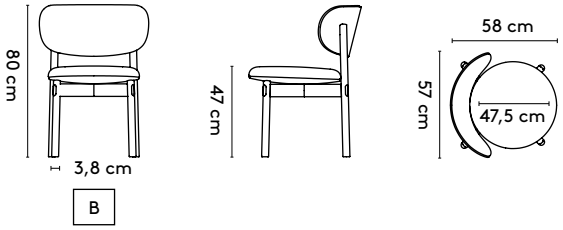
Bestelhulp

	voorbeeld
type	Laze
materiaal kuip	Colline 2
kleur kuip	177
materiaal kussen	leather d.SK
materiaal onderstel	eiken
kleur onderstel	1300 - black
afwerking onderstel	N-lak

1

product	designer	year
Re-volve	Gudmundur Ludvik	2022

2 **Standard**



B

3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
Seat and inside of back: fabric or leather **Frame: oak (solid)** **Back (outside): oak (veneer)**	**Zitting en binnenzijde rugleuning: stof of leder** **Onderstel: eiken (massief)** **Rug (buitenzijde): eiken (fineer)**	Sitz und Innenseite Rücken: Stoff oder Leder Untergestell: Eiche (Massiv) Rücken (Außenseite): Eiche (Furnier)

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
All Arco colors and only N- or P-lacquer finishes for the mentioned materials	**Alle Arco kleuren en alleen N- of P-lak voor de genoemde materialen**	Alle Arco Farben und nur N- oder P-lack Ausführungen für die genannte Materialien

5

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
-	-	-

1 Re-volve

2 Standard

Re-volve

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Re-volve	**oak**	**€ 820**	**€ 895**	**€ 920**	**€ 985**	**€ 1080**	**€ 1185**	**€ 895**	**€ 985**	**€ 1180**	**€ 1305**	**€ 1405**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**

3 Materialen

Voor een actueel overzicht van alle mogelijke stoffen en de indeling in stofgroepen, raadpleeg de stoffenlijst op onze website www.arco.nl

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Aanvullende informatie

Duo-stoffering (zitting andere stof/leer) mogelijk (hoogste stofgroep gehanteerd)

Meerprijs per stoel
€ 40

Benodigde metrage bij insturen eigen stof:
Totaal: 0,7 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel of 1,8 m2 leder (bruto) per stoel.
Rug: 0,5 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel of 0,8 m2 leder (bruto) per stoel.
Zitting: 0,7 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel of 1,1 m2 leder (bruto) per stoel.

Bestelhulp

	voorbeeld
type	Re-volve
materiaal zitting/binnenzijde rug	Sisu
kleur zitting/binnenzijde rug	0165
materiaal onderstel/buitenzijde rug	eiken
kleur onderstel	1301 - carbon
afwerking onderstel	N-lak

product

1 # Re-volve Light

designer

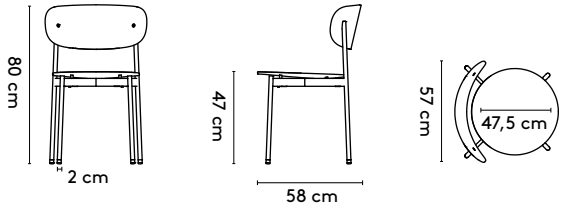
Gudmundur Ludvik

year

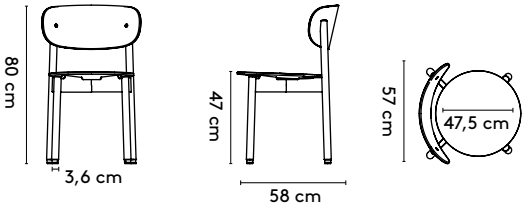
2024-2026

2 **Standard**

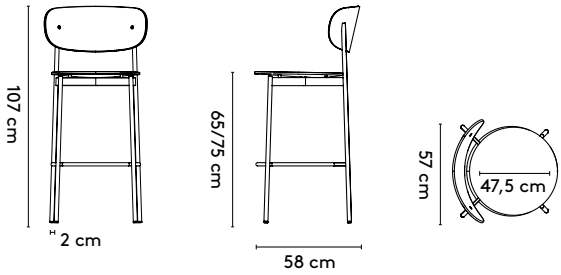
Re-volve Light (metal)



Re-volve Light (wood)



Re-volve Light barstool (metal)



3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
Back outside: oak or walnut (veneer) **Back inside: fabric, leather, oak or walnut (veneer)** **Seat: fabric, leather, oak or walnut (veneer)** **Frame: epoxy fine texture on steel, oak (solid)**	Rug buitenzijde: eiken of noten (fineer) Rug binnenzijde: stof, leder, eiken of noten (fineer) Zitting: stof, leder, eiken of noten (fineer) Onderstel: epoxy fine texture op staal, eiken (massief)	Rücken Außenseite: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier) Rücken Innenseite: Stoff, Leder, Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier) Sitz: Stoff, Leder, Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier) Untergestell: Epoxy fine texture auf Stahl, Eiche (Massiv)

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
All Arco colors and only N- or P-lacquer finishes for the mentioned materials	Alle Arco kleuren en alleen N- of P-lak voor de genoemde materialen	Alle Arco Farben und nur N- oder P-lack Ausführungen für die genannte Materialien

5

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
Visible back mounting (veneered back) always in the color of the frame. **Feet always in black plastic**	Zichtbare rugbevestiging (gefineerde rug) altijd in kleur van het onderstel. Voetjes altijd in zwart kunststof	Sichtbarer Rückenaufsatz (furnierte Rückseite) immer in der gleichen Farbe wie der Untergestell. Füße immer aus schwarzem Kunststoff
Re-volve Light 1 (barstool): fully wooden	Re-volve Light 1 (barstool): volledig hout	Re-volve Light 1 (barstool): vollständig aus Holz
Re-volve Light 2 (barstool): upholstered seat, wooden back	Re-volve Light 2 (barstool): gestoffeerde zitting, houten rug	Re-volve Light 2 (barstool): gepolsterte Sitzfläche, Holzrücken
Re-volve Light 3 (barstool): fully upholstered	Re-volve Light 3 (barstool): volledig gestoffeerd	Re-volve Light 3 (barstool): vollständig gepolstert
Re-volve Light Barstool: Delivery time on request	Re-volve Light Barstool: Levertijd op aanvraag	Re-volve Light Barstool: Lieferzeit auf Anfrage

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 # Re-volve Light

2 **Standard**

Re-volve light 1 (metal)

Re-volve light 2 (metal)

Re-volve light 3 (metal)

			fabric							leather				transport information		
versions	material shell parts	no fabric/ upholstery	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Re-volve light 1 (metal)	**oak**	**€ 450**												**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Re-volve light 1 (metal)	**walnut**	**€ 475**												**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Re-volve light 2 (metal)	**oak**		**€ 540**	**€ 550**	**€ 555**	**€ 575**	**€ 605**	**€ 620**	**€ 550**	**€ 600**	**€ 655**	**€ 715**	**€ 765**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Re-volve light 2 (metal)	**walnut**		**€ 570**	**€ 580**	**€ 585**	**€ 605**	**€ 635**	**€ 655**	**€ 580**	**€ 660**	**€ 725**	**€ 830**	**€ 845**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Re-volve light 3 (metal)	**oak**		**€ 600**	**€ 610**	**€ 620**	**€ 650**	**€ 690**	**€ 715**	**€ 610**	**€ 675**	**€ 755**	**€ 830**	**€ 890**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Re-volve light 3 (metal)	**walnut**		**€ 630**	**€ 640**	**€ 650**	**€ 685**	**€ 730**	**€ 755**	**€ 640**	**€ 750**	**€ 830**	**€ 965**	**€ 985**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**

	version	CAL117	CRIB5
Surcharge fireretardant	**Re-volve light (metal)**	**€ 0**	**€ 0**

Re-volve light 1 (wood)

Re-volve light 2 (wood)

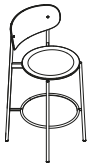
Re-volve light 3 (wood)

			fabric							leather				transport information		
versions	material shell parts	no fabric/ upholstery	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Re-volve light 1 (wood)	**oak**	**€ 570**												**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Re-volve light 2 (wood)	**oak**		**€ 665**	**€ 675**	**€ 680**	**€ 705**	**€ 735**	**€ 750**	**€ 675**	**€ 750**	**€ 805**	**€ 885**	**€ 935**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Re-volve light 3 (wood)	**oak**		**€ 725**	**€ 735**	**€ 745**	**€ 780**	**€ 825**	**€ 850**	**€ 735**	**€ 800**	**€ 900**	**€ 1000**	**€ 1060**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**

	version	CAL117	CRIB5
Surcharge fireretardant	**Re-volve light (wood)**	**€ 0**	**€ 0**

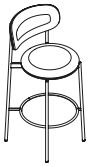
product | designer | year

1 **Re-volve Light** | Gudmundur Ludvik | 2024



Re-volve light barstool 1 (metal)

Re-volve light barstool 2 (metal)



Re-volve light barstool 3 (metal)

			fabric							leather				transport information		
versions	material shell parts	no fabric/ upholstery	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Re-volve light 1 (metal)	**oak**	**€ 650**												**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Re-volve light 1 (metal)	**walnut**	**€ 675**												**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Re-volve light 2 (metal)	**oak**		**€ 740**	**€ 750**	**€ 755**	**€ 775**	**€ 805**	**€ 820**	**€ 750**	**€ 800**	**€ 860**	**€ 925**	**€ 985**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Re-volve light 2 (metal)	**walnut**		**€ 770**	**€ 780**	**€ 785**	**€ 805**	**€ 835**	**€ 855**	**€ 780**	**€ 860**	**€ 935**	**€ 1055**	**€ 1075**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Re-volve light 3 (metal)	**oak**		**€ 800**	**€ 810**	**€ 820**	**€ 850**	**€ 890**	**€ 915**	**€ 810**	**€ 875**	**€ 965**	**€ 1040**	**€ 1115**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**
Re-volve light 3 (metal)	**walnut**		**€ 830**	**€ 840**	**€ 850**	**€ 885**	**€ 930**	**€ 955**	**€ 840**	**€ 950**	**€ 1030**	**€ 1185**	**€ 1210**	**1**	**0.6**	**11**

	version	CAL117	CRIB5
Surcharge fireretardant	**Re-volve light (metal)**	**€ 0**	**€ 0**

3 **Materialen**

Voor een actueel overzicht van alle mogelijke stoffen en de indeling in stofgroepen, raadpleeg de stoffenlijst op onze website www.arco.nl

4 **Afwerkingen**

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 **Aanvullende informatie**

Minimum bestelhoeveelheid bij uitvoering houten rug/zitting gestoffeerd en in geval van duo-stoffering: 4 stoelen in dezelfde uitvoering. Duo-stoffering (zitting andere stof/leer) mogelijk (hoogste stofgroep gehanteerd)

Meerprijs per stoel **€ 40**

Benodigde metrage bij insturen eigen stof:
Totaal: 0,7 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel of 1,8 m2 leder (bruto) per stoel.
Rug: 0,5 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel of 0,8 m2 leder (bruto) per stoel.
Zitting: 0,7 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel of 1,1 m2 leder (bruto) per stoel.

Bestelhulp

	voorbeeld
type	Re-volve Light (metal)
materiaal buitenzijde rug	eiken
kleur buitenzijde rug	1300 - black
afwerking buitenzijde rug	N-lak
materiaal binnenzijde rug	Halingdal 65
kleur binnenzijde rug	116
materiaal zitting	eiken
kleur zitting	1300 - black
afwerking zitting	N-lak
materiaal onderstel	Epoxy Fine Texture
kleur onderstel	5301 - RAL 9005 black

product

1 **Sketch Office**

designer

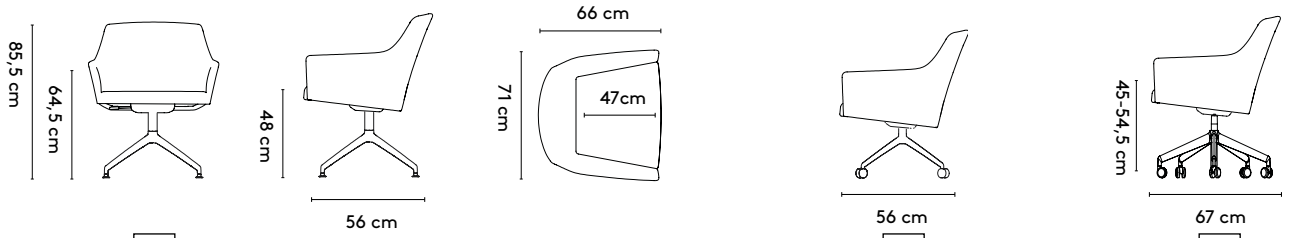
Burkhard Vogtherr & Jonathan Prestwich

year

2014 - 2018

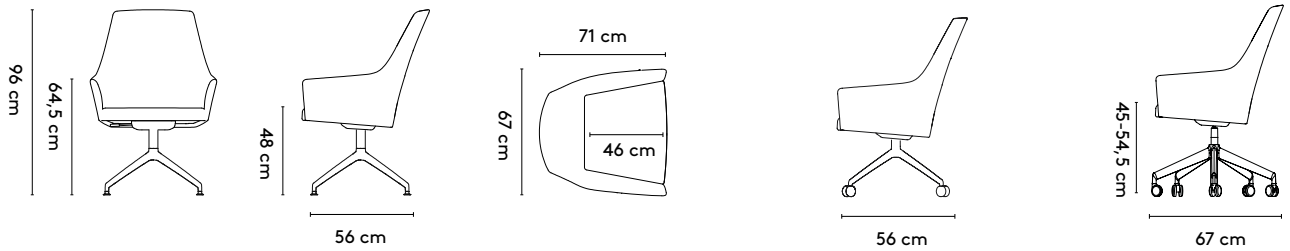
2 **Standard**

Sketch work low



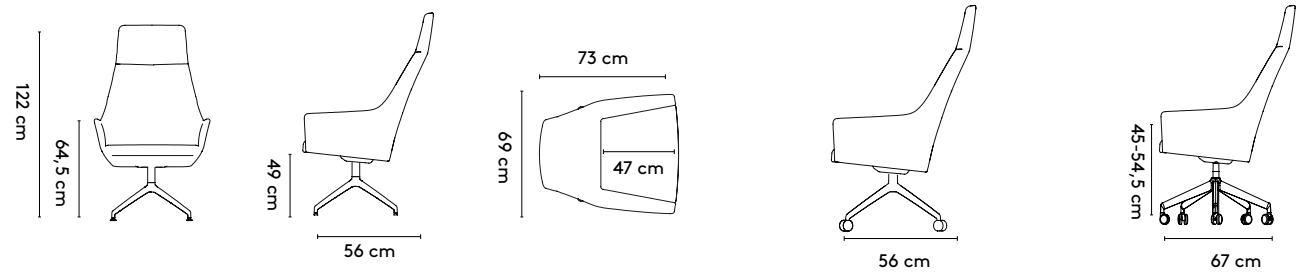
C D E

Sketch work middle



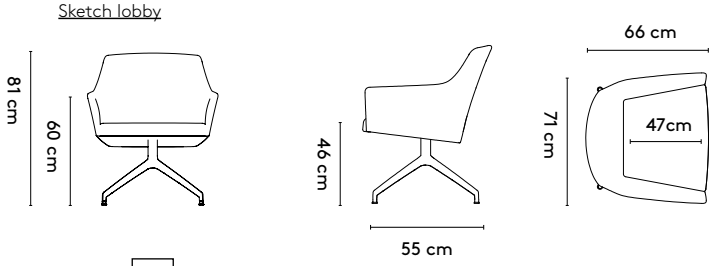
C D E

Sketch work high



C D E

Sketch lobby



C

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

product

1 **Sketch Office**

designer

Burkhard Vogtherr & Jonathan Prestwich

year

2014 - 2018

3

Materials

Sketch low/middle/high
Seat: upholstered (fabric, leather)
Frame:
C. 4 feet central base (swivel) on feet: polished aluminium, epoxy fine texture on aluminum

D. 4 feet central base (fixed) on castors: polished aluminum, epoxy fine texture on aluminum

E. 5 feet central base (swivel, height adjustable + tilt) on castors: polished aluminum, epoxy fine texture on aluminum

Materialen

Sketch low/middle/high
Kuip: gestoffeerd (stof, leder)
Onderstel:
C. 4 teens centrale voet (draaibaar) op pootjes: gepolijst aluminium, epoxy fine texture op aluminium

D. 4 teens centrale voet (vast) op wielen: gepolijst aluminium, epoxy fine texture op aluminium

E. 5 teens centrale voet (draaibaar, met gasveer + tilt) op wielen : epoxy fine texture op aluminium

Materialien

Sketch low/middle/high
Sitzschale: gepolstert (Stoff, Leder)
Untergestell:
C. 4 Bein Zentralfuss (drehbar) auf Füsse: poliertes Aluminium, Epoxylack auf Aluminium, Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium

D. 4 Bein Zentralfuss (fest) auf Rollen: poliertes Aluminium, Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium

E. 5 Bein Zentralfuss (drehbar, mit Gasfeder + tilt) auf Rollen : poliertes Aluminium, Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium

4

Finishes

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en lakafwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5

Additional information

Inside and outside seat in different fabric optional

Aanvullende informatie

Binnen- en buitenzijde kuip in andere stof mogelijk

Weitere Informationen

Innen- und Aussenseite Sitzschale in einem anderen Stoff möglich

Reservations on changes and errors

1 # Sketch Office

2 **Standard**

Sketch Work low C

Sketch Work low D

Sketch Work low E

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Sketch Work low C	**alu/epoxy swivel**	**€ 1030**	**€ 1070**	**€ 1175**	**€ 1190**	**€ 1385**	**€ 1485**	**€ 1070**	**€ 1290**	**€ 1425**	**€ 1680**	**€ 1735**	**1**	**0.3**	**9**
Sketch Work low D	**alu/epoxy fixed**	**€ 1030**	**€ 1070**	**€ 1175**	**€ 1190**	**€ 1385**	**€ 1485**	**€ 1070**	**€ 1290**	**€ 1425**	**€ 1680**	**€ 1735**	**1**	**0.3**	**9**
Sketch Work low E	**alu/epoxy swivel h-adjustable**	**€ 1095**	**€ 1145**	**€ 1235**	**€ 1260**	**€ 1460**	**€ 1560**	**€ 1145**	**€ 1360**	**€ 1485**	**€ 1755**	**€ 1795**	**1**	**0.3**	**9**

	CAL117
Surcharge fireretardant	**€ 42**

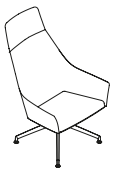
Sketch Work middle C

Sketch Work middle D

Sketch Work middle E

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Sketch Work middle C	**alu/epoxy swivel**	**€ 1155**	**€ 1205**	**€ 1295**	**€ 1350**	**€ 1480**	**€ 1590**	**€ 1205**	**€ 1470**	**€ 1570**	**€ 1735**	**€ 1840**	**1**	**0.3**	**14**
Sketch Work middle D	**alu/epoxy fixed**	**€ 1155**	**€ 1205**	**€ 1295**	**€ 1350**	**€ 1480**	**€ 1590**	**€ 1205**	**€ 1470**	**€ 1570**	**€ 1735**	**€ 1840**	**1**	**0.3**	**14**
Sketch Work middle E	**alu/epoxy swivel h-adjustable**	**€ 1220**	**€ 1280**	**€ 1360**	**€ 1415**	**€ 1555**	**€ 1655**	**€ 1280**	**€ 1525**	**€ 1635**	**€ 1815**	**€ 1905**	**1**	**0.3**	**14**

	CAL117
Surcharge fireretardant	**€ 42**



Sketch Work high C

Sketch Work high D

Sketch Work high E

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Sketch Work high C	**alu/epoxy swivel**	**€ 1480**	**€ 1610**	**€ 1720**	**€ 1770**	**€ 1970**	**€ 2095**	**€ 1610**	**€ 1910**	**€ 2055**	**€ 2260**	**€ 2345**	**1**	**0.5**	**20**
Sketch Work high D	**alu/epoxy fixed**	**€ 1480**	**€ 1610**	**€ 1720**	**€ 1770**	**€ 1970**	**€ 2095**	**€ 1610**	**€ 1910**	**€ 2055**	**€ 2260**	**€ 2345**	**1**	**0.5**	**20**
Sketch Work high E	**alu/epoxy swivel h-adjustable**	**€ 1555**	**€ 1685**	**€ 1790**	**€ 1840**	**€ 2040**	**€ 2170**	**€ 1685**	**€ 1985**	**€ 2125**	**€ 2325**	**€ 2420**	**1**	**0.5**	**20**

	CAL117
Surcharge fireretardant	**€ 42**

1 # Sketch Office

2 **Standard**

Sketch lobby C

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Sketch lobby C	**alu/epoxy**	**€ 1030**	**€ 1070**	**€ 1175**	**€ 1190**	**€ 1385**	**€ 1485**	**€ 1070**	**€ 1290**	**€ 1425**	**€ 1680**	**€ 1735**	**1**	**0.3**	**9**

	CAL117
Surcharge fireretardant	**€ 42**

3 **Materialen**

Voor een actueel overzicht van alle mogelijke stoffen en de indeling in stofgroepen, raadpleeg de stoffenlijst op onze website www.arco.nl

4 **Afwerkingen**

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 **Aanvullende informatie**

Duo-stoffering (binnen- buitenkant andere stof/leer) mogelijk (hoogste stofgroep gehanteerd) Meerprijs per stoel **€ 40**

Benodigde metrage bij insturen eigen stof:
Sketch Work Low
1,95 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel.

Sketch Work Middle
2,3 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel.

Sketch Work High
2,6 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel.

Sketch Lobby
1,95 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per stoel.

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type	Sketch lobby C
materiaal kuip	Divina MD
kleur kuip	173
materiaal onderstel	epoxy fine texture
kleur onderstel	5301 - RAL 9005 black

product

1 # Sketch regular

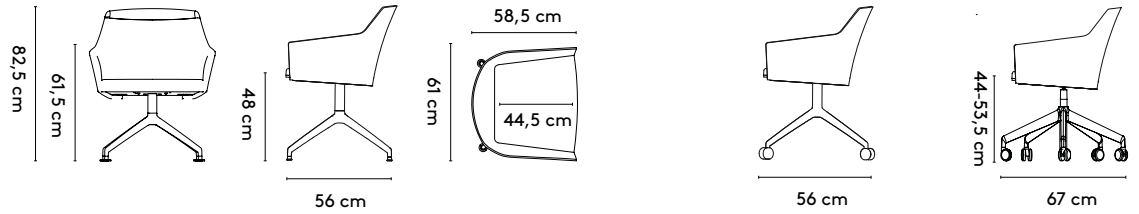
designer

Burkhard Vogtherr & Jonathan Prestwich

year

2010

2 **Standard**



C D E

3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
Seat: upholstered (fabric, leather) **Frame:** **C. 4 feet central base (swivel, swivel with auto-return) on feet: polished aluminum, epoxy fine texture on aluminum**	Kuip: gestoffeerd (stof, leder) Onderstel: C. 4 teens centrale voet (draaibaar, draaibaar met auto return) op pootjes: gepolijst aluminium, epoxy fine texture op aluminium	Sitzschale: gepolstert (Stoff, Leder) Untergestell: C. 4 Bein Zentralfuss (drehbar, drehbar mit Auto-return) auf Füsse: poliertes Aluminium, Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium
D. 4 feet central base (fixed) on castors: polished aluminum, epoxy fine texture on aluminum	D. 4 teens centrale voet (vast) op wielen: gepolijst aluminium, epoxy fine texture op aluminium	D. 4 Bein Zentralfuss (fest) auf Rollen: poliertes Aluminium, Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium
E. 5 feet central base (swivel, height adjustable) on castors: polished aluminum, epoxy fine texture on aluminum	E. 5 teens centrale voet (draaibaar met gasveer) op wielen: gepolijst aluminium, epoxy fine texture op aluminium	E. 5 Bein Zentralfuss (drehbar mit Gasfeder) auf Rollen: poliertes Aluminium, Epoxy fine texture auf Aluminium

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials	Alle Arco kleuren en lakafwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen	Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
Inside and outside seat in different fabrics optional	Binnen- en buitenzijde kuip in andere stof mogelijk	Innen- und Aussenseite Sitzschale in einem anderen Stoff möglich

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Sketch regular

2 Standard

Sketch regular C

Sketch regular D

Sketch regular E

		fabric							leather				transport information		
version	frame	fabric group basic	fabric group 1	fabric group 2	fabric group 3	fabric group 4	fabric group 5	COM	leather group a	leather group b	leather group c	leather group d	colli	m3	kg
Sketch regular C	**alu/epoxy swivel**	**€ 940**	**€ 1005**	**€ 1055**	**€ 1105**	**€ 1295**	**€ 1380**	**€ 1005**	**€ 1310**	**€ 1385**	**€ 1555**	**€ 1660**	**1**	**0.3**	**9**
Sketch regular C	**alu/epoxy autoreturn**	**€ 1020**	**€ 1075**	**€ 1135**	**€ 1195**	**€ 1380**	**€ 1450**	**€ 1075**	**€ 1385**	**€ 1465**	**€ 1635**	**€ 1735**	**1**	**0.3**	**9**
Sketch regular D	**alu/epoxy fixed**	**€ 940**	**€ 1005**	**€ 1055**	**€ 1105**	**€ 1295**	**€ 1380**	**€ 1005**	**€ 1310**	**€ 1385**	**€ 1555**	**€ 1660**	**1**	**0.3**	**9**
Sketch regular E	**alu/epoxy swivel h-adjustable**	**€ 1015**	**€ 1070**	**€ 1120**	**€ 1190**	**€ 1375**	**€ 1445**	**€ 1070**	**€ 1385**	**€ 1460**	**€ 1630**	**€ 1730**	**1**	**0.3**	**9**

	CAL117	CRIB5
Surcharge fireretardant	**€ 42**	**€ 0**

3 Materialen

Voor een actueel overzicht van alle mogelijke stoffen en de indeling in stofgroepen, raadpleeg de stoffenlijst op onze website www.arco.nl

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Aanvullende informatie

Duo-stoffering (binnen- buitenkant andere stof/leer) mogelijk (hoogste stofgroep gehanteerd)

Meerprijs per stoel
€ 40

Benodigd metrage bij insturen eigen stof:
3,5 strekkende meter uni stof van 130 cm breedte per 2 stoelen (minimum bestelhoeveelheid)

Bestelhulp

	voorbeeld
type	Sketch regular C
materiaal kuip	Comfort
kleur kuip	122
materiaal onderstel	epoxy fine texture
kleur onderstel	5301 - RAL 9005 black
afwerking onderstel	nvt

Storage

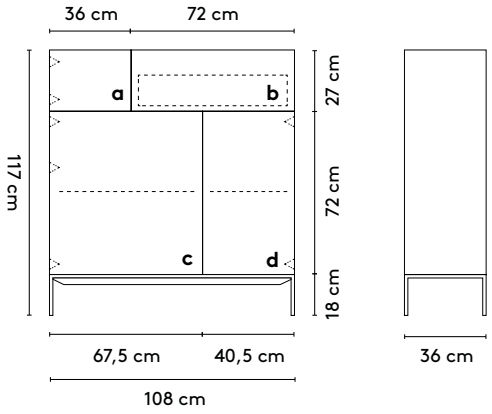
p. 204 Vision Selected 1
p. 206 Vision Selected 2
p. 208 Vision Selected 3
p. 210 Vision Modules

we organize things

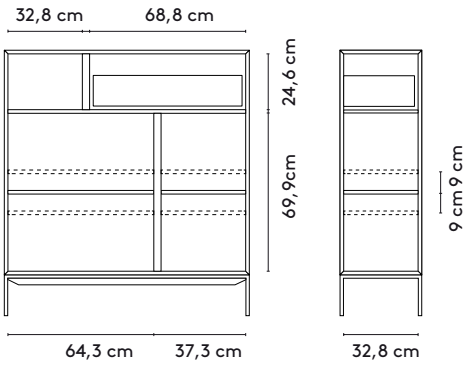
product | designer | year

1 **Vision Selected 1** | Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac | 1985

2a **Standard**



Measurements inside



Configuration A:	white
Body:	5100 white
Interior:	RAL7043 (reference)
Front a:	5200 grey
Front b:	oak 1100 natural
Front c:	5100 white
Front d:	5101 beige
Interior drawer:	oak 1000 pure
Frame:	RAL9005 black

Configuration B:	deep brown
Body:	5703 deep brown
Interior:	RAL7043 (reference)
Front a:	5703 deep brown
Front b:	oak 1300 black
Front c:	5603 deep blue
Front d:	RAL7021 black grey
Interior drawer:	oak 1000 pure
Frame:	RAL9005 black

Configuration C:	wine red
Body:	5400 clay
Interior:	RAL7043 (reference)
Front a:	5403 wine red
Front b:	oak 1000 pure
Front c:	5402 burnt red
Front d:	5400 clay
Interior drawer:	oak 1000 pure
Frame:	RAL9005 black

2b **Tailoring**

Available in all Arco and RAL lacquer colors at an additional cost, with front B always in an Arco stain color for oak veneer

Tailoring

Mogelijk in alle Arco- en RAL-lakkleuren tegen een meerprijs, waarbij front B altijd in een Arco beitskleur in eiken fineer is

Tailoring

Möglich in allen Arco- und RAL-Lackfarben gegen einen Aufpreis, wobei Front B immer in einer Arco-Beizfarbe für Eichenfurnier ausgeführt wird

3 **Materials**

Body:	**color lacquer on mdf**
Interior:	**melamine decor**
Front:	**color lacquer on mdf**
Interior drawer:	**oak veneer**
Frame:	**epoxy fine texture on steel**

Materialen

Romp:	kleurlak op mdf
Interieur:	decor melamine
Front:	kleurlak op mdf
Binnenlade:	eiken fineer
Onderstel:	epoxy fine texture op staal

Materialien

Korpus:	Farblack auf MDF
Innere:	Melimin-Dekor
Front:	Farblack auf MDF
Innenschublade:	Eiche Furnier
Untergestell:	Epoxy Fine Texture auf Stahl

4 **Finishes**

Available in all Arco and RAL lacquer colors
Front b only available in all Arco stain colors for oak veneer

Afwerkingen

Mogelijk in alle Arco and RAL lakkleuren
Front b alleen mogelijk in alle Arco-beits kleuren voor eiken fineer

Ausführungen

Möglich in allen Arco- und RAL-Lackfarben
Front b nur Möglich in allen Arco- Beizfarben für Eichenfurnier

5 **Additional information**

Standard with adjustable feet

Maximal load 50 kg

Aanvullende informatie

Standaard met stelvoetjes

Maximale belasting 50 kg

Weitere Informationen

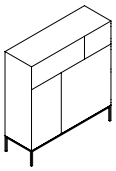
Standard mit Stellfüsse

Maximale Belastung 50 kg

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 # Vision Selected 1

2a **Standaard**



Selected 1

		Configuration			transport information		
version	dimensions	A - white	B - deep brown	C- wine red	colli	m3	kg
Selected 1	**108x117x36**	**€ 2455**	**€ 2455**	**€ 2455**	**1**	**0.5**	**55**

2b **Tailoring**

Custom kleur configuratie:
Standaardprijs inclusief: 1 Arco-lakkleur voor alle lakpanelen + 1 Arco-kleur voor het gebeitste houten paneel + frame in RAL 9005 zwart. Een aangepaste indeling van de front panelen is niet mogelijk.

	Meerprijs
Alle lakpanelen in RAL i.p.v. Arco-lakkleur.	**€ 205**
Per extra Arco-lakkleur op de lakpanelen.	**€ 165**
Per extra RAL-lakkleur op de lakpanelen.	**€ 205**
Frame in een andere Arco-lakkleur.	**€ 165**
Frame in een andere RAL-lakkleur.	**€ 205**

3 **Materialen**

-

4 **Afwerkingen**

-

5 **Aanvullende informatie**

-

6 **Configuratie**

configurator.arco.nl/visionselected/

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

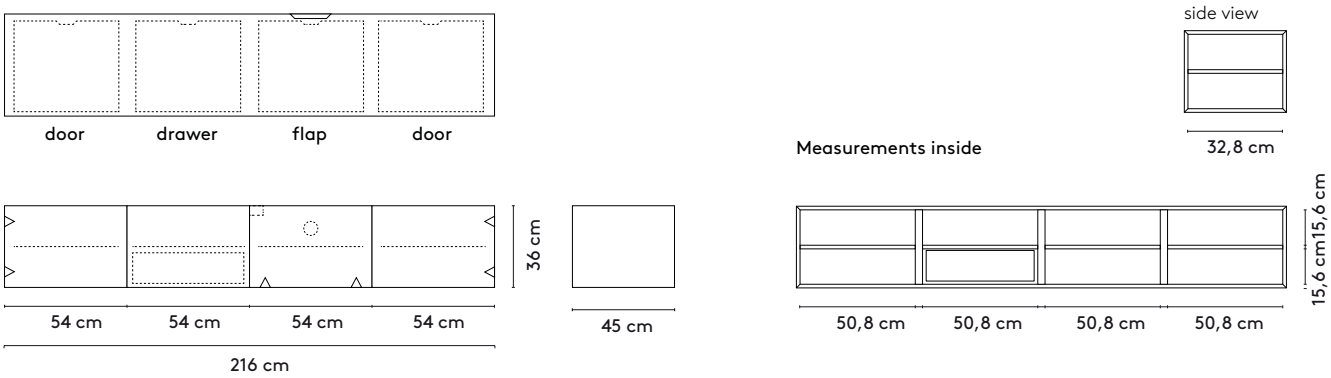
type Vision Selected 1
configuratie B

Reservations on changes and errors

product | designer | year

1 **Vision Selected 2** | Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac | 1985

2a **Standard**



Configuration A:	white
Body:	5100 white
Interior:	RAL7043 (reference)
Front:	5100 white
Interior drawer:	1100 oak natural

Configuration B:	beige
Body:	5101 beige
Interior:	RAL7043 (reference)
Front:	5101 beige
Interior drawer:	1100 oak natural

Configuration C:	black grey
Body:	RAL7021 black grey
Interior:	RAL7043 (reference)
Front:	RAL7021 black grey
Interior drawer:	1100 oak natural

Configuration D:	clay
Body:	5400 clay
Interior:	RAL7043 (reference)
Front:	5400 clay
Interior drawer:	1100 oak natural

2b

Tailoring

Configuration of frontpanels is fixed
Custom color configurations possible with additional costs

Tailoring

De configuratie van de frontpanelen is vast.
Aangepaste kleurconfiguraties mogelijk tegen een meerprijs

Tailoring

Die Konfiguration der Frontpaneele ist festgelegt. Individuelle Farbkonfigurationen möglich gegen einen Aufpreis

3

Materials

Body:	**color lacquer on mdf**
Interior:	**melamine decor**
Front:	**color lacquer on mdf**
Interior drawer:	**oak veneer**

Materialen

Romp:	kleurlak op mdf
Interieur:	decor melamine
Front:	kleurlak op mdf
Binnenlade:	eiken fineer

Materialien

Korpus:	Farblack auf MDF
Innere:	Melimin-Dekor
Front:	Farblack auf MDF
Innenschublade:	Eiche Furnier

4

Finishes

Available in all Arco and RAL lacquer colors

Afwerkingen

Mogelijk in alle Arco and RAL lakkleuren

Ausführungen

Möglich in allen Arco- und RAL-Lackfarben

5

Additional information

Standard cablepassthrough in backpanel. Cable management in top and bottom optional with additional costs

Maximal load 50 kg

Cabinets can only be hung on stone or concrete walls

Aanvullende informatie

Kabeldoorvoer in achterwand standaard. Tegen meerprijs kabeldoorvoer in top en bodem mogelijk

Maximale belasting 50 kg

Kasten kunnen alleen gehangen worden aan stenen of beton muren

Weitere Informationen

Standard Kabeldurchlass in Rückseite. Gegen Aufpreis Kabelmanagement in Top oder Boden moglich

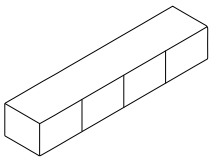
Maximale Belastung 50 kg

Schränke können nur an Steinwänden oder Betonwänden aufgehängt werden

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Vision Selected 2

2a Standaard



Selected 2

		Configuration				transport information		
version	dimensions	A - white	B - beige	C- black grey	D - clay	colli	m3	kg
Selected 2	**216x36x45**	**€ 2542**	**€ 2542**	**€ 2542**	**€ 2542**	**1**	**0.3**	**60**

2b Tailoring

Custom kleur configuratie:
Standaardprijs inclusief: 1 Arco-lakkleur voor alle lakpanelen. De configuratie van de frontpanelen is vast.

Alle lakpanelen in RAL i.p.v. Arco-lakkleur.

Meerprijs
€ 205

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

-

5 Aanvullende informatie

Kabeldoorvoer in top en bodem

Meerprijs
€ 200

6 Configuratie

configurator.arco.nl/visionselected/

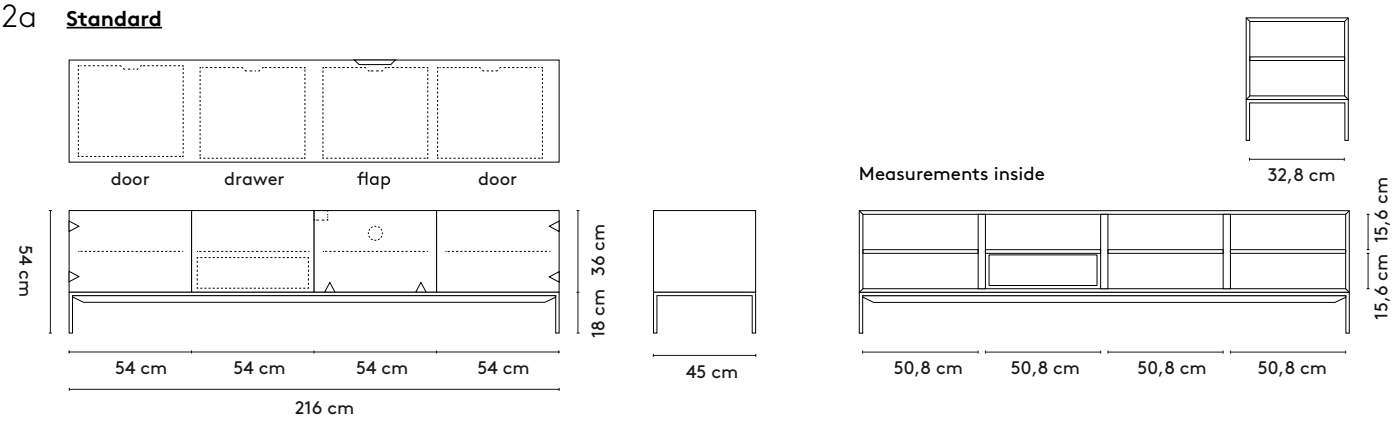
Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type Vision Selected 2
configuratie B

product | designer | year

1 **Vision Selected 3** | Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac | 1985

2a **Standard**



Configuration A:	white
Body:	5100 white
Interior:	RAL7043 (reference)
Front:	5100 white
Interior drawer:	1100 oak natural
Frame:	RAL9005 black

Configuration B:	beige
Body:	5101 beige
Interior:	RAL7043 (reference)
Front:	5101 beige
Interior drawer:	1100 oak natural
Frame:	RAL9005 black

Configuration C:	black grey
Body:	RAL7021 black grey
Interior:	RAL7043 (reference)
Front:	RAL7021 black grey
Interior drawer:	1100 oak natural
Frame:	RAL9005 black

Configuration D:	clay
Body:	5400 clay
Interior:	RAL7043 (reference)
Front:	5400 clay
Interior drawer:	1100 oak natural
Frame:	RAL9005 black

2b

Tailoring

Configuration of frontpanels is fixed
Custom color configurations possible with additional costs

Tailoring

De configuratie van de frontpanelen is vast.
Aangepaste kleurconfiguraties mogelijk tegen een meerprijs

Tailoring

Die Konfiguration der Frontpaneele ist festgelegt. Individuelle Farbkonfigurationen möglich gegen einen Aufpreis

3 **Materials**

Body:	**color lacquer on mdf**
Interior:	**melamine decor**
Front:	**color lacquer on mdf**
Interior drawer:	**oak veneer**
Frame:	**epoxy fine texture on steel**

Materialen

Romp:	kleurlak op mdf
Interieur:	decor melamine
Front:	kleurlak op mdf
Binnenlade:	eiken fineer
Onderstel:	epoxy fine texture op staal

Materialien

Korpus:	Farblack auf MDF
Innere:	Melimin-Dekor
Front:	Farblack auf MDF
Innenschublade:	Eiche Furnier
Untergestell:	Epoxy Fine Texture auf Stahl

4 **Finishes**

Available in all Arco and RAL lacquer colors

Afwerkingen

Mogelijk in alle Arco and RAL lakkleuren

Ausführungen

Möglich in allen Arco- und RAL-Lackfarben

5 **Additional information**

Standard with adjustable feet

Standard cablepassthrough in backpanel.
Cable management in top optional at an addational price

Maximal load 50 kg

Aanvullende informatie

Standaard met stelvoetjes

Kabeldoorvoer in achterwand standaard.
Tegen meerprijs kabeldoorvoer in top mogelijk

Maximale belasting 50 kg

Weitere Informationen

Standard mit Stellfüsse

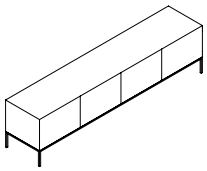
Standard Kabeldurchlass in Ruckseite.
Gegen Aufpreis Kabelmanagement in Top moglich

Maximale Belastung 50 kg

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Vision Selected 3

2 Standaard



Selected 3

		Configuration				transport information		
version	dimensions	A - white	B - beige	C- black grey	D - clay	colli	m3	kg
Selected 3	**216x54x45**	**€ 2839**	**€ 2839**	**€ 2839**	**€ 2839**	**1**	**0.5**	**80**

2a Tailoring

Custom kleur configuratie:
Standaardprijs inclusief: 1 Arco-lakkleur voor alle lakpanelen + frame in RAL 9005 zwart.

	Meerprijs
Alle lakpanelen in RAL i.p.v. Arco-lakkleur.	**€ 205**
Frame in een andere Arco-lakkleur.	**€ 165**
Frame in een andere RAL-lakkleur.	**€ 205**

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

-

5 Aanvullende informatie

	Meerprijs
Kabeldoorvoer in top en bodem	**€ 200**

6 Configuratie

configurator.arco.nl/visionselected/

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type	Vision Selected 3
configuratie	B

1 **Vision Modules** | Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac | 1985

Informatie

Het Vision Module programma bestaat uit verschillende rompen, waarmee een veelheid aan staande of hangende kasten of landschappen kan worden samengesteld. Open of voorzien van een front, in 10 verschillende breedtes, 7 hoogtes en 2 dieptes.

Bestelinformatie & configurator:
Om een Vision Module kast of landschap samen te stellen, kunt u de Vision configurator gebruiken. Dat werkt sneller en overzichtelijker dan handmatig samenstellen met deze prijslijst, en de kans op fouten in uw bestelling is kleiner.

configurator.arco.nl/visionmodules/

Heeft u vragen of toelichting nodig? Neem dan contact op met vision@arco.nl.

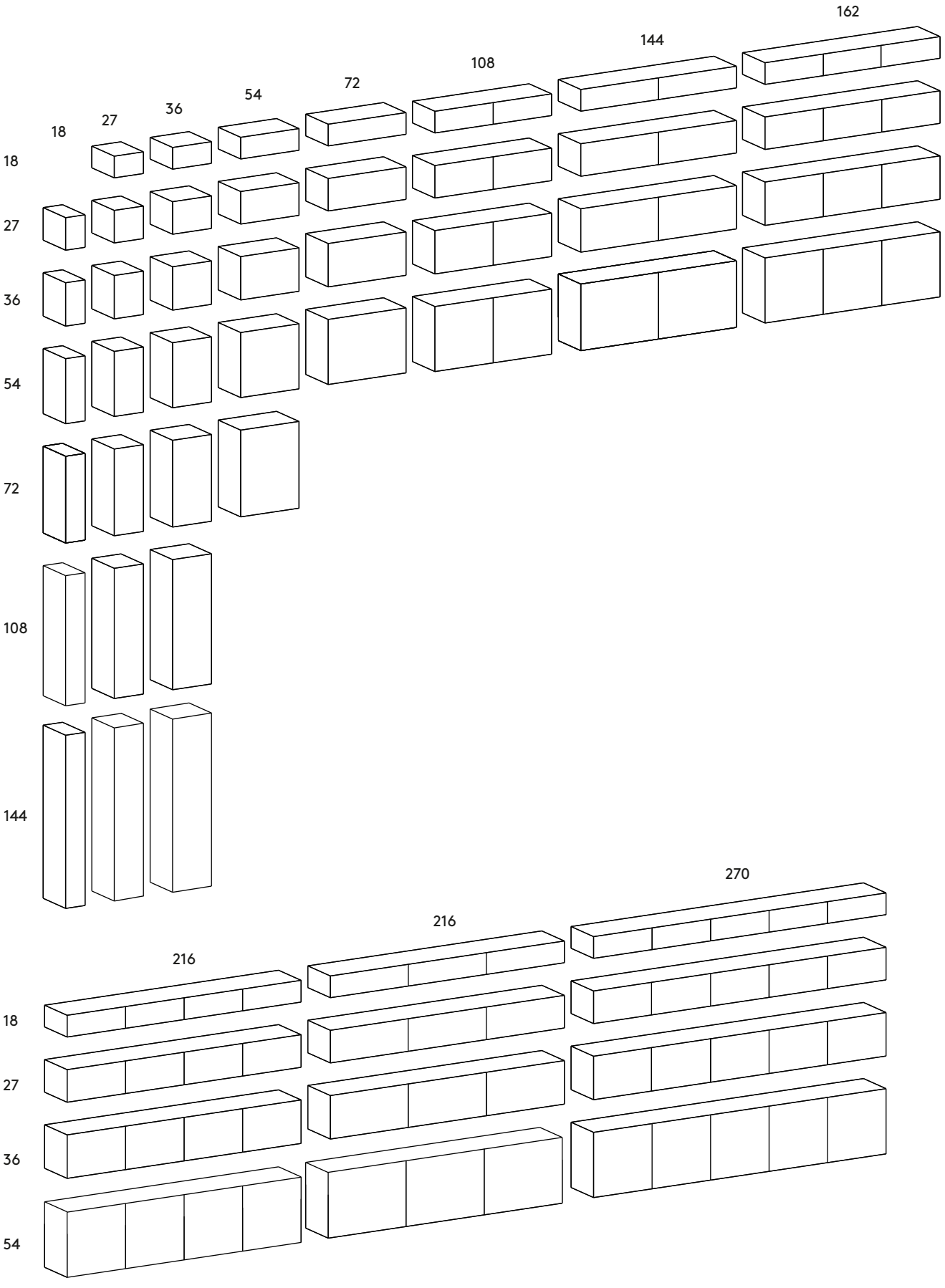
Algemeen:
- Vision Modules is STIP gecertificeerd (mix van FSC / PEFC). (www.stip.org)
- De elementen zijn verkrijgbaar in kleurlak (Arco lakkleur / Ral kleur), in fineer (eiken of walnoot) of een combinatie van beide. De rugzijde van de corpussen zijn altijd wit
- Vision word afgewerkt met een P lak afwerking.
- Het frame wordt standaard geleverd in Epoxy Fine Texture RAL 9005 zwart, indien gewenst in een andere lakkleur (Arco lakkleur / Ral kleur) besteld worden.
- De binnenkant van de romp en de planken volgen de kleur van de buitenkant van de romp.
- Als de configuratie uit meerdere corpussen bestaat, geldt het volgende: als het aantal toegepaste kleuren gelijk / kleiner is dan het aantal corpussen, worden er geen extra kosten in rekening gebracht voor de kleurwijziging.
- Diverse Vision Module configuratie kunnen vrij in de ruimte worden geplaatst, hiervoor kan een afgewerkt achterwandpaneel besteld worden (zie: opties en accessoires).
- Vrijstaande kasten moeten aan de muur/vloer worden bevestigd (zie montagehandleiding)
- Bij het combineren van tafels en Vision Modules kunnen we niet exact dezelfde afwerking/kleur garanderen.
- Een kast configuratie bestaande uit meerdere kleuren / materialen, resulteerd in een meerprijs per kleur / materiaal

Custom Arco kleur	**€ 165**
Custom RAL kleur	**€ 205**

Constructie:
- De maximale belasting per compartiment, met een breedte van 54 of 72cm bedraagt 15kg. Bij een hogere of puntbelasting word een extra steunbalk geadviseerd, deze dient om puntbelasting te verdelen. De steunbalk word aan de binnenzijde van de kast gemonteerd (zie: opties en accessoires).

Toepassing van hoogwaardig meubelbeslag:
- Ladegeleider: TIP-ON BLUMOTION excl. synchronisatie van Blum
- Lade: TA'OR BOX van Hoecke NV
- Ophangsysteem: LIBRA H3 van Italiana Ferramenta

1 Vision Modules



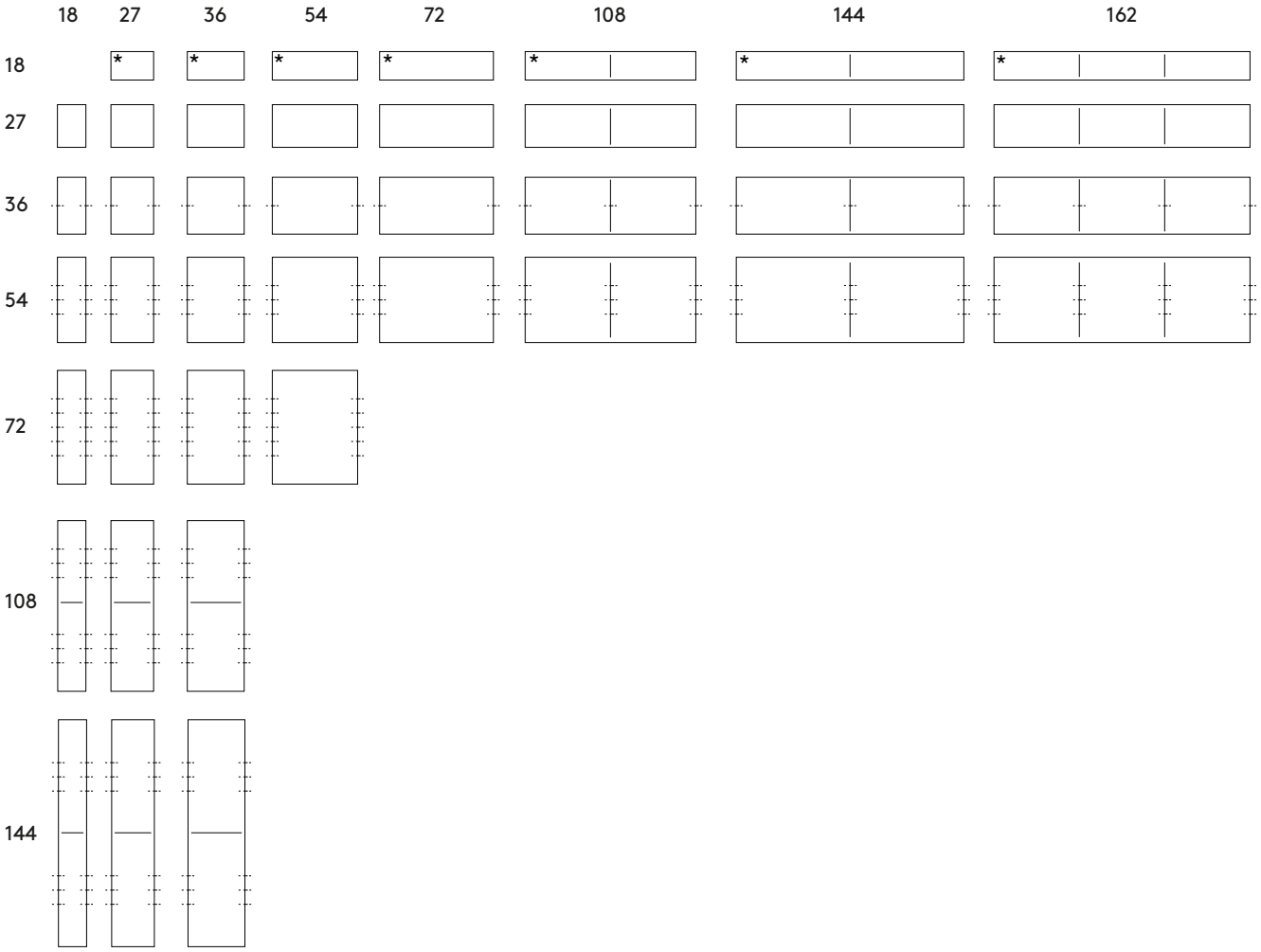
Reservations on changes and errors
www.arco.nl

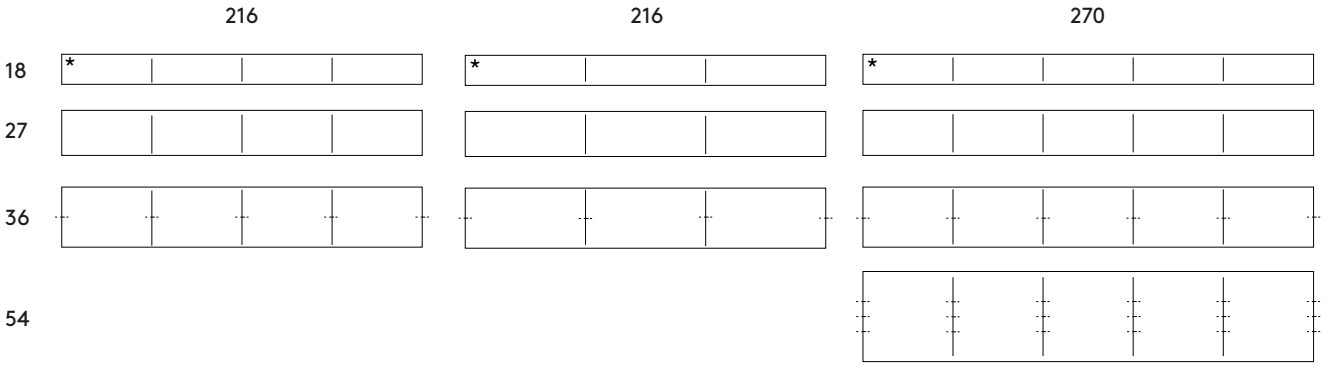
product | designer | year

1 **Vision Modules** | Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac | 1985

2 **Corpus hanging or standing**

MODULES - 36 and 45 deep (* 18 high modules only 36 deep, 18 high 45 deep with frame is possible (from 108cm wide frame)).
can be disassembled - small construction holes inside + plastic cap





shelf position options

construction shelf (fixed)

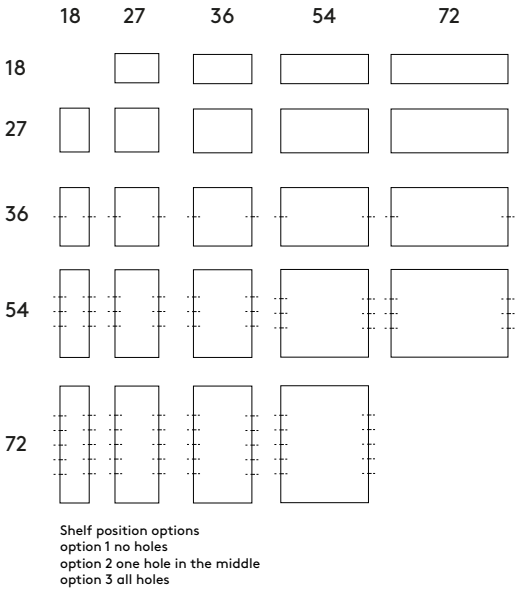
separation (fixed)

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 # Vision Modules

2 **Corpus hanging or standing**

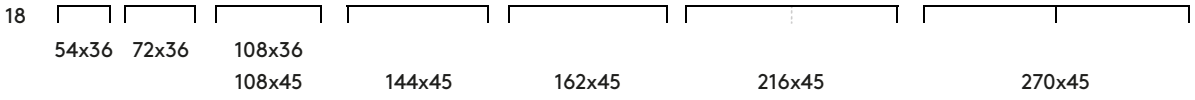
MODULES OPEN - 36 deep (no construction holes inside)
(not possible to disassemble - no construction holes inside)



Shelf position options
option 1 no holes
option 2 one hole in the middle
option 3 all holes

Frame

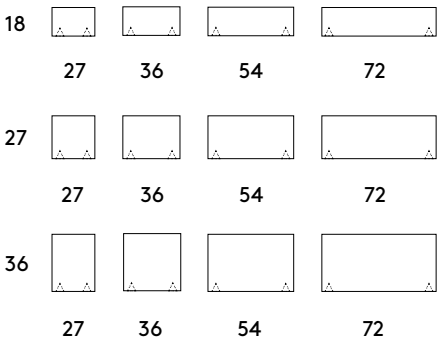
36 deep - 54, 72, 108 wide
45 deep - 108, 144, 162, 216, 270 wide



3 **Fronts**

Flaps

36 and 45 deep (only at the bottom of a module)



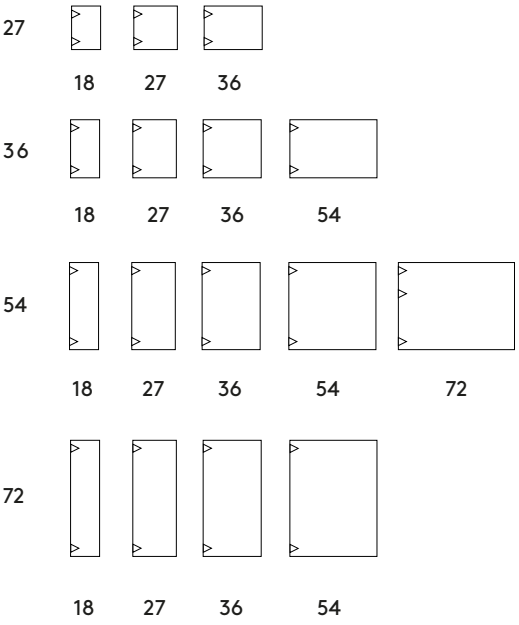
Reservations on changes and errors
www.arco.nl

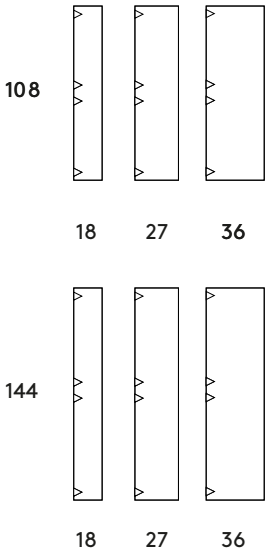
1 **Vision Modules** — Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac — 1985

3 **Fronts**

Doors

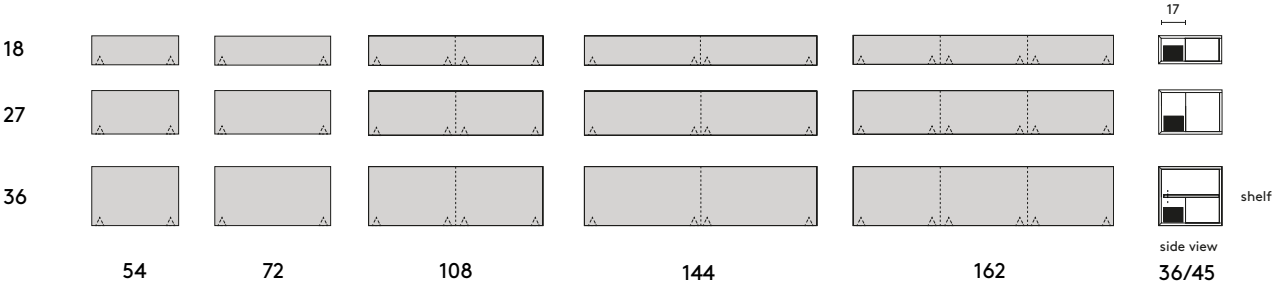
36 and 45 deep (doors fixed to a seperation have different hinges)



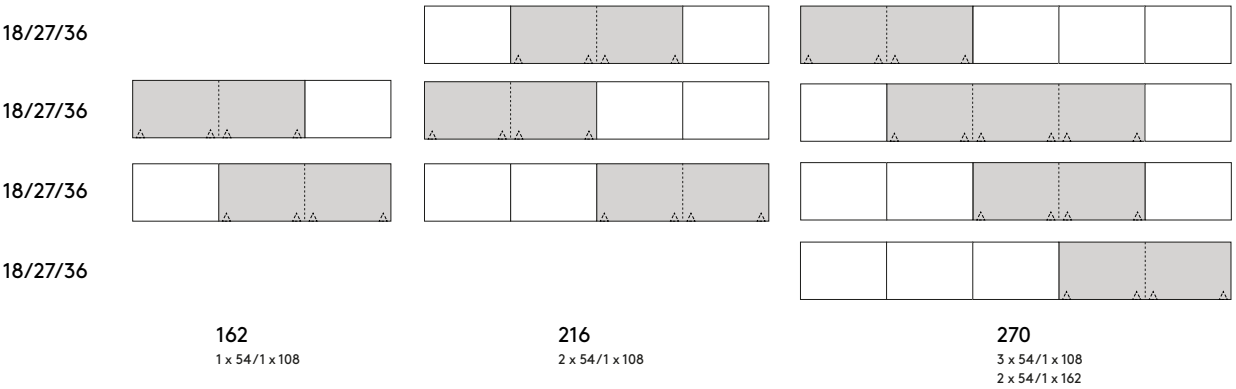


Mediafront

mediafront separation with cutout for soundbar



Example position options



advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Vision Modules

3 Fronts

Drawers

Standard 9 and 12,8 cm high drawers

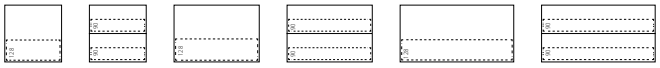
18

36 54 72

27

36 54 72

36



36 36 54 54 72 72

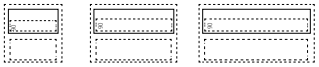
54

36 36 54 54 72 72

Inner Drawers

Only in combination with drawer 36 high. Only soft close - no push to open)
36 deep corpus comes with 25 deep inner drawer
45 deep corpus comes with 35 deep inner drawer

16



36 54 72

4 Accessories / additional options

Shelf

36 and 45 deep

1,6

18 27 36 54 72

Support beam

36 and 45 deep

1,5

54 72

Reservations on changes and errors
www.arco.nl

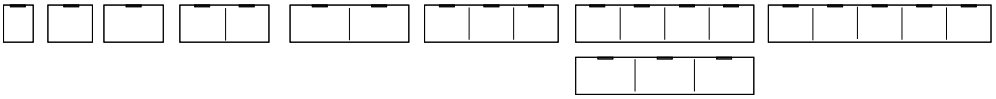
1 **Vision Modules** — Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac — 1985

4 **Accessories / additional options**

Cable feedthrough top or bottom

36 and 45 deep
In top or bottom, select the desired position in the configurator or indicate on drawing
(Only in combination with Cable feedthrough backpanel)

top view

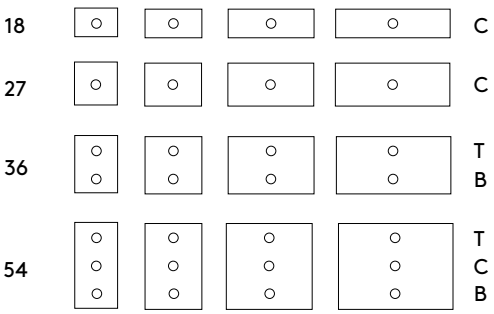


36 54 72 108 144 162 216 270

Cable feedthrough backpanel

position top (T), center (C) or bottom (B)

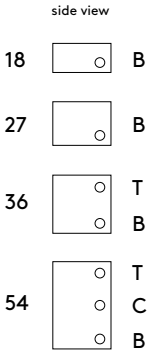
front view



Cable feedthrough separation

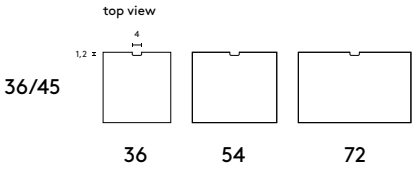
36 and 45 deep
position top (T), center (C) or bottom (B)

side view



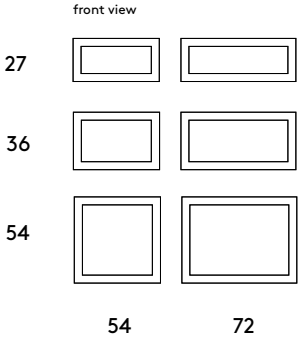
Cable feedthrough shelf

top view



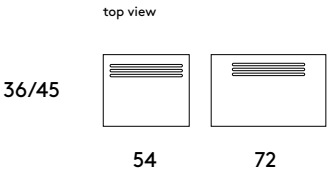
Max opening backpanel

front view



Ventilation top or bottom

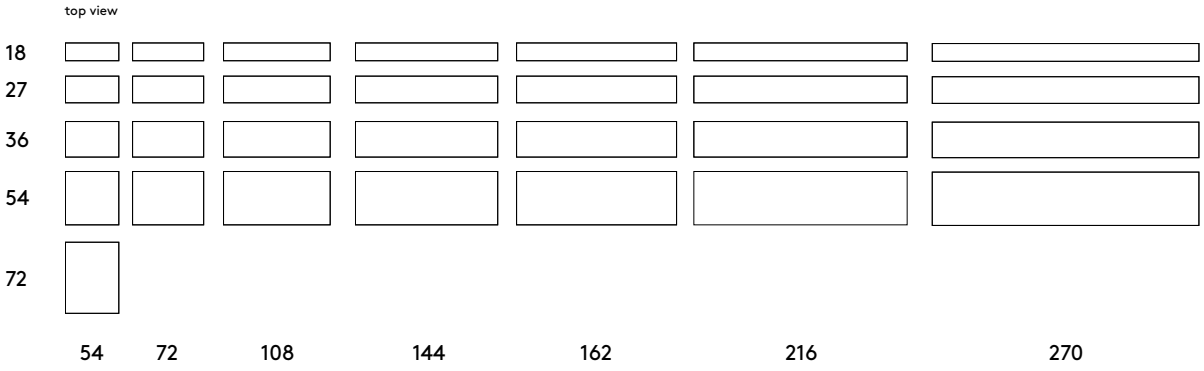
top view



1 Vision Modules

4 Accessories / additional options

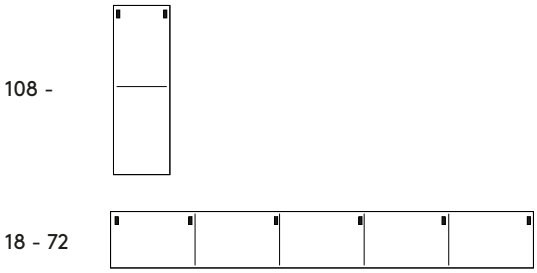
Finishing backpanel



5 Additional information

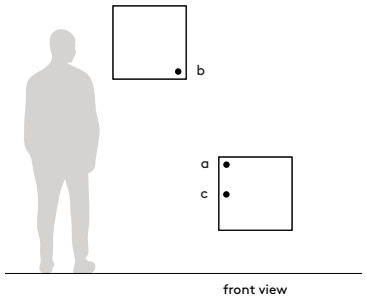
Position hanging fitting

Front view



Position mini latch

Always indicate position in configuration
a - standard position
b - high position
c - center position



Reservations on changes and errors
www.arco.nl

product

1 Vision Modules

designer

Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac

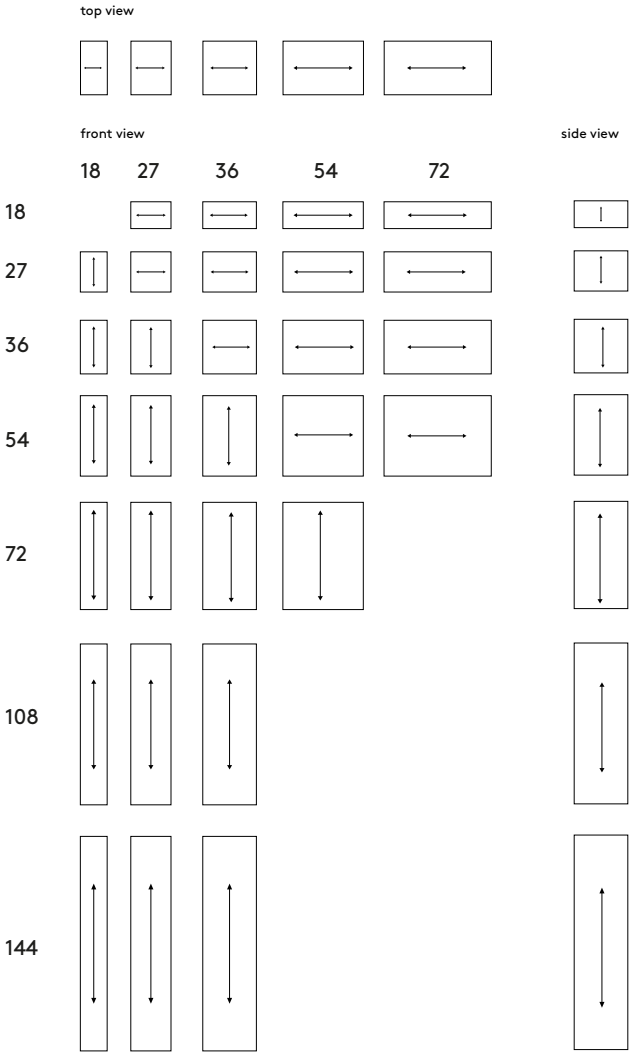
year

1985

5 **Additional information**

Veneer direction

Backpanel has the same direction



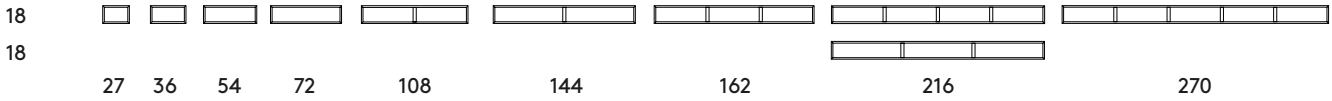
advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Vision Modules

product | designer | year

1 **Vision Modules** | Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac | 1985

2 **Corpus**



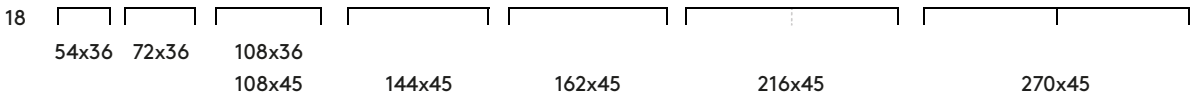
Corpus 18 high hanging

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	Oak	Walnut	Standard	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Hanging	**18x27**	**€ 644**	**€ 682**	**€ 461**						**4**
Hanging	**18x36**	**€ 685**	**€ 732**	**€ 484**						**5**
Hanging	**18x54**	**€ 768**	**€ 831**	**€ 530**						**7**
Hanging	**18x72**	**€ 851**	**€ 932**	**€ 575**						**9**
Hanging	**18x108**	**€ 1253**	**€ 1369**	**€ 841**						**13**
Hanging	**18x144**	**€ 1419**	**€ 1569**	**€ 932**						**17**
Hanging	**18x162**	**€ 1695**	**€ 1866**	**€ 1109**						**19**
Hanging	**18x216/3**	**€ 1944**	**€ 2165**	**€ 1246**						**26**
Hanging	**18x216/4**	**€ 2114**	**€ 2337**	**€ 1353**						**26**
Hanging	**18x270**	**€ 2532**	**€ 2809**	**€ 1597**						**32**

Corpus 18 high standing

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	Oak	Walnut	Standard	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Standing	**18x54**	**€ 760**	**€ 823**	**€ 522**						**7**
Standing	**18x72**	**€ 843**	**€ 924**	**€ 567**						**9**
Standing	**18x108**	**€ 1236**	**€ 1353**	**€ 824**	**€ 1363**	**€ 1523**	**€ 897**			**13**
Standing	**18x144**				**€ 1584**	**€ 1789**	**€ 1028**			**21**
Standing	**18x162**				**€ 1854**	**€ 2086**	**€ 1189**			**24**
Standing	**18x216/3**				**€ 2147**	**€ 2447**	**€ 1348**			**32**
Standing	**18x216/4**				**€ 2321**	**€ 2624**	**€ 1456**			**32**
Standing	**18x270**				**€ 2812**	**€ 3187**	**€ 1747**			**40**

2 **Frame**



Frame

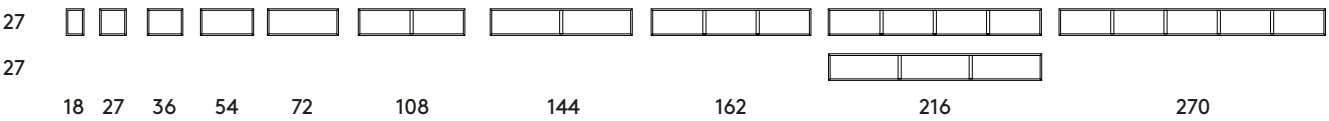
		36 deep		45 deep					
		Lacquer				transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	RAL9005	Arco color	RAL9005	Arco color	colli	m3	kg
Frame	**18x54**	**€ 209**	**€ 354**					**4**
Frame	**18x72**	**€ 212**	**€ 357**					**5**
Frame	**18x108**	**€ 255**	**€ 399**	**€ 282**	**€ 425**			**7**
Frame	**18x144**			**€ 326**	**€ 469**			**12**
Frame	**18x162**			**€ 347**	**€ 492**			**13**
Frame	**18x216**			**€ 414**	**€ 558**			**17**
Frame	**18x270**			**€ 481**	**€ 624**			**24**

* het is niet mogelijk om meerdere corpussen te combineren op één groter frame

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 # Vision Modules

2 ## Corpus



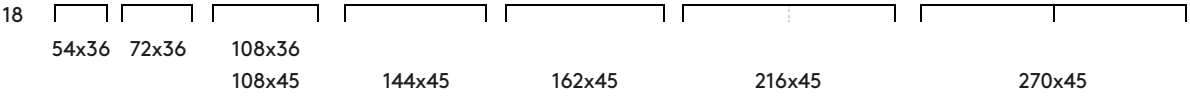
Corpus 27 high hanging

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	Oak	Walnut	Standard	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Hanging	**27x18**	**€ 644**	**€ 683**	**€ 461**	**€ 688**	**€ 741**	**€ 488**			**4**
Hanging	**27x27**	**€ 688**	**€ 736**	**€ 485**	**€ 740**	**€ 806**	**€ 515**			**5**
Hanging	**27x36**	**€ 733**	**€ 790**	**€ 508**	**€ 792**	**€ 869**	**€ 542**			**6**
Hanging	**27x54**	**€ 823**	**€ 897**	**€ 556**	**€ 896**	**€ 997**	**€ 597**			**7**
Hanging	**27x72**	**€ 912**	**€ 1005**	**€ 603**	**€ 1000**	**€ 1125**	**€ 652**			**9**
Hanging	**27x108**	**€ 1366**	**€ 1500**	**€ 903**	**€ 1505**	**€ 1684**	**€ 982**			**14**
Hanging	**27x144**	**€ 1546**	**€ 1714**	**€ 997**	**€ 1714**	**€ 1940**	**€ 1091**			**18**
Hanging	**27x162**	**€ 1818**	**€ 2010**	**€ 1158**	**€ 2017**	**€ 2274**	**€ 1270**			**21**
Hanging	**27x216 / 3**	**€ 2113**	**€ 2356**	**€ 1325**	**€ 2354**	**€ 2682**	**€ 1459**			**27**
Hanging	**27x216 / 4**	**€ 2295**	**€ 2545**	**€ 1439**	**€ 2554**	**€ 2888**	**€ 1583**			**27**
Hanging	**27x270**	**€ 2747**	**€ 3056**	**€ 1694**	**€ 3067**	**€ 3479**	**€ 1872**			**34**

Corpus 27 high standing

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	Oak	Walnut	Standard	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Standing	**27x54**	**€ 815**	**€ 889**	**€ 547**						**7**
Standing	**27x72**	**€ 904**	**€ 996**	**€ 595**						**9**
Standing	**27x108**	**€ 1350**	**€ 1482**	**€ 887**	**€ 1488**	**€ 1668**	**€ 965**			**14**
Standing	**27x144**				**€ 1696**	**€ 1923**	**€ 1074**			**22**
Standing	**27x162**				**€ 1993**	**€ 2249**	**€ 1245**			**26**
Standing	**27x216 / 3**				**€ 2330**	**€ 2658**	**€ 1434**			**34**
Standing	**27x216 / 4**				**€ 2522**	**€ 2856**	**€ 1550**			**34**
Standing	**27x270**				**€ 3025**	**€ 3438**	**€ 1830**			**42**

2 ## Frame



Frame

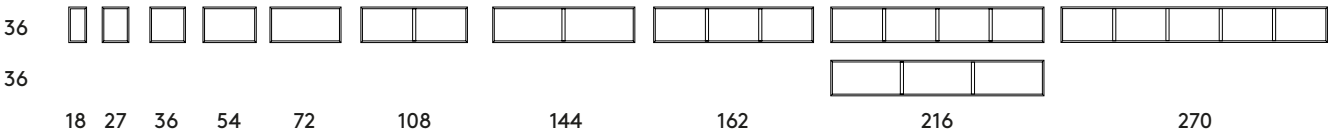
		36 deep		45 deep				
		Lacquer				transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	RAL9005	Arco color	RAL9005	Arco color	colli	m3	kg
Frame	**18x54**	**€ 209**	**€ 354**					**4**
Frame	**18x72**	**€ 212**	**€ 357**					**5**
Frame	**18x108**	**€ 255**	**€ 399**	**€ 282**	**€ 425**			**7**
Frame	**18x144**			**€ 326**	**€ 469**			**12**
Frame	**18x162**			**€ 347**	**€ 492**			**13**
Frame	**18x216**			**€ 414**	**€ 558**			**17**
Frame	**18x270**			**€ 481**	**€ 624**			**24**

* het is niet mogelijk om meerdere corpussen te combineren op één groter frame

product | designer | year

1 **Vision Modules** | Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac | 1985

2 **Corpus**



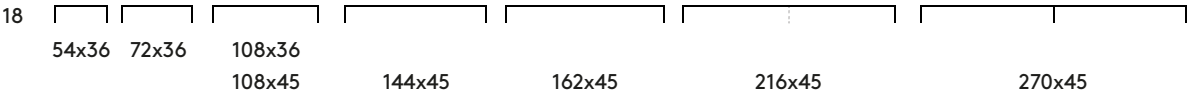
Module 36 high hanging

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	Oak	Walnut	Standard	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Hanging	**36x18**	**€ 685**	**€ 732**	**€ 484**	**€ 737**	**€ 802**	**€ 515**			**4**
Hanging	**36x27**	**€ 733**	**€ 790**	**€ 508**	**€ 792**	**€ 869**	**€ 542**			**5**
Hanging	**36x36**	**€ 781**	**€ 848**	**€ 533**	**€ 848**	**€ 938**	**€ 570**			**6**
Hanging	**36x54**	**€ 877**	**€ 962**	**€ 582**	**€ 958**	**€ 1073**	**€ 626**			**8**
Hanging	**36x72**	**€ 974**	**€ 1078**	**€ 630**	**€ 1094**	**€ 1234**	**€ 707**			**10**
Hanging	**36x108**	**€ 1456**	**€ 1604**	**€ 941**	**€ 1605**	**€ 1803**	**€ 1025**			**15**
Hanging	**36x144**	**€ 1648**	**€ 1835**	**€ 1038**	**€ 1851**	**€ 2099**	**€ 1161**			**19**
Hanging	**36x162**	**€ 1966**	**€ 2178**	**€ 1232**	**€ 2180**	**€ 2462**	**€ 1351**			**22**
Hanging	**36x216/3**	**€ 2255**	**€ 2524**	**€ 1380**	**€ 2512**	**€ 2869**	**€ 1519**			**29**
Hanging	**36x216/4**	**€ 2452**	**€ 2728**	**€ 1500**	**€ 2731**	**€ 3096**	**€ 1652**			**29**
Hanging	**36x270**	**€ 2939**	**€ 3277**	**€ 1766**	**€ 3280**	**€ 3729**	**€ 1955**			**35**

Module 36 high standing

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	Oak	Walnut	Standard	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Standing	**36x54**	**€ 869**	**€ 954**	**€ 574**						**8**
Standing	**36x72**	**€ 966**	**€ 1070**	**€ 622**						**10**
Standing	**36x108**	**€ 1439**	**€ 1588**	**€ 924**	**€ 1589**	**€ 1787**	**€ 1008**			**15**
Standing	**36x144**				**€ 1835**	**€ 2083**	**€ 1145**			**23**
Standing	**36x162**				**€ 2155**	**€ 2436**	**€ 1326**			**27**
Standing	**36x216/3**				**€ 2488**	**€ 2844**	**€ 1494**			**36**
Standing	**36x216/4**				**€ 2697**	**€ 3062**	**€ 1620**			**36**
Standing	**36x270**				**€ 3239**	**€ 3688**	**€ 1913**			**44**

2 **Frame**



Frame

		36 deep		45 deep				
		Lacquer				transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	RAL9005	Arco color	RAL9005	Arco color	colli	m3	kg
Frame	**18x54**	**€ 209**	**€ 354**					**4**
Frame	**18x72**	**€ 212**	**€ 357**					**5**
Frame	**18x108**	**€ 255**	**€ 399**	**€ 282**	**€ 425**			**7**
Frame	**18x144**			**€ 326**	**€ 469**			**12**
Frame	**18x162**			**€ 347**	**€ 492**			**13**
Frame	**18x216**			**€ 414**	**€ 558**			**17**
Frame	**18x270**			**€ 481**	**€ 624**			**24**

* het is niet mogelijk om meerdere corpussen te combineren op één groter frame

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 # Vision Modules

2 **Corpus**

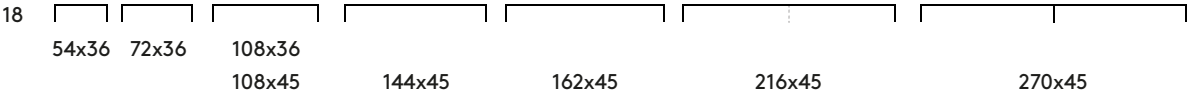
Module 54 high hanging

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
version	dimensions H x W	Oak	Walnut	Standard	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Hanging	**54x18**	**€ 769**	**€ 832**	**€ 530**	**€ 834**	**€ 923**	**€ 568**			**6**
Hanging	**54x27**	**€ 823**	**€ 898**	**€ 556**	**€ 897**	**€ 998**	**€ 597**			**7**
Hanging	**54x36**	**€ 878**	**€ 964**	**€ 582**	**€ 958**	**€ 1073**	**€ 626**			**7**
Hanging	**54x54**	**€ 1013**	**€ 1118**	**€ 659**	**€ 1108**	**€ 1249**	**€ 710**			**9**
Hanging	**54x72**	**€ 1121**	**€ 1249**	**€ 710**	**€ 1232**	**€ 1401**	**€ 770**			**11**
Hanging	**54x108**	**€ 1657**	**€ 1838**	**€ 1040**	**€ 1830**	**€ 2066**	**€ 1136**			**17**
Hanging	**54x144**	**€ 1877**	**€ 2099**	**€ 1145**	**€ 2078**	**€ 2370**	**€ 1254**			**21**
Hanging	**54x162**	**€ 2212**	**€ 2466**	**€ 1330**	**€ 2456**	**€ 2788**	**€ 1464**			**24**
Hanging	**54x216/3**	**€ 2784**	**€ 3318**	**€ 1624**	**€ 3101**	**€ 3762**	**€ 1944**			**38**
Hanging	**54x216/4**	**€ 3011**	**€ 3083**	**€ 1757**	**€ 3357**	**€ 3496**	**€ 1794**			**38**
Hanging	**54x270**	**€ 3320**	**€ 3722**	**€ 1911**	**€ 3707**	**€ 4229**	**€ 2120**			**39**

Module 54 high standing

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
version	dimensions H x W	Walnut	Oak	Standard	Walnut	Oak	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Standing	**54x54**	**€ 1110**	**€ 1003**	**€ 651**						**9**
Standing	**54x72**	**€ 1241**	**€ 1113**	**€ 702**						**11**
Standing	**54x108**	**€ 1821**	**€ 1641**	**€ 1024**	**€ 2050**	**€ 1813**	**€ 1118**			**17**
Standing	**54x144**				**€ 2352**	**€ 2061**	**€ 1237**			**26**
Standing	**54x162**				**€ 2762**	**€ 2431**	**€ 1438**			**30**
Standing	**54x216/3**				**€ 3463**	**€ 3068**	**€ 1761**			**47**
Standing	**54x216/4**				**€ 3721**	**€ 3315**	**€ 1902**			**47**
Standing	**54x270**				**€ 4188**	**€ 3666**	**€ 2079**			**49**

2 **Frame**



Frame

		36 deep		45 deep				
		Lacquer				transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	RAL9005	Arco color	RAL9005	Arco color	colli	m3	kg
Frame	**18x54**	**€ 209**	**€ 354**					**4**
Frame	**18x72**	**€ 212**	**€ 357**					**5**
Frame	**18x108**	**€ 255**	**€ 399**	**€ 282**	**€ 425**			**7**
Frame	**18x144**			**€ 326**	**€ 469**			**12**
Frame	**18x162**			**€ 347**	**€ 492**			**13**
Frame	**18x216**			**€ 414**	**€ 558**			**17**
Frame	**18x270**			**€ 481**	**€ 624**			**24**

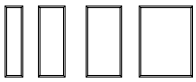
* het is niet mogelijk om meerdere corpussen te combineren op één groter frame

product | designer | year

1 **Vision Modules** | Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac | 1985

2 **Corpus**

72



18 27 36 54

Module 72 high hanging

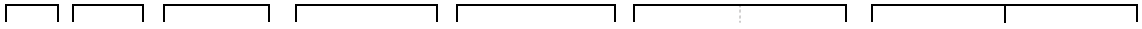
		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	Oak	Walnut	Standard	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Hanging	**72x18**	**€ 852**	**€ 933**	**€ 576**	**€ 933**	**€ 1063**	**€ 620**			**7**
Hanging	**72x27**	**€ 913**	**€ 1006**	**€ 604**	**€ 1001**	**€ 1148**	**€ 652**			**8**
Hanging	**72x36**	**€ 975**	**€ 1078**	**€ 631**	**€ 1095**	**€ 1257**	**€ 707**			**9**
Hanging	**72x54**	**€ 1122**	**€ 1249**	**€ 711**	**€ 1232**	**€ 1427**	**€ 770**			**11**

Module 72 high standing

		36 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Standing	**72x54**	**€ 1114**	**€ 1241**	**€ 702**			**11**

2 **Frame**

18



54x36 72x36 108x36 108x45 144x45 162x45 216x45 270x45

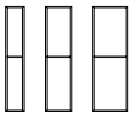
Frame

		36 deep		45 deep				
		Lacquer				transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	RAL9005	Arco color	RAL9005	Arco color	colli	m3	kg
Frame	**18x54**	**€ 209**	**€ 354**					**4**
Frame	**18x72**	**€ 212**	**€ 357**					**5**
Frame	**18x108**	**€ 255**	**€ 399**	**€ 282**	**€ 425**			**7**
Frame	**18x144**			**€ 326**	**€ 469**			**12**
Frame	**18x162**			**€ 347**	**€ 492**			**13**
Frame	**18x216**			**€ 414**	**€ 558**			**17**
Frame	**18x270**			**€ 481**	**€ 624**			**24**

* het is niet mogelijk om meerdere corpussen te combineren op één groter frame

2 **Corpus**

108



18 27 36

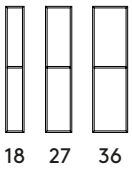
Module 108 high hanging

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
version	dimensions H x W	Walnut	Oak	Standard	Walnut	Oak	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Hanging	**108x18**	**€ 1307**	**€ 1202**	**€ 810**	**€ 1477**	**€ 1330**	**€ 882**			**12**
Hanging	**108x27**	**€ 1441**	**€ 1308**	**€ 864**	**€ 1627**	**€ 1447**	**€ 942**			**12**
Hanging	**108x36**	**€ 1547**	**€ 1397**	**€ 901**	**€ 1746**	**€ 1548**	**€ 984**			**14**

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 # Vision Modules

2 **Corpus**



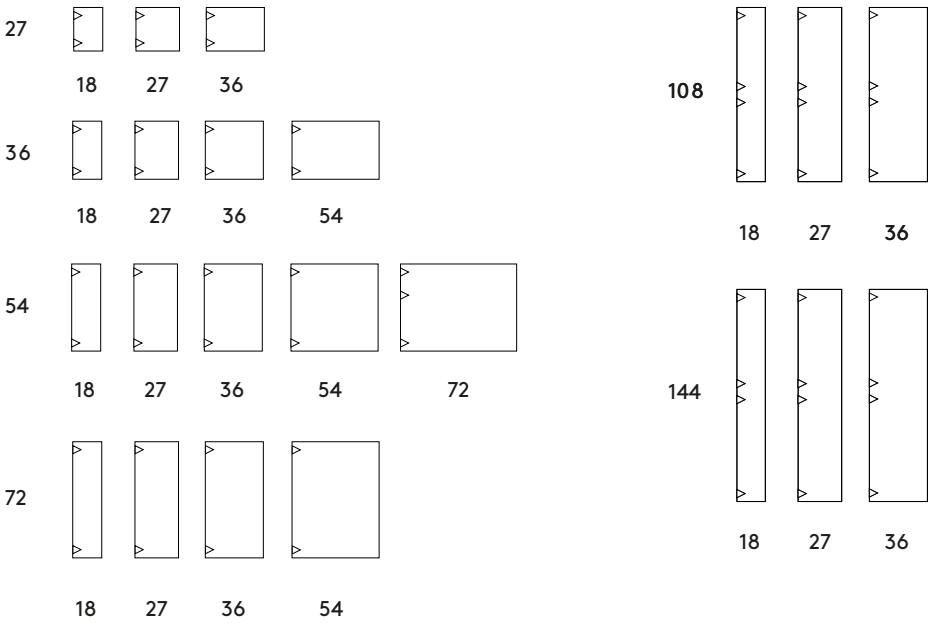
Module 144 high hanging

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
version	dimensions H x W	Walnut	Oak	Standard	Walnut	Oak	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Hanging	**144x18**	**€ 1507**	**€ 1370**	**€ 901**	**€ 1741**	**€ 1553**	**€ 1013**			**15**
Hanging	**144x27**	**€ 1651**	**€ 1498**	**€ 965**	**€ 1877**	**€ 1667**	**€ 1057**			**16**
Hanging	**144x36**	**€ 1771**	**€ 1601**	**€ 1003**	**€ 2036**	**€ 1806**	**€ 1125**			**18**

product | designer | year

1 **Vision Modules** | Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac | 1985

2 **Door left/right**



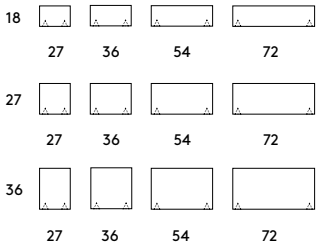
Door left/right

		Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
version	dimensions H x W	Walnut	Oak	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Door	**27x18**	**€ 223**	**€ 221**	**€ 175**			**1**
Door	**27x27**	**€ 240**	**€ 237**	**€ 181**			**1**
Door	**27x36**	**€ 256**	**€ 252**	**€ 189**			**1**
Door	**36x18**	**€ 235**	**€ 232**	**€ 179**			**1**
Door	**36x27**	**€ 256**	**€ 252**	**€ 188**			**1**
Door	**36x36**	**€ 279**	**€ 273**	**€ 197**			**1**
Door	**36x54**	**€ 322**	**€ 314**	**€ 213**			**2**
Door	**54x18**	**€ 257**	**€ 253**	**€ 189**			**1**
Door	**54x27**	**€ 290**	**€ 284**	**€ 201**			**1**
Door	**54x36**	**€ 322**	**€ 314**	**€ 213**			**2**
Door	**54x54**	**€ 386**	**€ 374**	**€ 239**			**3**
Door	**54x72**	**€ 451**	**€ 434**	**€ 263**			**4**
Door	**72x18**	**€ 281**	**€ 275**	**€ 198**			**1**
Door	**72x27**	**€ 323**	**€ 315**	**€ 214**			**2**
Door	**72x36**	**€ 366**	**€ 355**	**€ 231**			**3**
Door	**72x54**	**€ 450**	**€ 434**	**€ 263**			**4**
Door	**108x18**	**€ 395**	**€ 391**	**€ 284**			**4**
Door	**108x27**	**€ 459**	**€ 447**	**€ 310**			**3**
Door	**108x36**	**€ 523**	**€ 505**	**€ 334**			**4**
Door	**108x54**	**€ 646**	**€ 627**	**€ 381**			**4**
Door	**144x18**	**€ 441**	**€ 435**	**€ 302**			**5**
Door	**144x27**	**€ 524**	**€ 513**	**€ 334**			**4**
Door	**144x36**	**€ 607**	**€ 590**	**€ 366**			**5**
Door	**144x54**	**€ 773**	**€ 747**	**€ 431**			**5**

Let op: geef bij bestelling per partitie de draairichting van de deur aan.

1 # Vision Modules

2 ## Flap

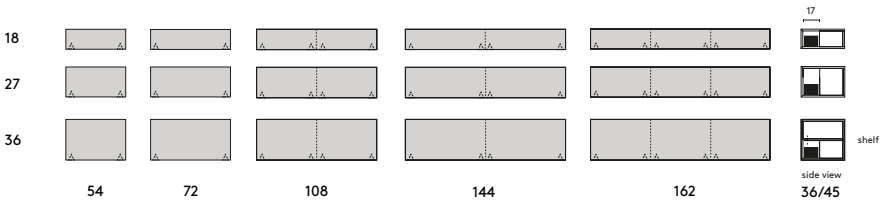


36 en 45 cm diep
uitsluitend te positioneren aan de onderzijde van een module

Flap

		Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
version	dimensions H x B	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Flap	**18x27**	**€ 255**	**€ 257**	**€ 209**			**1**
Flap	**18x36**	**€ 267**	**€ 270**	**€ 214**			**1**
Flap	**18x54**	**€ 288**	**€ 292**	**€ 223**			**1**
Flap	**18x72**	**€ 311**	**€ 316**	**€ 233**			**1**
Flap	**27x27**	**€ 271**	**€ 274**	**€ 215**			**1**
Flap	**27x36**	**€ 287**	**€ 291**	**€ 222**			**1**
Flap	**27x54**	**€ 319**	**€ 325**	**€ 236**			**1**
Flap	**27x72**	**€ 350**	**€ 358**	**€ 249**			**2**
Flap	**36x27**	**€ 287**	**€ 291**	**€ 222**			**1**
Flap	**36x36**	**€ 308**	**€ 313**	**€ 231**			**1**
Flap	**36x54**	**€ 349**	**€ 357**	**€ 248**			**2**
Flap	**36x72**	**€ 390**	**€ 401**	**€ 265**			**3**

2 ## Mediafront



Media Front

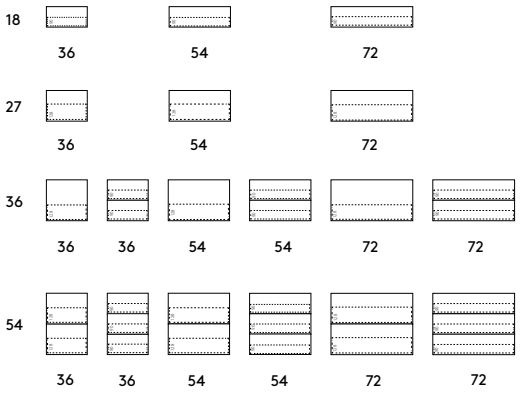
		Fabric		transport information		
version	dimensions H x W	Camira LuciaT2t YB009	Kvadrat Technicolour or Remix Screen	colli	m3	kg
Media Front	**18x54**	**€ 664**	**€ 699**			**1**
Media Front	**18x72**	**€ 692**	**€ 735**			**1**
Media Front	**18x108**	**€ 818**	**€ 878**			**1**
Media Front	**18x144**	**€ 934**	**€ 1011**			**1**
Media Front	**18x162**	**€ 962**	**€ 1048**			**1**
Media Front	**27x54**	**€ 677**	**€ 712**			**1**
Media Front	**27x72**	**€ 709**	**€ 752**			**1**
Media Front	**27x108**	**€ 843**	**€ 903**			**1**
Media Front	**27x144**	**€ 967**	**€ 1044**			**1**
Media Front	**27x162**	**€ 999**	**€ 1084**			**1**
Media Front	**36x54**	**€ 690**	**€ 725**			**1**
Media Front	**36x72**	**€ 726**	**€ 769**			**1**
Media Front	**36x108**	**€ 911**	**€ 971**			**1**
Media Front	**36x144**	**€ 1043**	**€ 1120**			**1**
Media Front	**36x162**	**€ 1122**	**€ 1207**			**1**

Reservations on changes and errors
www.arco.nl

product | designer | year

1 **Vision Modules** | Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac | 1985

2 **Drawer**



36 en 45 cm diep
standaard lades van 9 en 12,8 cm hoog

Drawer Single Small

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	Oak	Walnut	Standard	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Drawer Single Small	**18x36**	**€ 458**	**€ 461**	**€ 408**	**€ 473**	**€ 476**	**€ 422**			**3**
Drawer Single Small	**18x54**	**€ 494**	**€ 498**	**€ 431**	**€ 510**	**€ 515**	**€ 447**			**5**
Drawer Single Small	**18x72**	**€ 530**	**€ 536**	**€ 454**	**€ 549**	**€ 555**	**€ 474**			**6**
Drawer Single Small	**27x36**	**€ 479**	**€ 483**	**€ 416**	**€ 493**	**€ 497**	**€ 431**			**3**
Drawer Single Small	**27x54**	**€ 524**	**€ 530**	**€ 443**	**€ 540**	**€ 546**	**€ 459**			**5**
Drawer Single Small	**27x72**	**€ 570**	**€ 578**	**€ 470**	**€ 588**	**€ 597**	**€ 489**			**7**
Drawer Single Small	**36x36**	**€ 499**	**€ 504**	**€ 424**	**€ 514**	**€ 519**	**€ 439**			**4**
Drawer Single Small	**36x54**	**€ 554**	**€ 562**	**€ 455**	**€ 570**	**€ 578**	**€ 472**			**6**
Drawer Single Small	**36x72**	**€ 609**	**€ 620**	**€ 487**	**€ 628**	**€ 639**	**€ 505**			**8**

Drawer Double

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	Oak	Walnut	Standard	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Drawer Double	**36x36**	**€ 916**	**€ 923**	**€ 815**	**€ 945**	**€ 950**	**€ 844**			**6**
Drawer Double	**36x54**	**€ 988**	**€ 996**	**€ 861**	**€ 1021**	**€ 1029**	**€ 894**			**9**
Drawer Double	**36x72**	**€ 1061**	**€ 1072**	**€ 909**	**€ 1098**	**€ 1109**	**€ 946**			**12**
Drawer Double	**54x36**	**€ 957**	**€ 966**	**€ 832**	**€ 986**	**€ 994**	**€ 861**			**7**
Drawer Double	**54x54**	**€ 1048**	**€ 1060**	**€ 886**	**€ 1080**	**€ 1093**	**€ 919**			**10**
Drawer Double	**54x72**	**€ 1140**	**€ 1156**	**€ 941**	**€ 1177**	**€ 1193**	**€ 979**			**14**

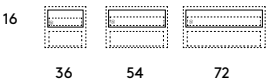
Drawer Triple

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	Oak	Walnut	Standard	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Drawer Triple	**54x36**	**€ 1375**	**€ 1383**	**€ 1223**	**€ 1418**	**€ 1426**	**€ 1266**			**9**
Drawer Triple	**54x54**	**€ 1482**	**€ 1494**	**€ 1292**	**€ 1531**	**€ 1544**	**€ 1342**			**14**
Drawer Triple	**54x72**	**€ 1591**	**€ 1607**	**€ 1363**	**€ 1647**	**€ 1664**	**€ 1420**			**19**

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 # Vision Modules

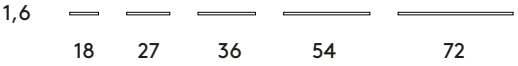
2 ## Inner drawer



Drawer Inner Drawer

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
version	dimensions H x B	Oak	Walnut	Standard	Walnut	Oak	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Drawer Inner Drawer	**36x36**	**€ 848**	**€ 856**	**€ 721**	**€ 882**	**€ 873**	**€ 745**			**3**
Drawer Inner Drawer	**36x54**	**€ 928**	**€ 941**	**€ 768**	**€ 971**	**€ 957**	**€ 796**			**4**
Drawer Inner Drawer	**36x72**	**€ 1010**	**€ 1027**	**€ 816**	**€ 1061**	**€ 1043**	**€ 850**			**5**

2 ## Shelf

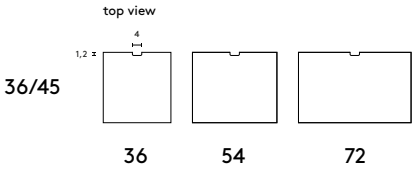


36 en 45 diep

Shelf

		36 deep			45 deep					
		Veneer		Lacquer	Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W	Oak	Walnut	Standard	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Shelf	**18cm**	**€ 104**	**€ 107**	**€ 62**	**€ 110**	**€ 114**	**€ 65**			**1**
Shelf	**27cm**	**€ 118**	**€ 123**	**€ 68**	**€ 128**	**€ 135**	**€ 72**			**1**
Shelf	**36cm**	**€ 132**	**€ 139**	**€ 73**	**€ 147**	**€ 156**	**€ 79**			**1**
Shelf	**54cm**	**€ 161**	**€ 172**	**€ 84**	**€ 183**	**€ 198**	**€ 92**			**2**
Shelf	**72cm**	**€ 190**	**€ 205**	**€ 95**	**€ 220**	**€ 240**	**€ 107**			**3**

2 ## Shelf cable feedthrough



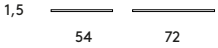
Cable Feedtrough Shelf

		36 deep	45 deep			
				transport information		
versions	dimensions W			colli	m3	kg
Cable Feedtrough Shelf	**18cm**	**€ 29**	**€ 93**			
Cable Feedtrough Shelf	**27cm**	**€ 96**	**€ 100**			**1**
Cable Feedtrough Shelf	**36cm**	**€ 101**	**€ 108**			**1**
Cable Feedtrough Shelf	**54cm**	**€ 113**	**€ 121**			**2**
Cable Feedtrough Shelf	**72cm**	**€ 124**	**€ 126**			**3**

product | designer | year

1 **Vision Modules** | Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac | 1985

2 **Support beam**



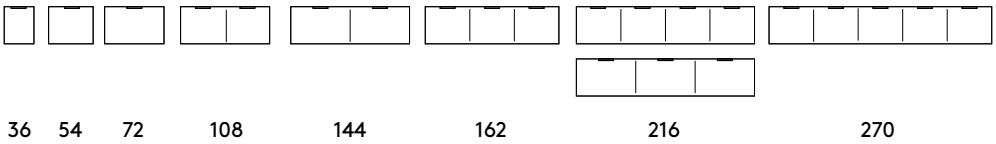
36 en 45 diep

Support Beam

			transport information		
versions	dimensions W		colli	m3	kg
Support Beam	**54cm**	**€ 36**			**1**
Support Beam	**72cm**	**€ 40**			**1**

2 **Cable feedthrough**

top view



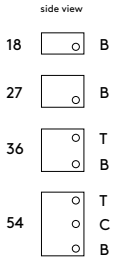
36 en 45 cm diep
Boven- of onderin te plaatsen; selecteer de gewenste positie in de configurator of geef dit aan op de tekening.
(Alleen in combinatie met kabeldoorvoer in het achterpaneel)

Cable Feedtrough Top

			transport information		
versions			colli	m3	kg
Cable Feedtrough Top		**€ 65**			**0**

2 **Cable feedthrough separation**

side view



36 en 45 diep

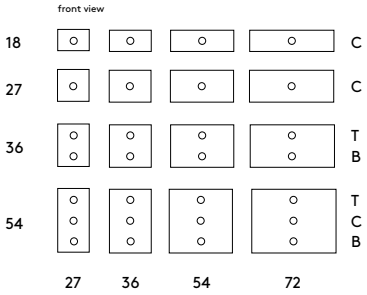
Cable Feedtrough Separation

			transport information		
versions			colli	m3	kg
Cable Feedtrough Separation		**€ 65**			**0**

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 # Vision Modules

2 **Cable feedthrough backpanel**



In het achterpaneel, uitsluitend mogelijk bij scheidingswanden met een breedte van 54 en 72 cm.

Cable Feedtrough Backpanel

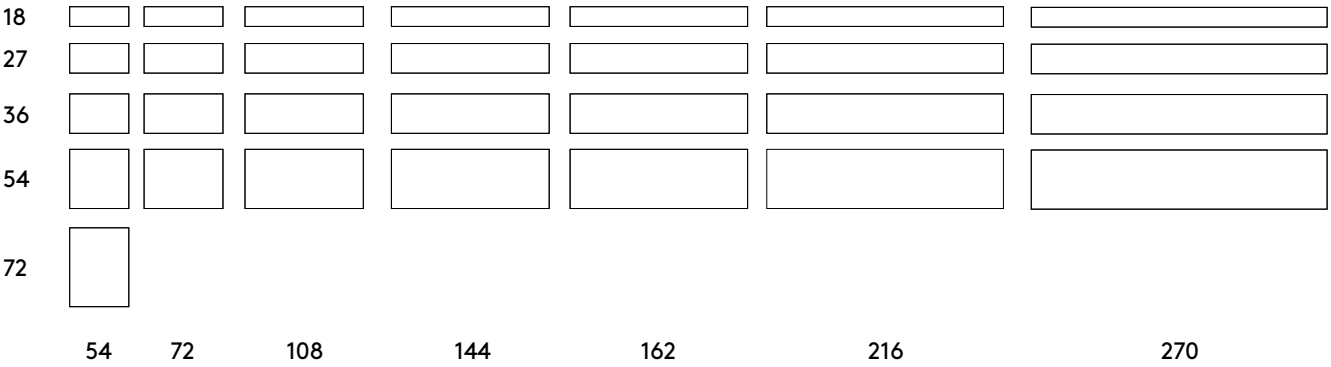
			transport information		
version	dimensions H x W		colli	m3	kg
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**18x54**	**€ 65**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**18x72**	**€ 65**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**27x54**	**€ 65**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**27x72**	**€ 65**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**36x54**	**€ 65**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**36x72**	**€ 65**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**54x54**	**€ 65**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**54x72**	**€ 65**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**18x27**	**€ 63**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**18x36**	**€ 63**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**27x27**	**€ 63**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**27x36**	**€ 63**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**36x27**	**€ 63**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**36x36**	**€ 63**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**54x27**	**€ 63**			**0**
Cable Feedtrough Backpanel	**54x36**	**€ 63**			**0**

product | designer | year

1 **Vision Modules** | Karel Boonzaaijer & Pierre Mazairac | 1985

2 **Finishing backpanel**

top view



Finishing Backpanel

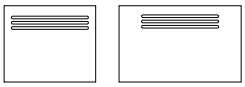
		Veneer		Lacquer	transport information		
version	dimensions H x B	Oak	Walnut	Standard	colli	m3	kg
Finishing Backpanel	**18x54**	**€ 280**	**€ 286**	**€ 224**			**1**
Finishing Backpanel	**18x72**	**€ 310**	**€ 318**	**€ 245**			**1**
Finishing Backpanel	**18x108**	**€ 378**	**€ 392**	**€ 296**			**2**
Finishing Backpanel	**18x144**	**€ 438**	**€ 455**	**€ 337**			**3**
Finishing Backpanel	**18x162**	**€ 467**	**€ 488**	**€ 358**			**3**
Finishing Backpanel	**18x216**	**€ 558**	**€ 583**	**€ 420**			**4**
Finishing Backpanel	**18x270**	**€ 647**	**€ 680**	**€ 482**			**5**
Finishing Backpanel	**27x54**	**€ 310**	**€ 320**	**€ 243**			**1**
Finishing Backpanel	**27x72**	**€ 347**	**€ 361**	**€ 268**			**2**
Finishing Backpanel	**27x108**	**€ 432**	**€ 452**	**€ 326**			**3**
Finishing Backpanel	**27x144**	**€ 506**	**€ 533**	**€ 375**			**4**
Finishing Backpanel	**27x162**	**€ 544**	**€ 574**	**€ 400**			**4**
Finishing Backpanel	**27x216**	**€ 657**	**€ 697**	**€ 474**			**6**
Finishing Backpanel	**27x270**	**€ 770**	**€ 820**	**€ 546**			**7**
Finishing Backpanel	**36x54**	**€ 339**	**€ 353**	**€ 260**			**2**
Finishing Backpanel	**36x72**	**€ 385**	**€ 403**	**€ 289**			**3**
Finishing Backpanel	**36x108**	**€ 485**	**€ 511**	**€ 356**			**4**
Finishing Backpanel	**36x144**	**€ 576**	**€ 611**	**€ 412**			**5**
Finishing Backpanel	**36x162**	**€ 621**	**€ 661**	**€ 441**			**6**
Finishing Backpanel	**36x216**	**€ 756**	**€ 810**	**€ 526**			**8**
Finishing Backpanel	**36x270**	**€ 893**	**€ 959**	**€ 612**			**9**
Finishing Backpanel	**54x54**	**€ 400**	**€ 420**	**€ 297**			**3**
Finishing Backpanel	**54x72**	**€ 461**	**€ 488**	**€ 333**			**4**
Finishing Backpanel	**54x108**	**€ 591**	**€ 631**	**€ 415**			**6**
Finishing Backpanel	**54x144**	**€ 713**	**€ 767**	**€ 488**			**8**
Finishing Backpanel	**54x162**	**€ 774**	**€ 834**	**€ 524**			**8**
Finishing Backpanel	**54x216**	**€ 962**	**€ 1033**	**€ 630**			**11**
Finishing Backpanel	**54x270**	**€ 1139**	**€ 1239**	**€ 742**			**14**
Finishing Backpanel	**72x54**	**€ 460**	**€ 487**	**€ 333**			**4**

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 # Vision Modules

2 ## Ventilation

top view

36/45 

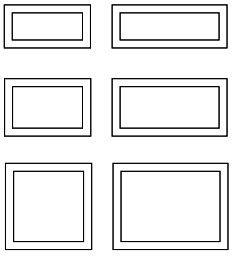
36 en 45 cm diep
Uitsluitend onderin bij 54 en 72 cm brede modules

Ventilation

			transport information		
versions	dimensions H x W		colli	m3	kg
Ventilation	**54cm**	**€ 77**			**0**
Ventilation	**72cm**	**€ 77**			**0**

2 ## Max Opening Backpanel

front view

27 36 54 

54 72

36 en 45 cm diep
In het achterpaneel bij 54 en 72 cm brede modules

Max Opening Backpanel

			transport information		
version	dimensions H x B		colli	m3	kg
Max Opening Backpanel	**27x54**	**€ 93**			**0**
Max Opening Backpanel	**27x72**	**€ 93**			**0**
Max Opening Backpanel	**36x54**	**€ 93**			**0**
Max Opening Backpanel	**36x72**	**€ 93**			**0**
Max Opening Backpanel	**54x54**	**€ 93**			**0**
Max Opening Backpanel	**54x72**	**€ 93**			**0**

Low tables & Flexible objects

p. 238 Bow
p. 240 Dew Coffee Table
p. 242 Dew Side Table
p. 244 Enso H-Adjustable
p. 246 Pivot
p. 248 Tablet
p. 250 Utensil

we complement homes

product

1 **Bow**

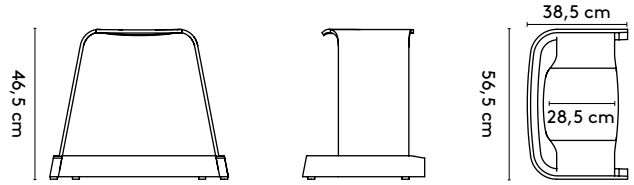
designer

Uli Budde &
Ivan Kasner

year

2020

2 **Standard**



3 **Materials**

Base: oak (solid)
Seat: beech laminate with oak top layer

Materialen

Voet: eiken (massief)
Zitting: beukenlaminaat met eiken toplaag

Materialien

Fuss: Eiche (Massiv)
Sitz: Buche Laminate mit Eiche Oberbeschichtung

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Afwerkingen

Alle kleuren en afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausfuhrungen fur die genannten Materialien

5 **Additional information**

Stackable: 4 maximum

Aanvullende informatie

Stapelbaar: maximaal 4

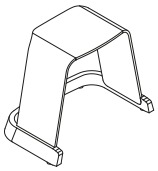
Weitere Informationen

Stapelbar: 4 Maximum

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Bow

2 Standard



Bow

		oak	transport information		
version	dimensions	oak	colli	m3	kg
Bow	**56x38x46 cm**	**€ 420**	**1**	**0.1**	**3**

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Aanvullende informatie

Stapelbaar: maximaal 4

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type	Bow
materiaal kruk	eiken
kleur kruk	1401 - burgundy
afwerking kruk	N-lak

product

1 # Dew Coffee Table

designer

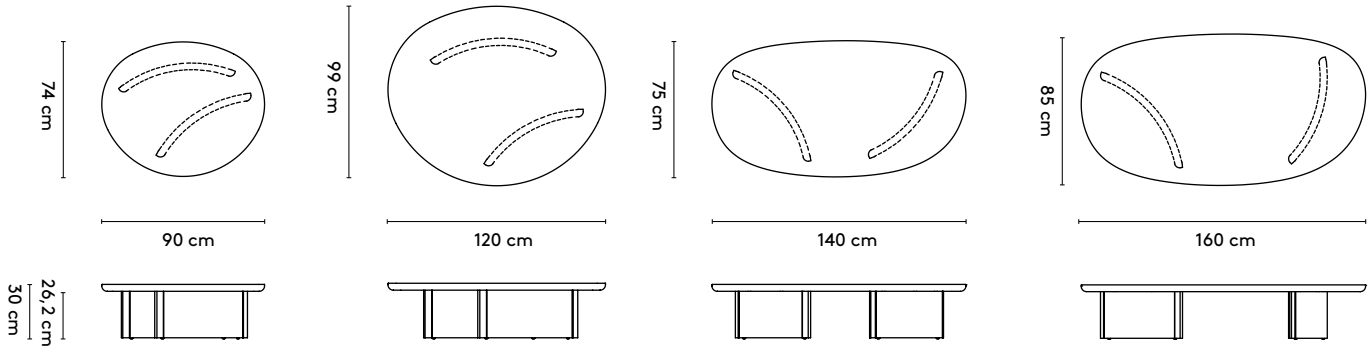
Sabine Marcelis

year

2024

2 **Standard**

Dew Coffee Table



90 x 74 x 30 cm
90 x 74 x 37,5 cm

120 x 99 x 30 cm
120 x 99 x 37,5 cm

140 x 75 x 30 cm
140 x 75 x 37,5 cm

160 x 85 x 30 cm
160 x 85 x 37,5 cm

3 **Materials**

Top: oak or walnut (solid), oak smoked (solid), Color lacquer on ash (veneer)
Columns: oak or walnut (duramas), oak smoked (duramas), Color lacquer on ash (veneer)

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (massief), gerookt eiken (massief), kleurlak op essen (fineer)
Kolommen: eiken of noten (duramas), gerookt eiken (duramas), kleurlak op essen (fineer)

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv), Eiche geräuchert (Massiv), Farblack auf Esche (Furnier) Säule: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Duramas), Eiche geräuchert (Duramas), Farblack auf Esche (Furnier)

4 **Finishes**

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Please note: Columns in oak smoked cannot have an oil finish

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Let op: Wangen in gerookt eiken kunnen niet worden afgewerkt in olie

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

Achtung: Säule in Eiche geräuchert können nicht mit einer Öl Verarbeitung geliefert werden

5 **Additional information**

The Dew coffee table is dimensionally aligned for combination with the Dew side table.

Aanvullende informatie

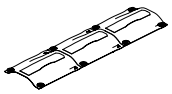
De Dew coffee table is qua maatvoering afgestemd op combinatie met de Dew side table.

Weitere Informationen

Der Dew coffee table ist maßlich auf eine Kombination mit dem Dew side table abgestimmt.

6 **Cable management**

CM15
EVOline® One spot
Ø 5,9 cm

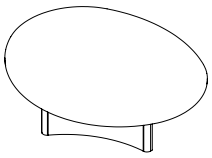


CM24
Fabric cable support
14 x 16 cm

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 # Dew Coffee Table

2 **Standard**



Dew Coffee Table

		oak	smoked oak	walnut	color lacquer on ash	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	solid	solid	veneer	colli	m3	kg
Dew Coffee Table	**90x74x30cm**	**€ 1880**	**€ 2075**	**€ 2505**	**€ 1525**	**2**	**4.0**	**21**
Dew Coffee Table	**90x74x37.5cm**	**€ 1880**	**€ 2075**	**€ 2505**	**€ 1525**	**2**	**4.0**	**22**
Dew Coffee Table	**120x99x30cm**	**€ 2360**	**€ 2600**	**€ 3290**	**€ 1725**	**2**	**6.0**	**32**
Dew Coffee Table	**120x99x37.5cm**	**€ 2360**	**€ 2600**	**€ 3290**	**€ 1725**	**2**	**6.0**	**33**
Dew Coffee Table	**140x75x30cm**	**€ 2705**	**€ 2885**	**€ 4040**	**€ 1785**	**2**	**6.0**	**30**
Dew Coffee Table	**140x75x37.5cm**	**€ 2705**	**€ 2885**	**€ 4040**	**€ 1785**	**2**	**6.0**	**32**
Dew Coffee Table	**160x85x30cm**	**€ 3005**	**€ 3200**	**€ 4650**	**€ 2075**	**2**	**7.0**	**38**
Dew Coffee Table	**160x85x37.5cm**	**€ 3005**	**€ 3200**	**€ 4650**	**€ 2075**	**2**	**7.0**	**39**

3 **Materialen**

-

4 **Afwerkingen**

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 **Aanvullende informatie**

-

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type	Dew Coffee Table
maat	120x99x30cm
materiaal tafel	eiken massief
kleur tafel	1400 - terra
afwerking tafel	N-lak

1

product

Dew Side Table

designer

Sabine Marcelis

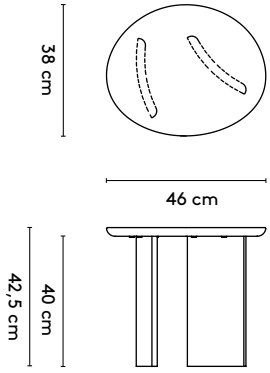
year

2024

2

Standard

Dew Side Table



46x38x42,5 cm

3

Materials

Top: oak or walnut (solid), Colored lacquer on ash (solid)
Columns: oak or walnut (solid), Colored lacquer on ash (solid)

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (massief), kleurlak op essen (massief)
Kolommen: eiken of noten (massief), kleurlak op essen (massief)

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv), Farblack auf Esche (Massiv)
Säule: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv), Farblack auf Esche (Massiv)

4

Finishes

All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5

Additional information

The Dew side table is dimensionally aligned for combination with the Dew coffee table.

Aanvullende informatie

De Dew side table is qua maatvoering afgestemd op combinatie met de Dew coffee table.

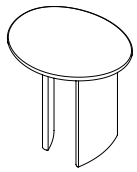
Weitere Informationen

Der Dew side table ist maßlich auf eine Kombination mit dem Dew coffee table abgestimmt.

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Dew Side Table

2 Standard



Dew Side Table

		oak	walnut	color lacquer	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	solid	color lacquer on ash	colli	m3	kg
Dew Side Table	**46x38x42.5cm**	**€ 740**	**€ 800**	**€ 700**	**1**	**0.0**	**6**

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Aanvullende informatie

-

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type	Dew Side Table
maat	46x38x40 cm
materiaal side table	eiken massief
kleur side table	1400 - terra
afwerking side table	N-lacquer

1

product

Enso H-Adjustable

designer

Arco Design Studio

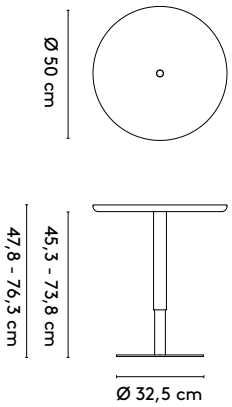
year

2026

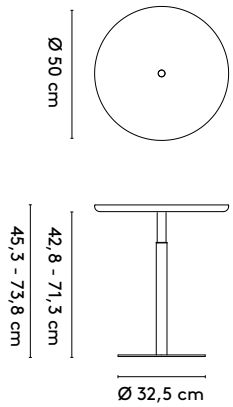
2

Standard

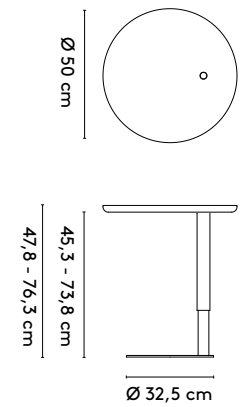
Enso H-Adjustable 1 Wood



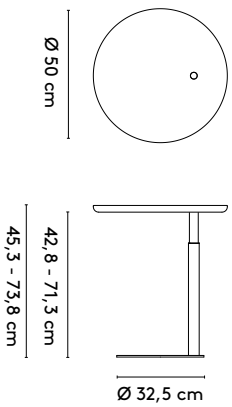
Enso H-Adjustable 1 Bronze



Enso H-Adjustable 2 Wood



Enso H-Adjustable 2 Bronze



3

Materials

Top: oak or walnut (solid)
Button: bronze (epoxy)
Column: oak or walnut (veneer) on aluminum & steel, bronze (epoxy)
Base: oak or walnut (veneer) on steel

Materialen

Blad: eiken of noten (massief)
Knop: brons (epoxy)
Kolom: eiken of noten (fineer) op aluminium & staal, brons (epoxy)
Voet: eiken of noten (fineer) op staal

Materialien

Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv)
Knopf: Bronze (epoxy)
Säule: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier) auf Aluminium & Stahl, Bronze (epoxy)
Fuss: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Furnier) auf Stahl

4

Finishes

All Arco colours and (lacquer) finishes on the wooden parts.

Please note:
With an oiled top, the veneered column and/or base is only possible with a P-lacquer finish.

Afwerkingen

Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen op de houten delen

Let op:
Bij een geolied blad is de gefineerde kolom en/of voet alleen mogelijk met een P-lak afwerking

Ausführungen

Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen auf den Holzteilen

Bitte beachten Sie:
Bei einer geölter Platte ist die furnierte Säule und/oder Fuss nur mit P-lack moglich

5

Additional information

Enso H-Adjustable 1: Full veneer column
Enso H-Adjustable 2: half veneer column, half smooth bronze epoxy on steel

The wooden base is susceptible to damage under intensive use. For those situations, we recommend the base in epoxy fine texture.

To maintain the table's quality, we advise against placing it on a wet or damp surface, as moisture cannot escape and may cause damage to the floor.

Please note: we cannot provide a guarantee or accept claims for usage damage to the base (for example caused by chair legs). However, we do offer a refurbish service.

Delivery time on request

Aanvullende informatie

Enso H-Adjustable 1: Volledig fineer kolom
Enso H-Adjustable 2: half fineer kolom, half glad brons epoxy op staal

De houten voetplaat is gevoelig voor beschadigingen bij intensief gebruik. Voor die situaties adviseren wij de voetplaat in epoxy fine texture.

Voor het behoud van de kwaliteit adviseren wij de tafel niet op een natte of vochtige ondergrond te plaatsen, omdat vocht niet kan ontsnappen en schade aan de vloer kan veroorzaken.

Let op: wij kunnen geen garantie geven of claims accepteren op gebruiksschade aan de voetplaat (bijvoorbeeld veroorzaakt door stoelpooten). Wel bieden wij een refurbish service aan.

Levertijd op aanvraag

Weitere Informationen

Enso H-Adjustable 1: Vollständig furnierte Säule
Enso H-Adjustable 2: halb furnierte Säule, halb glatte Bronze-Epoxy auf Stahl

Die Holzfußplatte ist bei intensiver Nutzung anfällig für Beschädigungen. Für solche Situationen empfehlen wir die Fußplatte in Epoxy fine texture.

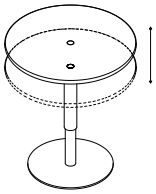
Um die Qualität des Tisches zu erhalten, empfehlen wir, den Tisch nicht auf einen nassen oder feuchten Untergrund zu stellen, da Feuchtigkeit nicht entweichen kann und den Boden beschädigen kann.

Bitte beachten Sie: Wir können keine Garantie geben oder Ansprüche auf Gebrauchsschäden an der Fußplatte akzeptieren (zum Beispiel verursacht durch Stuhlbeine). Wir bieten jedoch einen Refurbish-Service an.

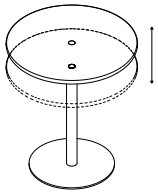
Lieferzeit auf Anfrage

1 # Enso H-Adjustable

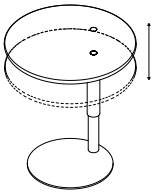
2 **Standard**



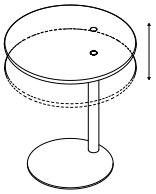
Enso H-Adjustable 1 Wood



Enso H-Adjustable 1 Bronze



Enso H-Adjustable 2 Wood



Enso H-Adjustable 2 Bronze

		oak	walnut	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	solid	colli	m3	kg
Enso H-Adjustable 1 Wood	**50x48-76cm**	**€ 1405**	**€ 1535**	**1**	**0.1**	**10**
Enso H-Adjustable 1 Bronze	**50x48-76cm**	**€ 1320**	**€ 1450**	**1**	**0.1**	**10**
Enso H-Adjustable 2 Wood	**50x48-76cm**	**€ 1405**	**€ 1535**	**1**	**0.1**	**10**
Enso H-Adjustable 2 Bronze	**50x48-76cm**	**€ 1320**	**€ 1450**	**1**	**0.1**	**10**

3 **Materialen**

-

4 **Afwerkingen**

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 **Aanvullende informatie**

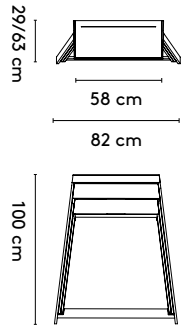
-

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type	Enso H-Adjustable 1 Wood
maat	50x48-76cm
materiaal houten delen	Eiken
kleur houten delen	1000 - pure

product	designer	year
Pivot	Raw Edges	2008

Standard



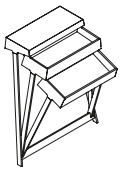
Materials	Materialen	Materialien
Body: oak (solid) **Legs: oak (solid)**	**Romp: eiken (massief)** **Poten: eiken (massief)**	Korpus: Eiche (Massiv) Füsse: Eiche (Massiv)

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials	**Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen**	Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
-	-	-

1 # Pivot

2 **Standard**



Pivot

		oak	transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	colli	m3	kg
Pivot	**82x29/63x100 cm**	**€ 1755**	**1**	**0.3**	**11**

3 **Materialen**

-

4 **Afwerkingen**

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 **Aanvullende informatie**

-

Bestelhulp	voorbeeld
type	Pivot
kleur	1200 - grey
afwerking	P-lak

product

1 **Tablet**

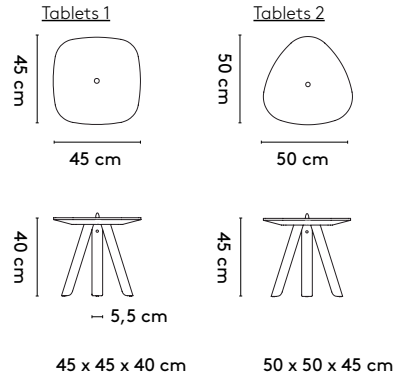
designer

Jonas Trampedach

year

2014

2 **Standard**



45 x 45 x 40 cm

50 x 50 x 45 cm

3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
Top: oak (veneer) **Legs: oak (solid)** **Tab: leather (naturel, brown)**	**Blad: eiken (fineer)** **Onderstel: eiken (massief)** **Lusje: leder (naturel, brown)**	Platte: Eiche (Furnier) Beine: Eiche (Massiv) Schlaufe: Leder (naturel, brown)

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials	**Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen**	Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

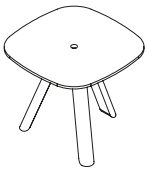
5

Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
-	-	-

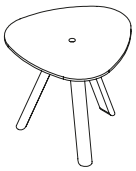
advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 Tablet

2 Standard



Tablet 1



Tablet 2

		oak	transport information		
version	dimensions	veneer	colli	m3	kg
Tablet 1	**45x45x40cm**	**€ 415**	**1**	**5.0**	**4**
Tablet 2	**50x50x45cm**	**€ 425**	**1**	**3.0**	**5**

3 Materialen

-

4 Afwerkingen

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 Aanvullende informatie

-

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type	Tablet 2
maat	50x50x45cm
materiaal blad	eiken fineer
kleur blad	1100 - natural
afwerking blad	N-lak
materiaal poten	eiken massief
kleur poten	1100 - natural
afwerking poten	N-lak

product

1 **Utensil**

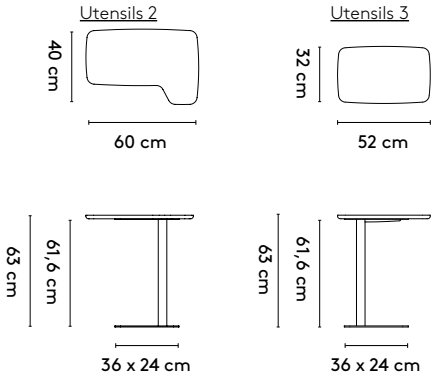
designer

Arco Design Studio

year

2012

2 **Standard**



60 x 40 x 63 cm
60 x 40 x 46-74,5 cm

52 x 32 x 63 cm
52 x 32 x 46-74,5 cm

3

Materials	Materialen	Materialien
Top: oak or walnut (solid) **Foot: epoxy fine texture on steel** **Table sock: black**	**Blad: eiken of noten (massief)** **Onderstel: epoxy fine texture op staal** **Sok: zwart**	Platte: Eiche oder Nussbaum (Massiv) Untergestell: Epoxy fine texture auf Stahl Socke: schwarz

4

Finishes	Afwerkingen	Ausführungen
All Arco colors and finishes for the mentioned materials	**Alle Arco kleuren en (lak)afwerkingen voor de genoemde materialen**	Alle Arco Farben und Ausführungen für die genannten Materialien

5

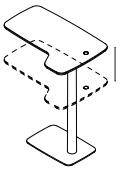
Additional information	Aanvullende informatie	Weitere Informationen
-	-	-

advies verkoopprijzen excl. BTW Nederland

1 # Utensil

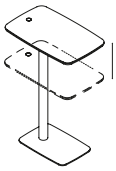
2 **Standard**

Utensil 2



Utensil 2 h-adjustable

Utensil 3



Utensil 3 h-adjustable

		oak		walnut		transport information		
version	dimensions	solid	solid with sock	solid	solid with sock	colli	m3	kg
Utensil 2	**60x40x63cm**	**€ 630**		**€ 730**		**1**	**0.1**	**9**
Utensil 2 h-adjustable	**60x40x46-74,5cm**	**€ 985**	**€ 1045**	**€ 1105**	**€ 1270**	**1**	**0.1**	**10**
Utensil 3	**52x32x63cm**	**€ 585**		**€ 690**		**1**	**0.1**	**8**
Utensil 3 h-adjustable	**52x32x46-74,5cm**	**€ 935**	**€ 985**	**€ 1060**	**€ 1230**	**1**	**0.1**	**10**

3 **Materialen**

-

4 **Afwerkingen**

Een overzicht van alle actuele Arco-kleuren is te vinden op pagina 5 en verder van deze prijslijst en op onze website www.arco.nl

5 **Aanvullende informatie**

Utensil 2 bij bestelling aangeven variant rechts of links

Bestelhulp voorbeeld

type	Utensil 2 rechts
maat	60x40x63cm
materiaal blad	eiken
kleur blad	1000 - pure
materiaal blad	olie
materiaal onderstel	epoxy fine texture
kleur onderstel	5100 - RAL9010 white

FSC
www.fsc.org
MIX
Papier van
verantwoorde herkomst
FSC® C023341

Prijzen excl. BTW
Uitgave juli 2026,
Geldig met onmiddellijke ingang.

Hiermee vervallen alle voorgaande prijzen.
Copyright Arco Meubelfabriek BV
all rights reserved